

Metris®



Metris

page 382

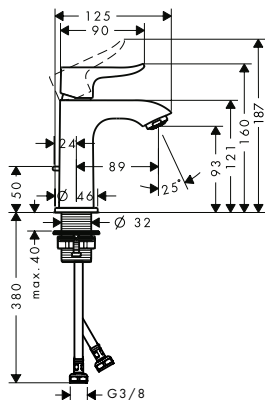


Metris S

page 393



Basin



Single lever basin mixer 100 for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 89 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

31088000

234.90



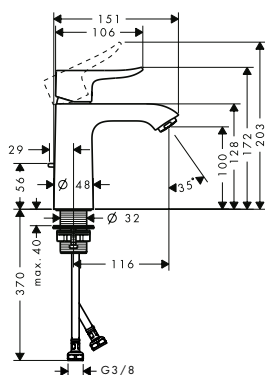
Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 for hand washbasins without waste set

Chrome

31186000

227.20



Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 116 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31080000

249.40



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 LowFlow with pop-up waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 LowFlow without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 for vented hot water cylinders with pop-up waste set

Chrome

31084000

242.00

Chrome

31203000

253.70

Chrome

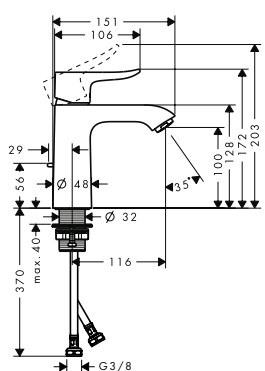
31204000

247.70

Chrome

31074000

362.10



Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

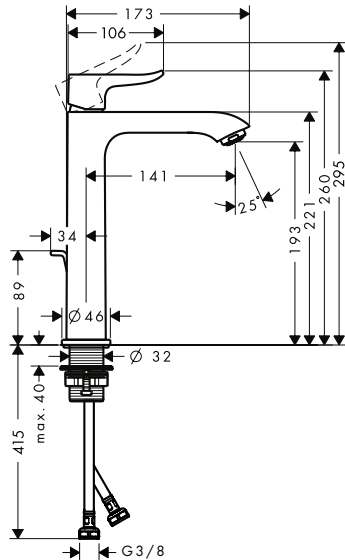
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome

31121000

253.70





Single lever basin mixer 200 with pop-up waste set

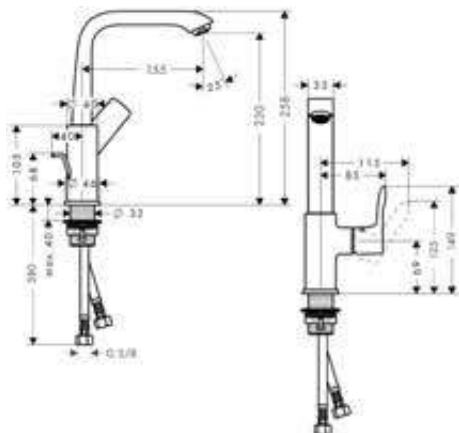
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 200
- projection 141 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 200 without waste set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	31183000	308.30
		
		

Chrome	31185000	300.70
--------	----------	--------



Single lever basin mixer 230 with pop-up waste set

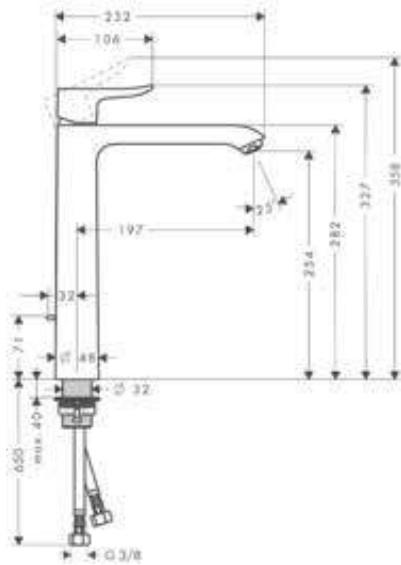
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection 155 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 230 with push-open waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 230 without waste set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	31087000	330.10
		
		

Chrome	31187000	330.10
Chrome	31081000	322.80



Single lever basin mixer 260 for washbowls with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection 197 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

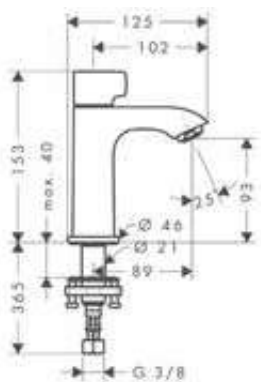
- Single lever basin mixer 260 for washbowls without waste set

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 31082000 337.20



Chrome 31184000 329.90





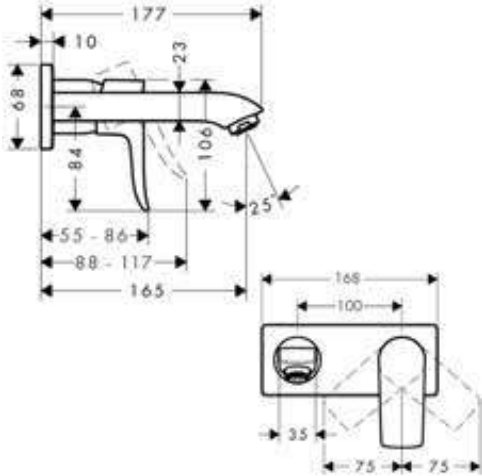

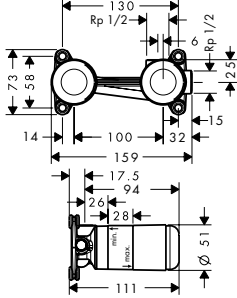


Pillar tap 100 for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

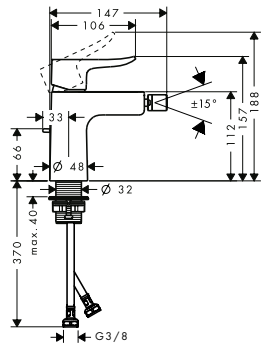
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 89 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 31166000 220.20



	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	31085000	315.40
		  	
<p>Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16,5 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set · projection 165 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-closing waste set · material waste set: metal · connection type: basic set · connection dimension: DN15 · handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation 			
			
	Alternative sizes:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22,5 cm 	Chrome	31086000	344.60
	Alternative products:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted LowFlow 3,5 l/min with spout 16,5 cm 	Chrome	31251000	304.00
	Required parts:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 		13622180	220.50
		13622180	220.50
			
	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · installation depth: 44 - 72 mm · variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout · easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level · with building protection cover against contamination during assembly · with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth · with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN15 			
	Optional parts:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension set 2.5 cm 		31971000	112.80

Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 123 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

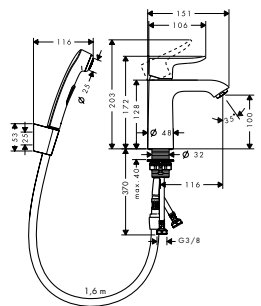
code no.

Euro

Chrome

31280000

290.60



Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

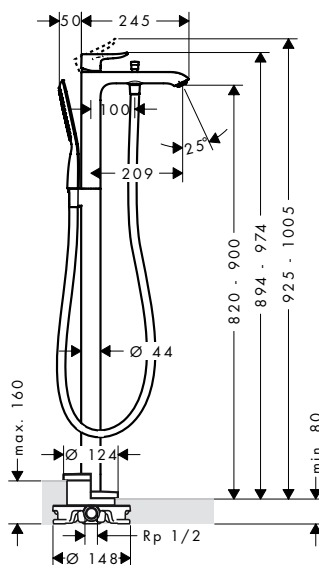
Chrome

31285000

311.10



Bath



Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor-standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 209 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: RainAir
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31471000

1,716.10



Required parts:

- Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180


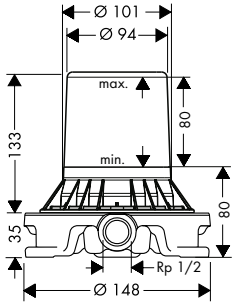

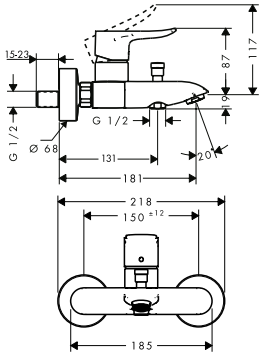

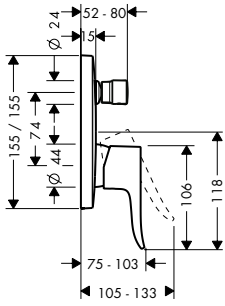
459.80


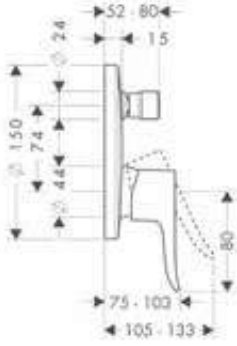

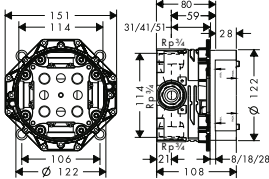

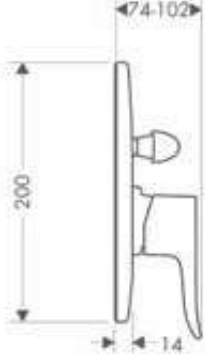
Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing


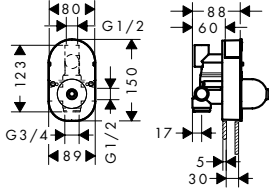

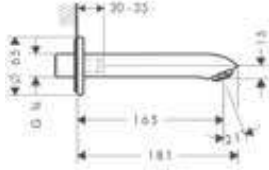

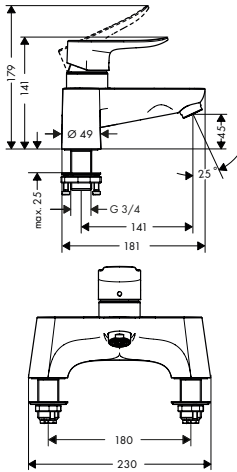

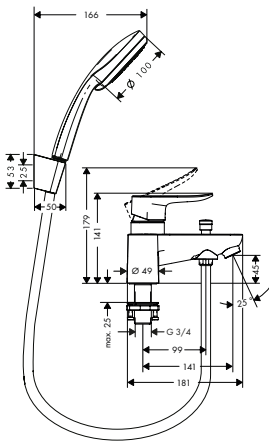
96441000

127.30

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Basic set for mixers floor-standing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for mounting on unfinished floor · suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing 		10452180	459.80
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · projection 123 - 130.5 mm · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717 · with silencer · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	31480000	324.30
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min · flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · with silencer <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 	Chrome	31454000	227.20
		Chrome	31451000	352.10
			01800180	137.30
		Chrome	15597000	46.70

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min · flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · with silencer 	Chrome	31493000	227.20
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal 	Chrome	31487000	352.10
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 		01800180	137.30
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 	Chrome	13597000	47.80
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 		01800180	137.30
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 		01850180	178.40
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		13595000 96615000 93500000	50.40 35.80 13.00
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting 	Chrome	31484000	117.30
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 		31741180	124.50

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

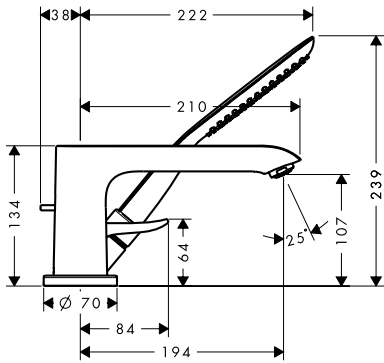
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension for basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 		31741180	124.50
 	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · projection 165 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min · connection dimension: DN20 · spray type: normal spray 	Chrome	31494000	217.80
 	<p>2-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: G 3/4 · centre distance: 180 mm · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · operating pressure from 0.2 bar · diverter with automatic resetting · non-return valve · with silencer · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	31423000	324.30
 	<p>2-hole rim mounted bath mixer with diverter valve and Cromo 100 hand shower Vario</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · 2 functions · connection type: G 3/4 · centre distance: 180 mm · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · operating pressure from 0.2 bar · diverter with automatic resetting · non-return valve · with silencer · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min (# 28537000) · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000) · Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000) 	Chrome	31422000	390.20



finish

code no.

Euro



3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Chrome

31190000

778.10



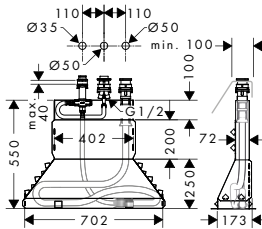
- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 220 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: RainAir
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

- Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

13437180

686.60



Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

13437180

686.60

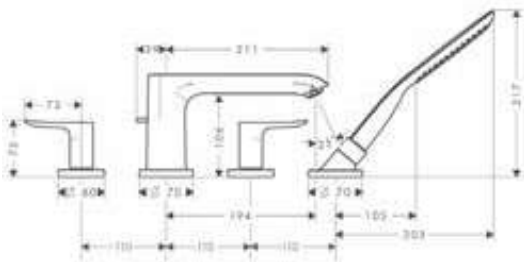
- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Secuflex insert extension

98806000

4.10



4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Chrome

31442000

778.10




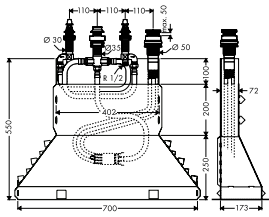

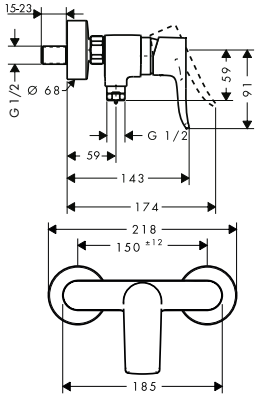

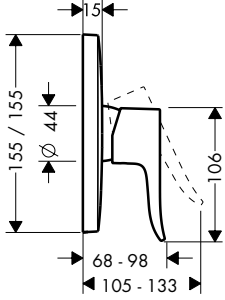

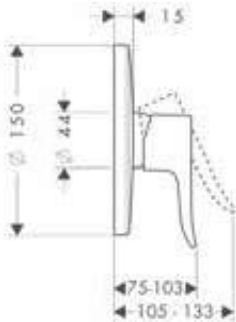
- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 220 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: RainAir
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer


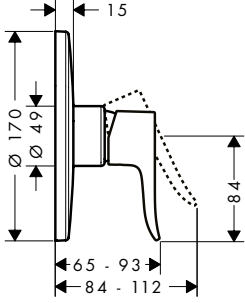

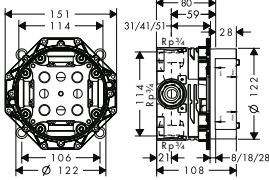

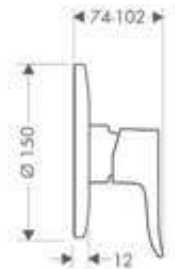

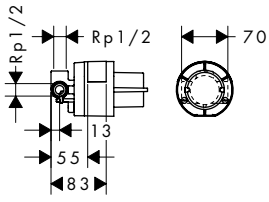
13444180

838.00

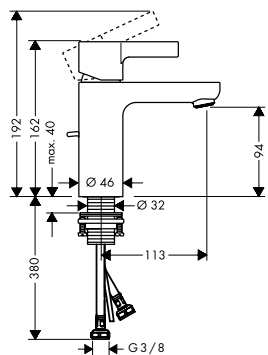
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Secuflex insert extension 		13444180	838.00
<p>Shower</p>  	<p>Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 31 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	31680000	274.30
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with silencer <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 	Chrome	31456000	212.70
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · with silencer <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 	Chrome	31685000	212.70

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 47 l/min · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	31652000	212.70
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit · Basic set iBox universal 		01850180 01800180	178.40 137.30
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for Trio diverter valve for concealed installation 		15984180	160.90
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 		01800180	137.30
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 		01850180	178.40
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		13595000 96615000 93500000	50.40 35.80 13.00
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar 	Chrome	31686000	102.70
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 		13620180	110.60
 	<p>Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15 		13620180	110.60
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension set for basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 		32698000	98.10

Basin



Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

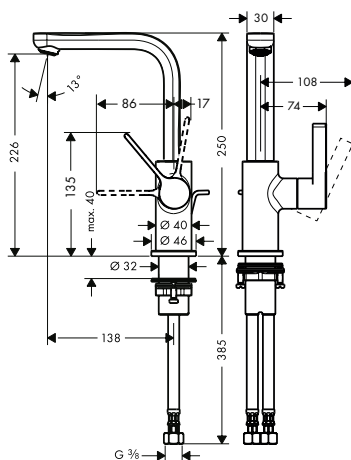
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 113 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	31060000	282.60



Alternative products:

· Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set	Chrome	31068000	269.40
· Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set	Chrome	31015000	261.90
· Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow 3.5 l/ min with pop-up waste set	Chrome	31063000	272.30
· Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow 2 l/ min with pop-up waste set	Chrome	31016000	274.50



Single lever basin mixer with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection 138 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	31159000	347.20



Alternative products:

· Single lever basin mixer 230 with swivel spout and push-open waste set	Chrome	31161000	347.20
--	--------	----------	--------



Single lever basin mixer 260
for washbowls
with pop-up waste set

finish code no. Euro

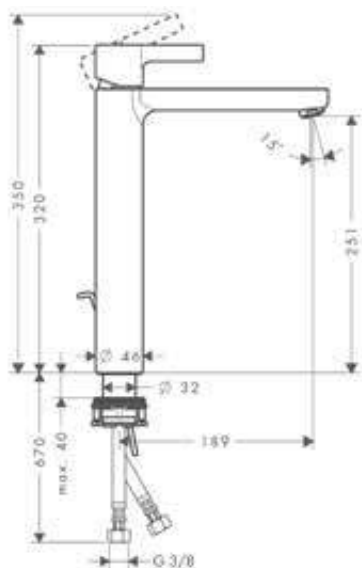
Chrome 31022000 369.10



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection 189 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

· Single lever basin mixer 260 for washbowls without waste set Chrome 31023000 356.00



Single lever basin mixer
for concealed installation
wall-mounted
with spout 16,5 cm

Chrome 31162000 350.50



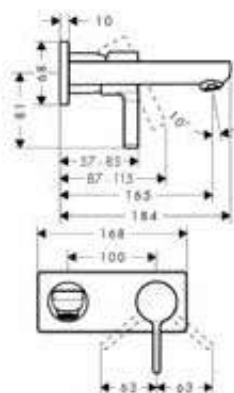
- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection 165 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Alternative sizes:

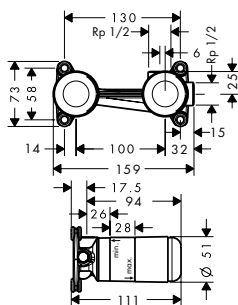
· Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22,5 cm Chrome 31163000 381.10

Required parts:

· Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 13622180 220.50



finish code no. Euro



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

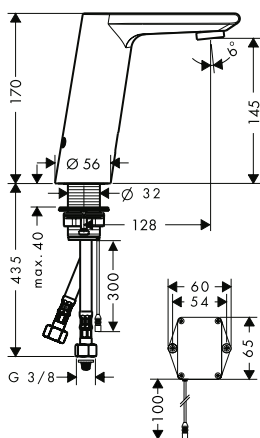
- installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15

13622180 220.50

Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm

31971000 112.80



Electronic basin mixer with temperature control battery operation

- ComfortZone 150
- projection 128 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6V (lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of supply)
- flushing time: 10 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- TÜV certified
- dirt filters in the connection hoses

Chrome 31100000 737.70

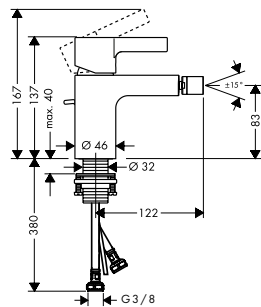


Alternative products:

- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery operation
- Electronic basin mixer with temperature control mains connection 230 V
- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V

Chrome	31101000	680.30
Chrome	31102000	781.90
Chrome	31103000	723.00

Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 122 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

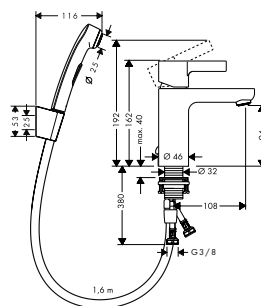
Chrome

code no.

31261000

Euro

282.60



Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone 90
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

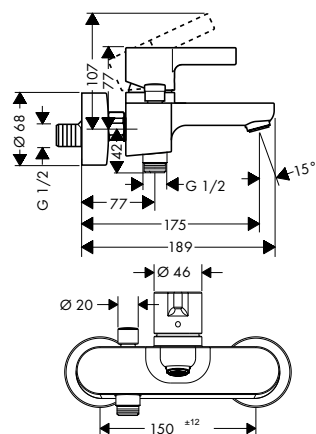
Chrome

31160000

313.90



Bath



Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

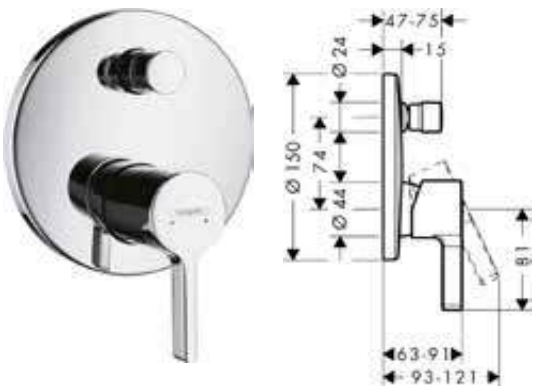
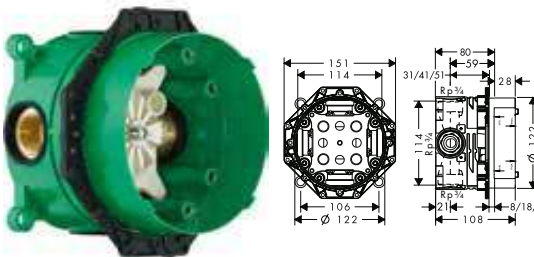



- 2 functions
- projection 175 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection dimension: DN15


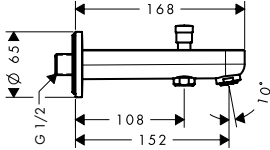



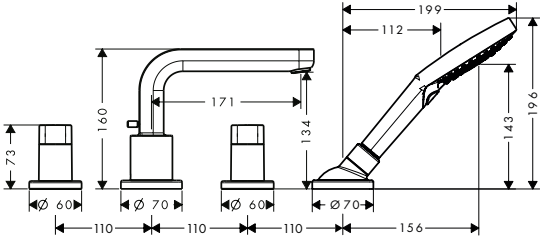



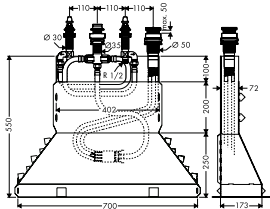
Chrome


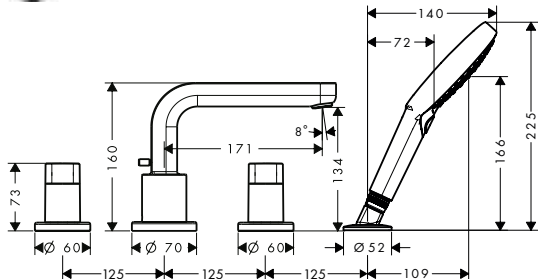
31460000


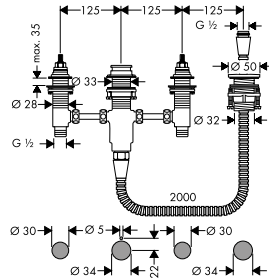
368.50


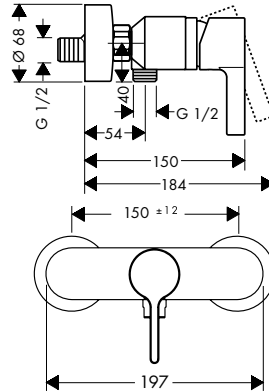



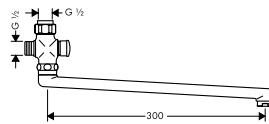
		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min · flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · with silencer 	Chrome	31465000	253.60
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal 	Chrome	31466000	402.80
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 		01800180	137.30
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 	Chrome	13597000	47.80
	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 		01800180	137.30
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 		01850180	178.40
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		13595000 96615000 93500000	50.40 35.80 13.00
	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: G 3/4 · projection 161 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min · spray type: normal spray 	Chrome	14420000	185.90
			 	


	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	31417000	180.30
<p>Bath spout 15.2 cm with diverter valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · connection type: G 1/2 · with automatic resetting · with escutcheon · projection 152 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min · connection dimension: DN15 · protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717 		 	
<p>Alternative sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Bath spout 22.8 cm with diverter valve 			
	Chrome	31416000	194.10
 	Chrome	31446000	773.10
<p>4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with spout 17.1 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · 2 functions · projection 171 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · connection dimension: DN15 		 	
<p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530000) 			
<p>Alternative sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with spout 22 cm 			
	Chrome	31447000	773.10
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer 			
		13444180	838.00
 		13444180	838.00
<p>Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection dimension: DN15 			
<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Secuflex insert extension 			
		98806000	4.10

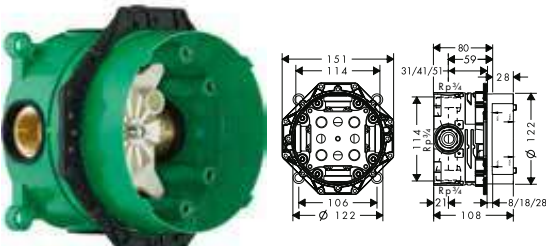
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	31443000	605.30
<p>4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · non-return valve · protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717 · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530000) <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer 			
		13244180	289.00

 		13244180	289.00
<p>Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° 			

Shower		finish	code no.	Euro
 		Chrome	31660000	282.60
<p>Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 31 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15 				

 		Chrome	14495000	101.40
<p>Long swivel spout 30 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with automatic resetting · length 300 mm · for installation on single lever shower mixer · connection dimension DN15 				

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	31665000	230.00
	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable 		
Required parts:			
· Basic set iBox universal		01800180	137.30
Optional parts:			
· Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000	47.80

		01800180	137.30
	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 		
Alternative products:			
· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit		01850180	178.40
Optional parts:			
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000	50.40
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal		96615000	35.80
· Assembly aid for iBox universal		93500000	13.00



Basin

page 402



Bidet

page 406



Bath

page 406



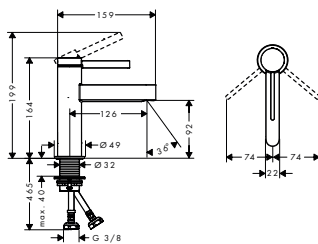
Shower

page 409



Basin

NEW



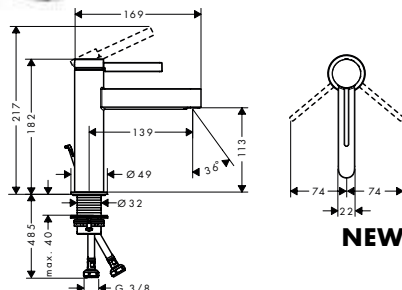
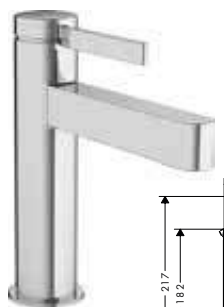
Single lever basin mixer 100 with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 126 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	76010000	171.00
Matt Black	76010670	239.40
Matt White	76010700	239.40



NEW



Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 139 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	76020000	190.00
Matt Black	76020670	266.00
Matt White	76020700	266.00

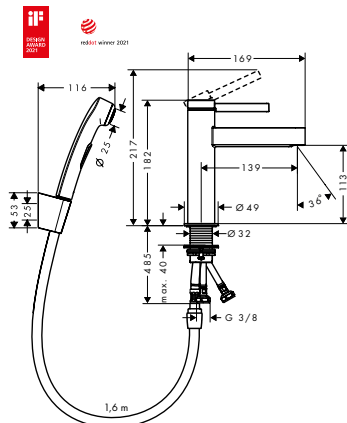


Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 with push-open waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with push-open waste set

Chrome	76023000	195.00
Matt Black	76023670	273.00
Matt White	76023700	273.00
Chrome	76024000	200.00
Matt Black	76024670	280.00
Matt White	76024700	280.00

NEW



Single lever basin mixer 110 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 139 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	76210000	260.00
Matt Black	76210670	364.00



finish code no. Euro

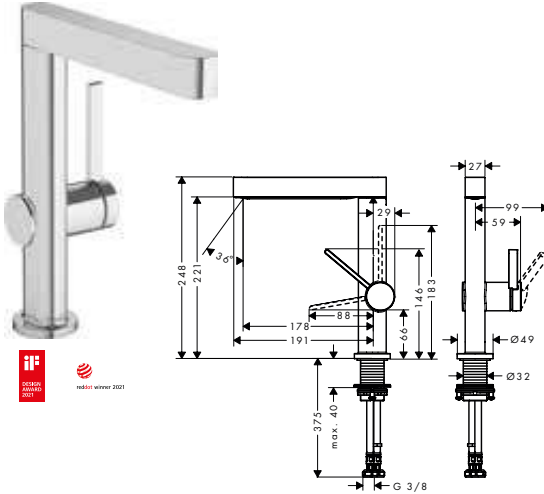
NEW

Single lever basin mixer 230
with swivel spout
and push-open waste set

Chrome	76060000	265.00
Matt Black	76060670	371.00
Matt White	76060700	371.00



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection 178 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15



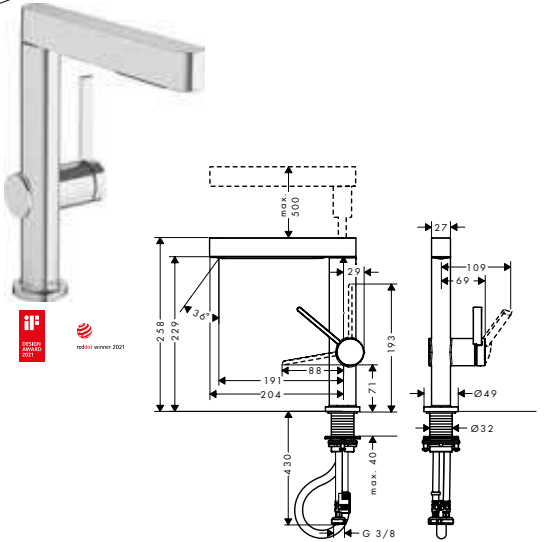
Single lever basin mixer
230 with pull-out spray, 2jet
and push-open waste set

Chrome	76063000	315.00
Matt Black	76063670	441.00
Matt White	76063700	441.00



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection 191 mm
- spray type: laminar spray, PowderRain
- spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- extension length: 50 cm
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- non-return valve

NEW



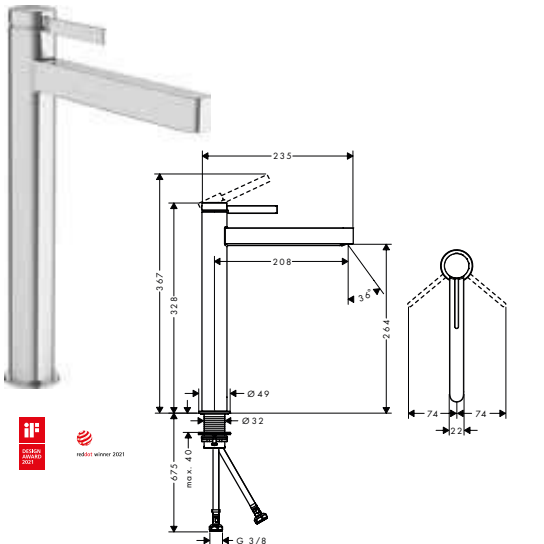
Single lever basin mixer 260
for washbowls
with push-open waste set

Chrome	76070000	280.00
Matt Black	76070670	392.00
Matt White	76070700	392.00



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection 208 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

NEW



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

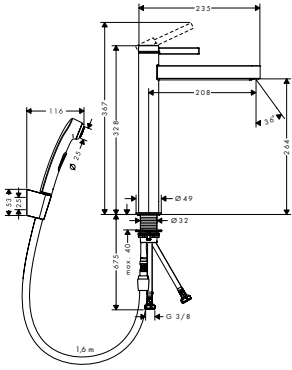
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW



Single lever basin mixer 260
with bidette hand shower
and shower hose 160 cm

Chrome
Matt Black

76220000
76220670

360.00
504.00

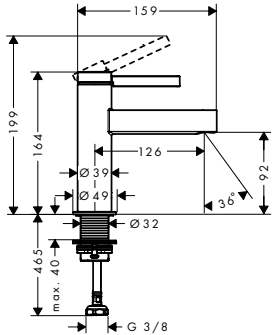


- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection 208 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



red dot winner 2021

NEW



Pillar tap 100 for cold water
or pre-adjusted water
without waste set

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

76013000
76013670
76013700

156.00
218.40
218.40



- ComfortZone 100
- projection 126 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15

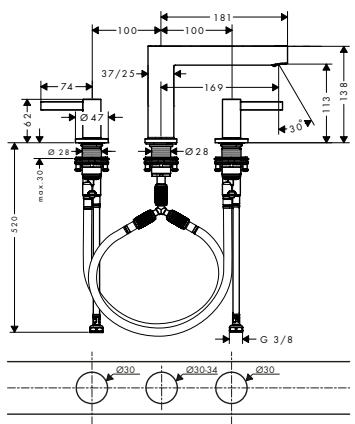


red dot winner 2021

NEW



red dot winner 2021



3-hole basin mixer 110
with push-open waste set

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

76033000
76033670
76033700

277.50
388.50
388.50

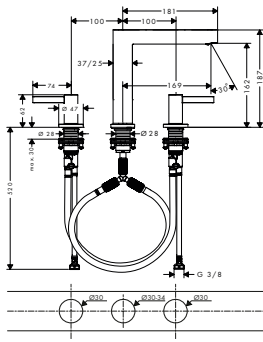


- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 169 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

finish code no. Euro

NEW



3-hole basin mixer 160 with push-open waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 160
- projection 169 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15

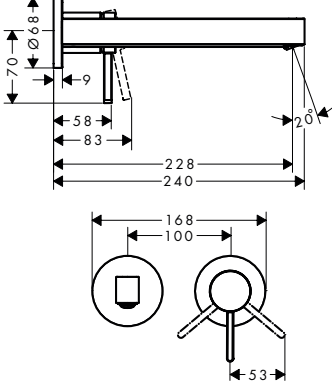


NEW



Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22,8 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection 228 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation



NEW

Alternative sizes:

- Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16,8 cm

Chrome	76051000	239.40
Matt Black	76051670	335.20
Matt White	76051700	335.20

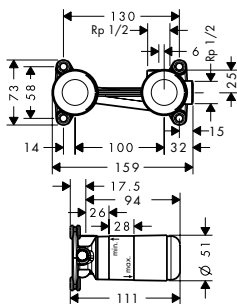
Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13622180	220.50
----------	--------

Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13622180	220.50
----------	--------



- installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15

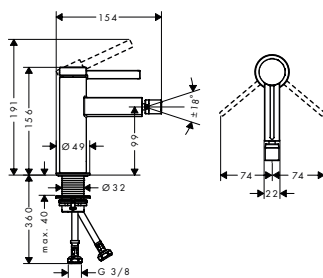
Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm

31971000	112.80
----------	--------

Bidet

NEW



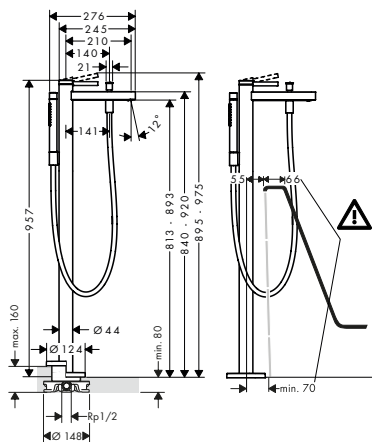
Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	76200000	228.00
Matt Black	76200670	319.20
Matt White	76200700	319.20

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 129 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Bath

NEW



Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	76445000	1,500.00
Matt Black	76445670	2,100.00
Matt White	76445700	2,100.00

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 210 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,6 l/ min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,6 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,6 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15



Consisting of:

- Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Required parts:

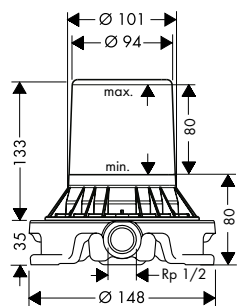
- Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180	459.80
----------	--------

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000	127.30
----------	--------



Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180	459.80
----------	--------

- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15

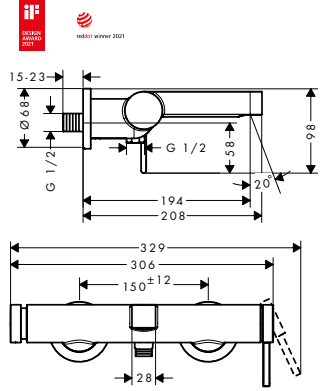
Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000	127.30
----------	--------

finish code no. Euro

NEW



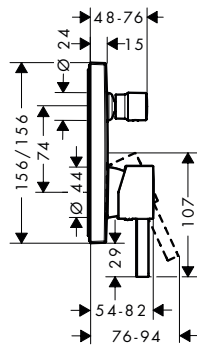
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

- 2 functions
- projection 194 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14,7 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15



Chrome	76420000	260.00
Matt Black	76420670	364.00
Matt White	76420700	364.00

NEW



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer

Chrome	76415000	185.00
Matt Black	76415670	259.00
Matt White	76415700	259.00

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal

Chrome	76416000	285.00
Matt Black	76416670	399.00
Matt White	76416700	399.00

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180	137.30
----------	--------

Optional parts:

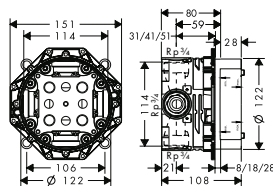
- Extension element

Chrome	13593000	46.80
Matt Black	13593670	65.50
Matt White	13593700	65.50

Basic set iBox universal

01800180	137.30
----------	--------

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20



Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

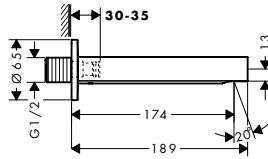
01850180	178.40
----------	--------

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

13595000	50.40
96615000	35.80
93500000	13.00

NEW



Bath spout

- 1 function
- connection type: G 1/2
- with escutcheon
- projection 174 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/ min
- spray type: normal spray

Chrome	76410000	160.00
Matt Black	76410670	224.00
Matt White	76410700	224.00

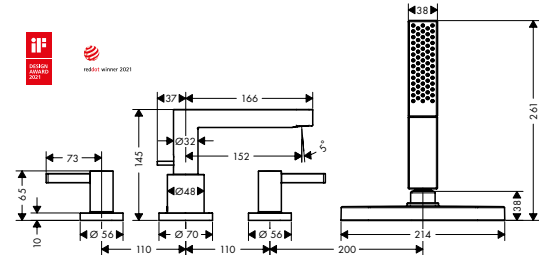


Optional parts:

· Connecting thread G 3/4	92504000	44.90
---------------------------	----------	-------



NEW



4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with sBox

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, hose box
- 2 functions
- projection 152 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.45 m
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,5 l/ min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,5 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 10,2 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	76444000	690.00
Matt Black	76444670	966.00
Matt White	76444700	966.00



Consisting of:

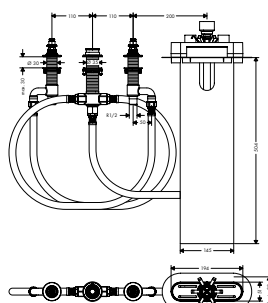
- Baton hand shower 100 ljet (# 26866XXX)
- Finish set oval (# 28020XXX)

Required parts:

· Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	13440180	425.00
---	----------	--------

NEW

NEW



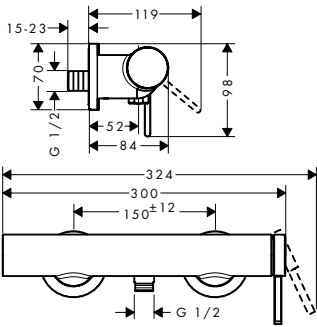
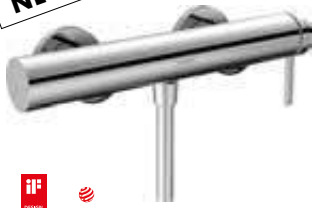
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- bath rim width at least 100 mm

13440180	425.00
----------	--------

Shower

NEW

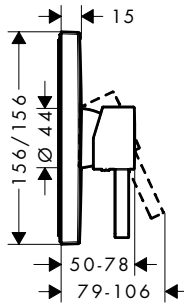


Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,1 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12,1 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	76620000	210.00
Matt Black	76620670	294.00
Matt White	76620700	294.00

NEW



Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer

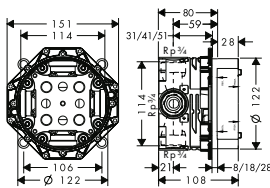
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	76615000	165.00
Matt Black	76615670	231.00
Matt White	76615700	231.00

Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal	01800180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

Optional parts:

· Extension element	Chrome	13593000	46.80
	Matt Black	13593670	65.50
	Matt White	13593700	65.50



Basic set iBox universal

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

01800180	137.30
----------	--------

Alternative products:

· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit	01850180	178.40
---	----------	--------

Optional parts:

· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000	50.40
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal	96615000	35.80
· Assembly aid for iBox universal	93500000	13.00

Vivenis®



Basin

page 412



Bidet

page 415



Bath

page 416



Shower

page 418

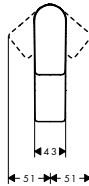
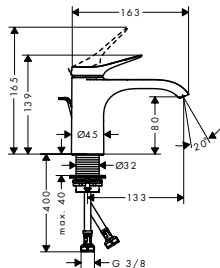


Basin

NEW



red dot
red dot winner 2021



NEW

Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 133 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	75010000	145.00
Matt Black	75010670	203.00
Matt White	75010700	203.00



Alternative products:

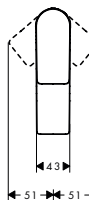
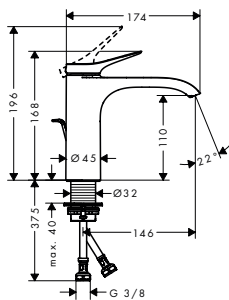
· Single lever basin mixer 80 without waste set	Chrome	75012000	138.00
	Matt Black	75012670	193.20
	Matt White	75012700	193.20

NEW



red dot
red dot winner 2021

red dot
red dot winner 2021



NEW

NEW

NEW

Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 146 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	75020000	165.00
Matt Black	75020670	231.00
Matt White	75020700	231.00



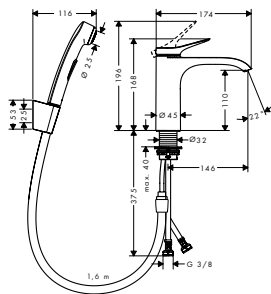
Alternative products:

· Single lever basin mixer 110 without waste set	Chrome	75022000	158.00
	Matt Black	75022670	221.20
	Matt White	75022700	221.20
· Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with pop-up waste set	Chrome	75023000	165.00
	Matt Black	75023670	231.00
	Matt White	75023700	231.00
· Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart without waste set	Chrome	75024000	158.00
	Matt Black	75024670	221.20
	Matt White	75024700	221.20

NEW



red dot
red dot winner 2021



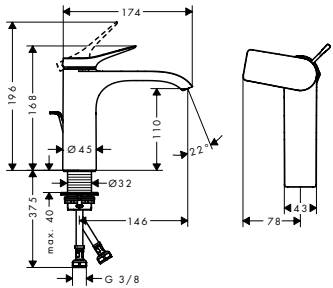
Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 146 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	75210000	247.50
--------	----------	--------



NEW



NEW

NEW

Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 146 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position



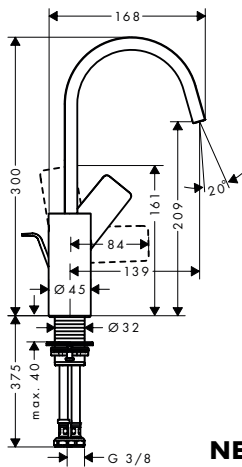
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	75023000	165.00
Matt Black	75023670	231.00
Matt White	75023700	231.00

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart without waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

Chrome	75024000	158.00
Matt Black	75024670	221.20
Matt White	75024700	221.20
Chrome	75020000	165.00
Matt Black	75020670	231.00
Matt White	75020700	231.00

NEW



NEW

Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 210
- projection 139 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15



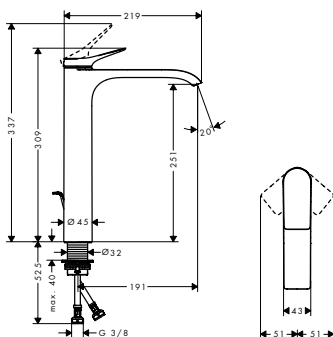
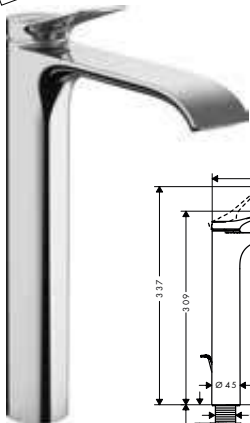
Chrome	75030000	245.00
Matt Black	75030670	343.00
Matt White	75030700	343.00

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout without waste set

Chrome	75032000	238.00
Matt Black	75032670	333.20
Matt White	75032700	333.20

NEW



NEW

Single lever basin mixer 250 for washbowls with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 250
- projection 191 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15



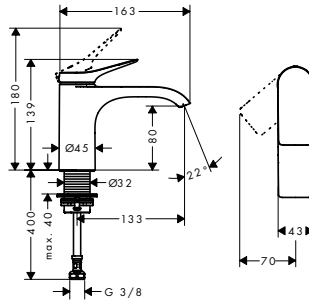
Chrome	75040000	254.00
Matt Black	75040670	355.60
Matt White	75040700	355.60

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 250 for washbowls without waste set

Chrome	75042000	247.00
Matt Black	75042670	345.80
Matt White	75042700	345.80

NEW



Pillar tap 80 for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

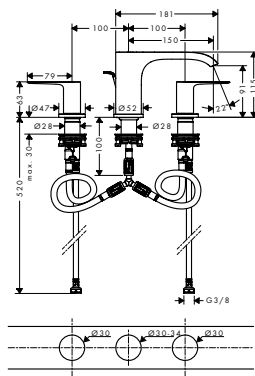
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 133 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	75013000	133.00
Matt Black	75013670	186.20
Matt White	75013700	186.20



red dot winner 2021

NEW



3-hole basin mixer 90 with pop-up waste set

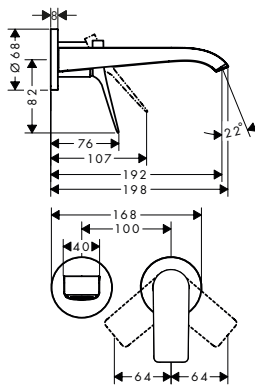
- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 90
- projection 150 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	75033000	250.00
Matt Black	75033670	350.00
Matt White	75033700	350.00



red dot winner 2021

NEW



Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 19,2 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection 192 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Chrome	75050000	227.00
Matt Black	75050670	317.80
Matt White	75050700	317.80



red dot winner 2021

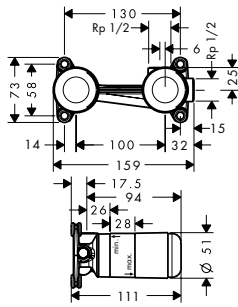
Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 13622180 220.50

finish

code no.

Euro



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

- installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15

13622180

220.50

Optional parts:

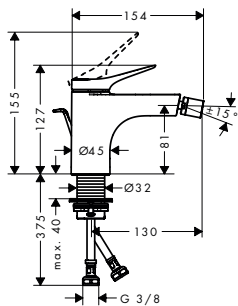
- Extension set 2.5 cm

31971000

112.80

Bidet

NEW



Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 130 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

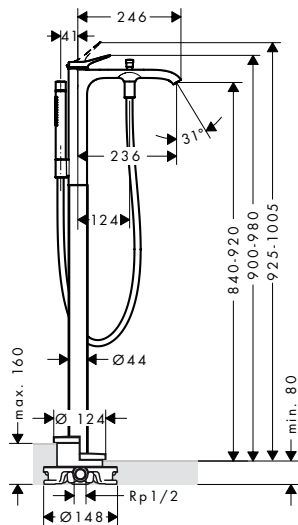
Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

75200000
75200670
75200700

210.00
294.00
294.00



NEW



Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	75445000	1,350.00
Matt Black	75445670	1,890.00
Matt White	75445700	1,890.00



- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 236 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,3 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21,3 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,4 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Required parts:

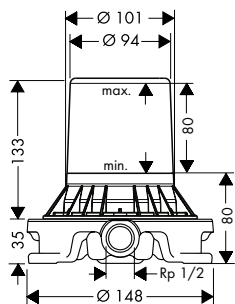
- Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180	459.80
----------	--------

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000	127.30
----------	--------



Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180	459.80
----------	--------

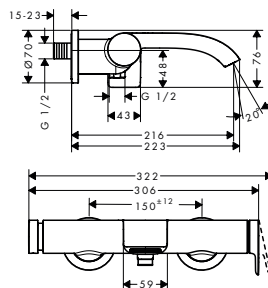
- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000	127.30
----------	--------

NEW



Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

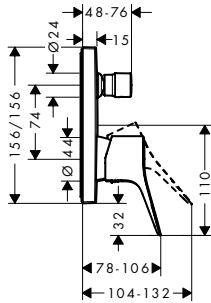
Chrome	75420000	230.00
Matt Black	75420670	322.00
Matt White	75420700	322.00



- 2 functions
- projection 216 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,4 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,4 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15



NEW



NEW

Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	75415000	180.00
Matt Black	75415670	252.00
Matt White	75415700	252.00

Required parts:

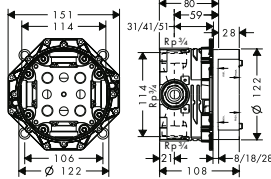
- Basic set iBox universal

01800180	137.30
----------	--------

Optional parts:

- Extension element

Chrome	13593000	46.80
Matt Black	13593670	65.50
Matt White	13593700	65.50



Basic set iBox universal

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

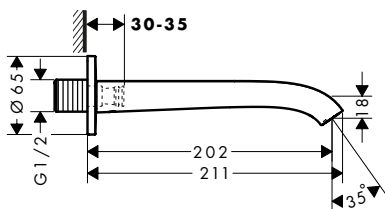
01800180	137.30
----------	--------

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

01850180	178.40
13595000	50.40
96615000	35.80
93500000	13.00

NEW



Bath spout

- 1 function
- connection type: G 1/2
- with escutcheon
- projection 202 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24,3 l/min
- spray type: WaterfallStream

Chrome	75410000	120.00
Matt Black	75410670	168.00
Matt White	75410700	168.00



Optional parts:

- Connecting thread G 3/4

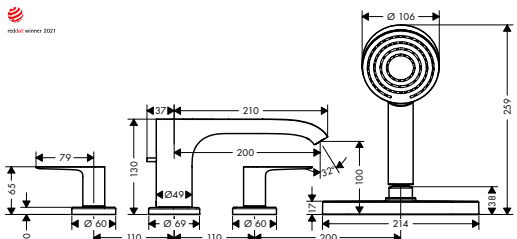
92504000	44.90
----------	-------

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW



4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with sBox

Chrome	75444000	570.00
Matt Black	75444670	798.00
Matt White	75444700	798.00

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, hose box
- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.45 m
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,9 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,9 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 10,5 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15



Consisting of:

- Hand shower 105 1jet (# 24120XXX)
- Finish set oval (# 28020XXX)

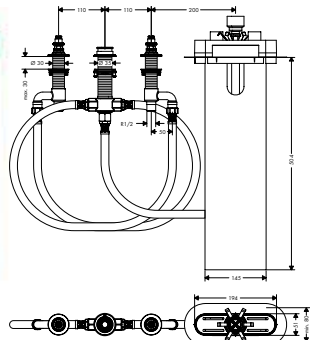
NEW

Required parts:

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	13440180	425.00
---	----------	--------

NEW

NEW



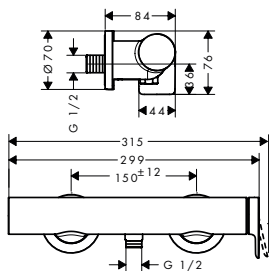
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13440180	425.00
----------	--------

- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- bath rim width at least 100 mm

Shower

NEW



Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

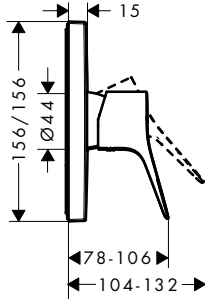
Chrome	75620000	180.00
Matt Black	75620670	252.00
Matt White	75620700	252.00

- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

NEW



ibox universal 2021



Single lever shower mixer
for concealed installation
for iBox universal

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	75615000	160.00
Matt Black	75615670	224.00
Matt White	75615700	224.00

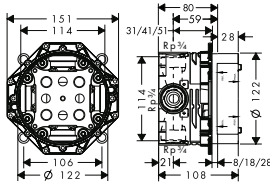
- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer

Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal	01800180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

Optional parts:

· Extension element	Chrome	13593000	46.80
	Matt Black	13593670	65.50
	Matt White	13593700	65.50



Basic set iBox universal

01800180	137.30
----------	--------

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit	01850180	178.40
---	----------	--------

Optional parts:

· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000	50.40
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal	96615000	35.80
· Assembly aid for iBox universal	93500000	13.00



Talis Select E/Talis E

page 422



Talis Select S/Talis S

page 433

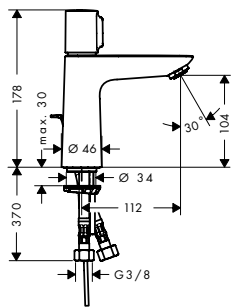


Talis S

page 446



Basin



Basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

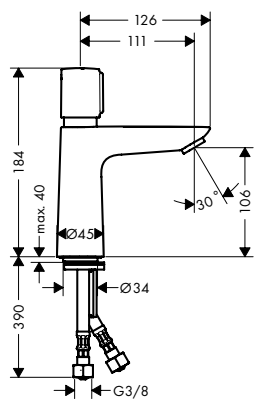
- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 112 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	71750000	193.70

Alternative products:

· Basin mixer 110 without waste set	Chrome	71751000	186.30
-------------------------------------	--------	----------	--------

NEW



Self-closing basin mixer 110 with temperature control without waste set

- ComfortZone 110
- projection 111 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- self closing cartridge with temperature control
- flushing time: 3 - 20 seconds adjustable (7 seconds pre-set)
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- thermal disinfection possible
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- service tool # 93913000 must be used for thermal disinfection

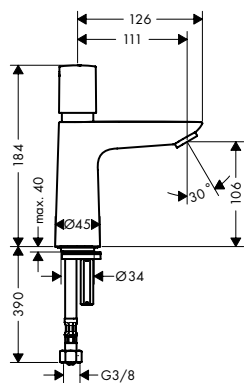
Chrome	71718000	175.00

Optional parts:

· Service tool for thermal disinfection		93913000	17.80
---	--	----------	-------

NEW

NEW



Self-closing pillar tap 110 for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set


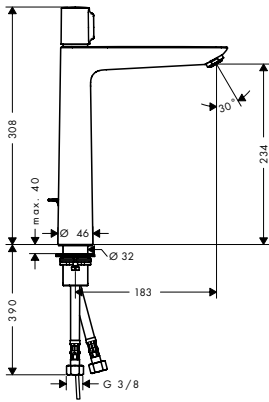





- ComfortZone 110
- projection 111 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- self closing cartridge
- flushing time: 3 - 20 seconds adjustable (7 seconds pre-set)
- for cold water connection
- permanent rinse possible
- connection type: G ¾ connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- service tool # 93913000 must be used for thermal disinfection


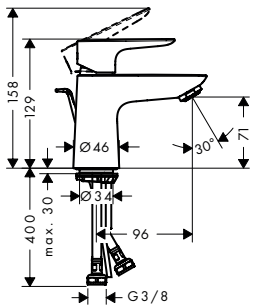




Chrome	71719000	155.00


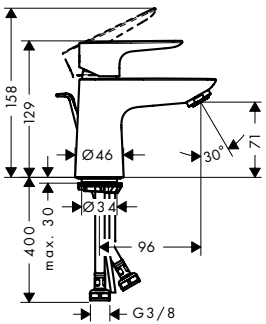





Optional parts:

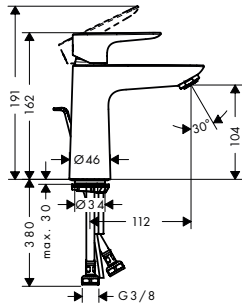
· Service tool for thermal disinfection		93913000	17.80
---	--	----------	-------

NEW

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Basin mixer 240 with pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: Basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 240 · projection 183 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · Select cartridge with temperature control · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	71752000	283.10
		    		
<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basin mixer 240 without waste set 		Chrome	71753000	276.90

 	<p>Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 80 · projection 96 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	71700000	116.60
		   		
<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever basin mixer 80 with push-open waste set · Single lever basin mixer 80 without waste set · Single lever basin mixer 80 LowFlow with pop-up waste set · Single lever basin mixer 80 for vented hot water cylinders with pop-up waste set 		Chrome	71701000	116.60
		Chrome	71702000	109.20
		Chrome	71705000	116.60
		Chrome	71707000	225.50

 	<p>Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart with pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 80 · projection 96 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 · cold water in middle position 	Chrome	71703000	116.60
		    		
<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart without waste set 		Chrome	71704000	109.20



Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

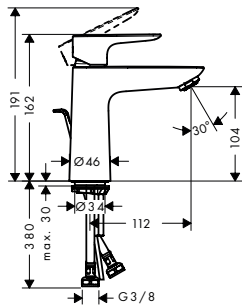
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 112 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	71710000	142.30
Brushed Bronze	71710140	213.40
Brushed Black	71710340	213.40
Chrome		
Matt Black	71710670	199.10
Matt White	71710700	199.10
Polished Gold Optic	71710990	213.40



Alternative products:

· Single lever basin mixer 110 with push-open waste set	Chrome	71711000	142.30
· Single lever basin mixer 110 without waste set	Chrome	71712000	134.80
	Brushed Bronze	71712140	202.30
	Brushed Black	71712340	202.30
	Chrome		
	Matt Black	71712670	188.70
	Matt White	71712700	188.70
	Polished Gold Optic	71712990	202.30
· Single lever basin mixer 110 LowFlow with pop-up waste set	Chrome	71715000	142.30



Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

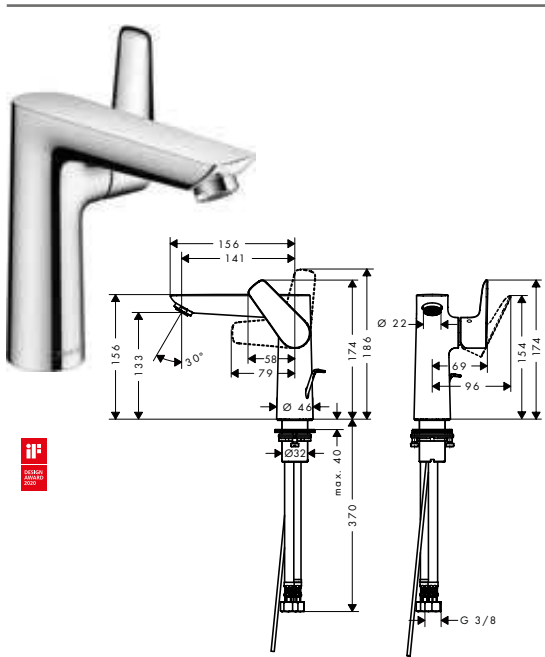
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 112 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome	71713000	142.30
Brushed Bronze	71713140	213.40
Brushed Black	71713340	213.40
Chrome		
Matt Black	71713670	199.10
Matt White	71713700	199.10
Polished Gold Optic	71713990	213.40



Alternative products:

· Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart without waste set	Chrome	71714000	134.80
	Brushed Bronze	71714140	202.30
	Brushed Black	71714340	202.30
	Chrome		
	Matt Black	71714670	188.70
	Matt White	71714700	188.70
	Polished Gold Optic	71714990	202.30



Single lever basin mixer 150 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 150
- projection 141 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

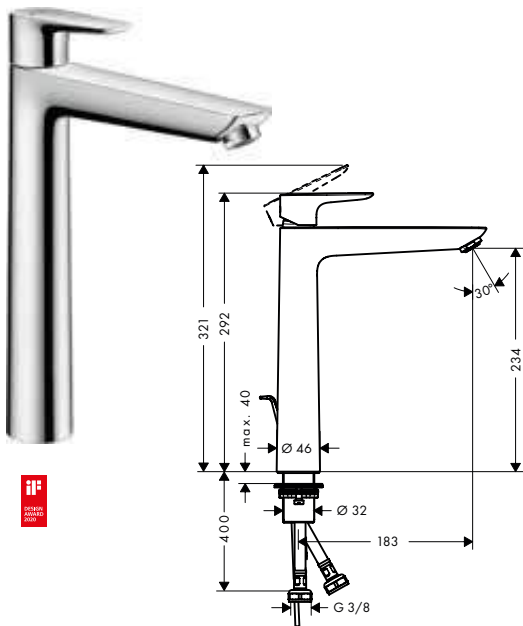
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	71754000	219.60
Brushed Bronze	71754140	329.30
Brushed Black	71754340	329.30
Chrome		
Matt Black	71754670	307.40
Matt White	71754700	307.40
Polished Gold Optic	71754990	329.30



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 150 without waste set

Chrome	71755000	212.10
--------	----------	--------



Single lever basin mixer 240 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 240
- projection 183 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

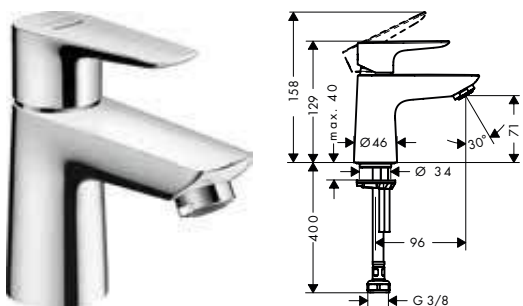
Chrome	71716000	237.80
Brushed Bronze	71716140	356.90
Brushed Black	71716340	356.90
Chrome		
Matt Black	71716670	333.00
Matt White	71716700	333.00
Polished Gold Optic	71716990	356.90



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 240 without waste set

Chrome	71717000	231.70
Brushed Bronze	71717140	347.70
Brushed Black	71717340	347.70
Chrome		
Matt Black	71717670	324.50
Matt White	71717700	324.50
Polished Gold Optic	71717990	347.70

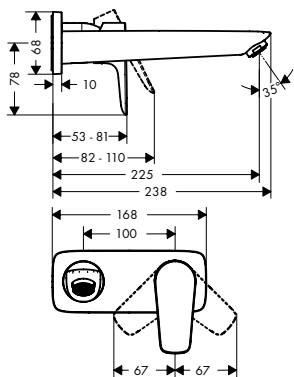


Pillar tap 80 for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

- ComfortZone 80
- projection 96 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	71706000	102.90
--------	----------	--------





Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection 225 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation



finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	71734000	225.50
Brushed Bronze	71734140	338.30
Brushed Black	71734340	338.30
Chrome		
Matt Black	71734670	315.80
Matt White	71734700	315.80
Polished Gold Optic	71734990	338.30

Alternative sizes:

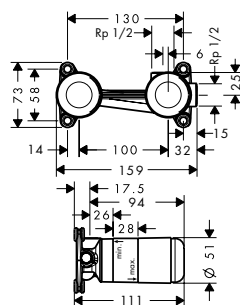
- Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16.5 cm

Chrome	71732000	199.70
--------	----------	--------

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

	13622180	220.50
--	----------	--------



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

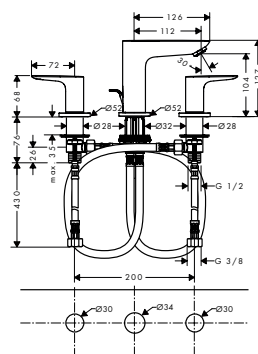
- installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15

	13622180	220.50
--	----------	--------

Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm

	31971000	112.80
--	----------	--------



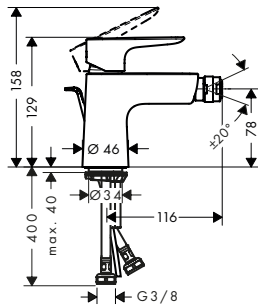
3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 150
- projection 112 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Chrome	71733000	257.40
Brushed Bronze	71733140	386.20
Brushed Black	71733340	386.20
Chrome		
Matt Black	71733670	360.30
Matt White	71733700	360.30
Polished Gold Optic	71733990	386.20

Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 116 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

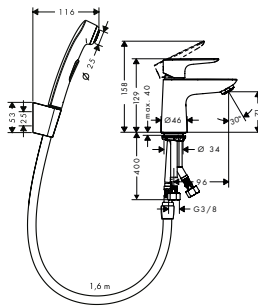
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	71720000	142.30
Brushed Bronze	71720140	213.40
Brushed Black	71720340	213.40
Chrome		
Matt Black	71720670	199.10
Matt White	71720700	199.10
Polished Gold Optic	71720990	213.40



Alternative products:

- Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set

Chrome	71721000	142.30
--------	----------	--------



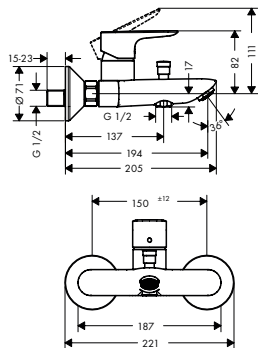
Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	71729000	212.10
--------	----------	--------



Bath

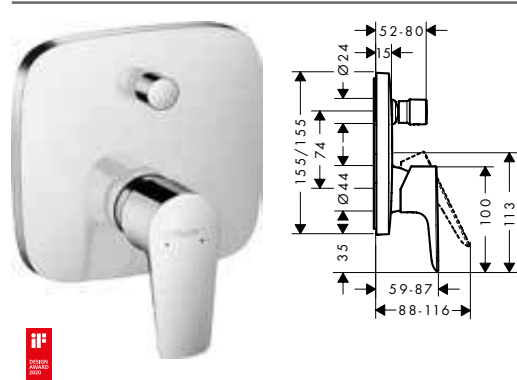


Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

- 2 functions
- projection 194 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,2 l/ min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,2 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	71740000	186.30
Brushed Bronze	71740140	279.50
Brushed Black	71740340	279.50
Chrome		
Matt Black	71740670	260.80
Matt White	71740700	260.80
Polished Gold Optic	71740990	279.50





Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal

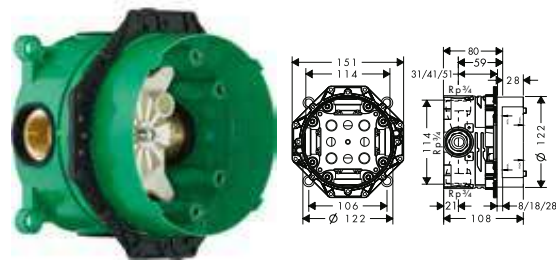
Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	71745000	154.40
Brushed Bronze	71745140	231.60
Brushed Black	71745340	231.60
Chrome		
Matt Black	71745670	216.10
Matt White	71745700	216.10
Polished Gold Optic	71745990	231.60

Chrome	71474000	271.10
Brushed Bronze	71474140	406.60
Brushed Black	71474340	406.60
Chrome		
Matt Black	71474670	379.40
Matt White	71474700	379.40
Polished Gold Optic	71474990	406.60

	01800180	137.30
--	----------	--------



Basic set iBox universal

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

	01800180	137.30
--	----------	--------

	01850180	178.40
--	----------	--------

	13595000	50.40
	96615000	35.80
	93500000	13.00



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

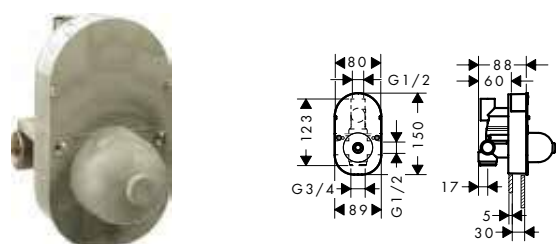
- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Chrome	71746000	71.00
--------	----------	-------

	31741180	124.50
--	----------	--------



Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

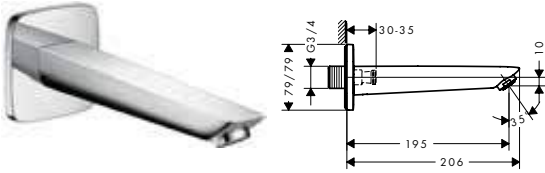


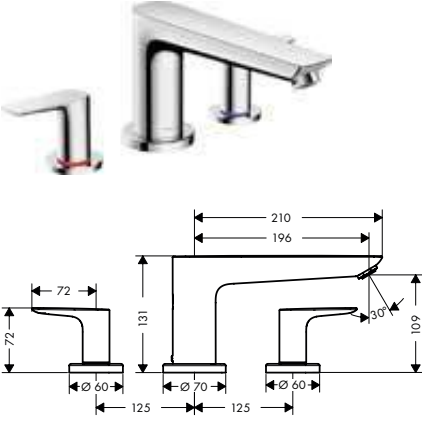



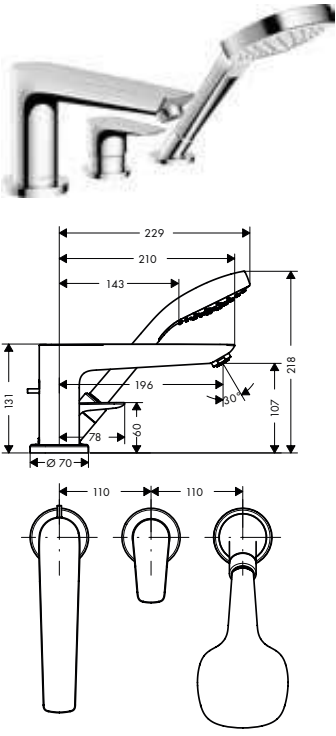


- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- installation depth: 55 - 83 mm
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Extension for basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation


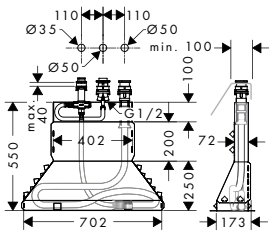
	31741180	124.50
--	----------	--------


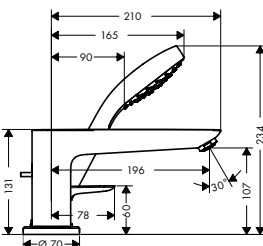
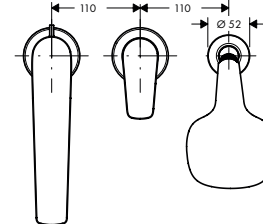
	32498000	127.30
--	----------	--------

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	71410000	92.10
<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: G 3/4 · with escutcheon · projection 195 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min · connection dimension: DN20 · spray type: normal spray 		 	
	Chrome	71747000	245.20
<p>3-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · projection 196 mm · ceramic cartridge · non-return valve · with silencer 		 	
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer 		13233180	188.70
		13233180	188.70
<p>Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · maintenance opening required · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° 			
	Chrome	71730000	540.60
<p>3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer for Secuflex</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · 2 functions · projection 196 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15 		 	
<p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400) 			
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer 		13437180	686.60


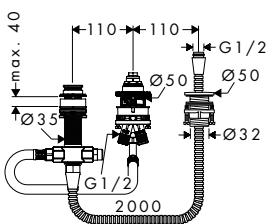
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


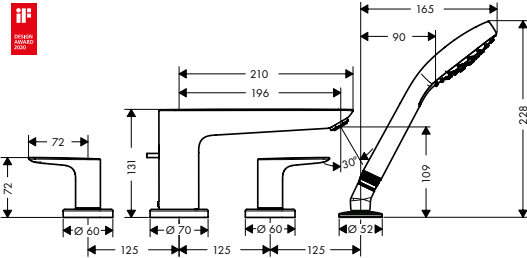
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 		13437180	686.60
<p>Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Secuflex insert extension 		98806000	4.10


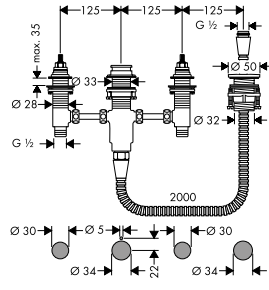
  	Chrome	71731000	386.20
<p>3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower · 2 functions · projection 196 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 1jet (# 26814400) <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer 		13439180	350.10




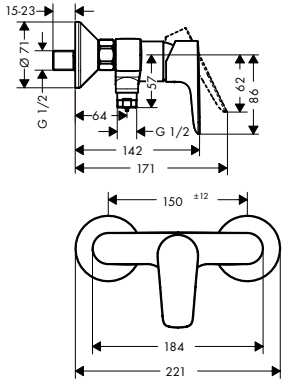
 		13439180	350.10
<p>Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maintenance opening required · connection dimension: G 1/2 			


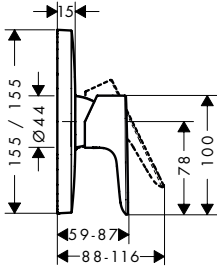

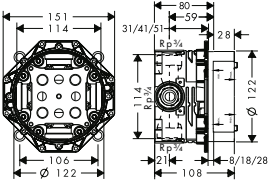

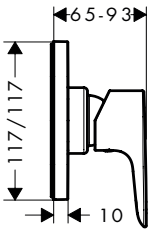

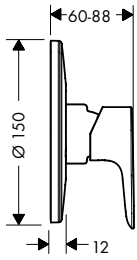

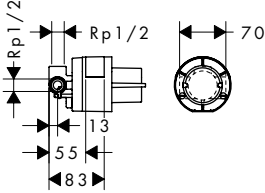
	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer			
	· consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower	Chrome	71748000	386.20
	· 2 functions	Brushed Bronze	71748140	579.30
	· projection 196 mm	Brushed Black	71748340	579.30
	· maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m	Chrome		
	· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,8 l/min	Matt Black	71748670	540.70
	· flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,8 l/min	Matt White	71748700	540.70
	· flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16,7 l/min	Polished Gold Optic	71748990	579.30
	· min. operating pressure: 1 bar			
	· non-return valve			
· connection dimension: DN15				
Consisting of:				
· Hand shower 1jet (# 26814XXX)				
Required parts:				
· Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer		13244180	289.00	



 	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer		
	· consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose		13244180
· maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m			
· maintenance opening required			
· suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer			
· connection thread: G 1/2			
· connection dimension: DN15			
· ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°			

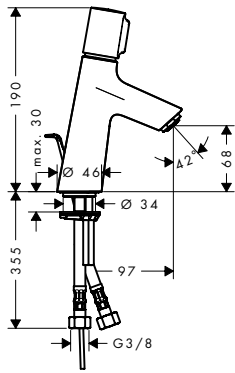
Shower

 	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation			
	· 1 function	Chrome	71760000	160.60
	· connection type: s-shaped connections	Brushed Bronze	71760140	241.00
	· centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm	Brushed Black	71760340	241.00
	· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min	Chrome		
	· flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 22 l/min	Matt Black	71760670	224.80
	· ceramic cartridge	Matt White	71760700	224.80
	· temperature limitation adjustable	Polished Gold Optic	71760990	241.00
	· non-return valve			
	· with silencer			
· hose connection DN15				
· connection dimension: DN15				
Alternative products:				
· Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm CH	Chrome	71761000	180.30	

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable 	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	71765000 71765140 71765340 71765670 71765700 71765990	128.70 193.10 193.10 180.20 180.20 193.10
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal 	Chrome	71768000	128.70
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 		01800180	137.30
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 		01850180	178.40
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar 	Chrome Matt Black	71764000 71764670	51.50 72,10
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 		13620180	110.60
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar 	Chrome	71766000	51.50
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 		13620180	110.60
 	<p>Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15 		13620180	110.60
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension set for basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 		32698000	98.10

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Basin



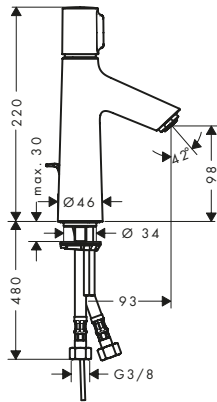
Basin mixer 80
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 97 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	72040000	193.70

Alternative products:

· Basin mixer 80 without waste set	Chrome	72041000	186.30
------------------------------------	--------	----------	--------



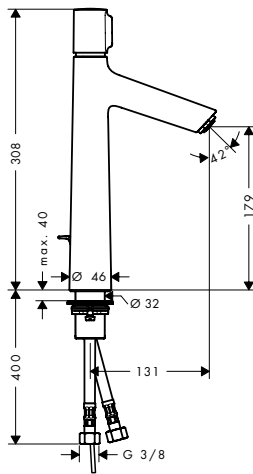
Basin mixer 100
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 93 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	72042000	231.70

Alternative products:

· Basin mixer 100 without waste set	Chrome	72043000	225.50
-------------------------------------	--------	----------	--------



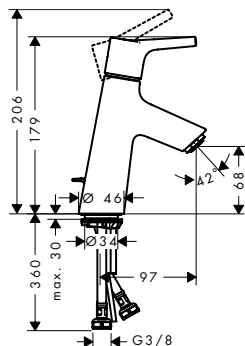
Basin mixer 190
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 131 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	72044000	308.90

Alternative products:

· Basin mixer 190 without waste set	Chrome	72045000	311.50
-------------------------------------	--------	----------	--------



Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 97 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

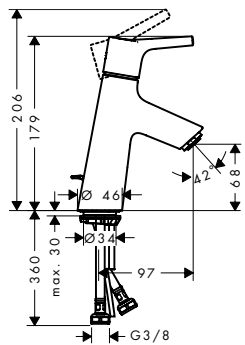
finish **code no.** **Euro**

Chrome 72010000 142.30



Alternative products:

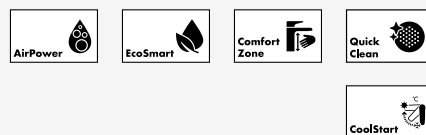
- Single lever basin mixer 80 with push-open waste set Chrome 72011000 142.30
- Single lever basin mixer 80 LowFlow with pop-up waste set Chrome 72015000 142.30
- Single lever basin mixer 80 without waste set Chrome 72012000 134.80
- Single lever basin mixer 80 LowFlow without waste set Chrome 72018000 134.80



Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

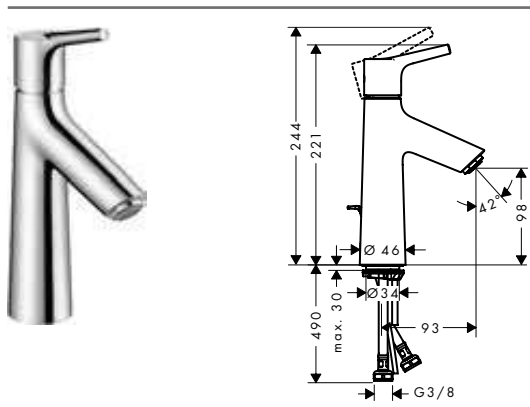
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 97 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome 72013000 142.30



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart without waste set Chrome 72014000 134.80



Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 93 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

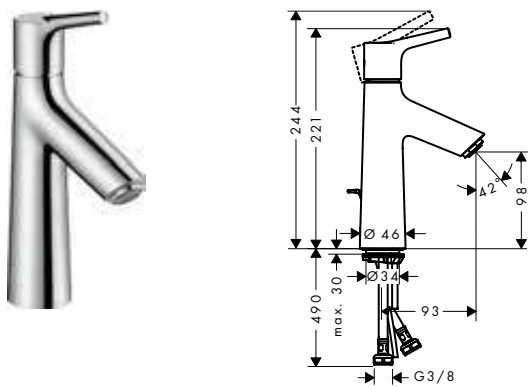
finish **code no.** **Euro**

Chrome 72020000 168.00



Alternative products:

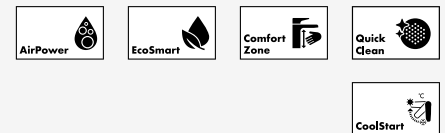
· Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow with pop-up waste set	Chrome	72024000	168.00
· Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set	Chrome	72021000	160.60
· Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set	Chrome	72025000	160.60



Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

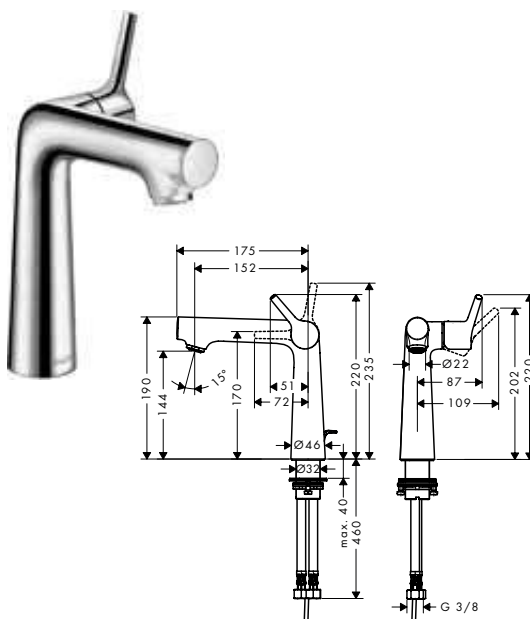
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 93 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome 72022000 168.00



Alternative products:

· Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set	Chrome	72023000	160.60
--	--------	----------	--------

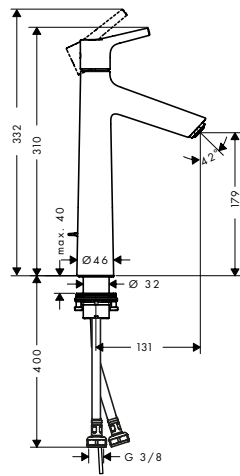


Single lever basin mixer 140 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 140
- projection 152 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 72113000 451.20





Single lever basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set

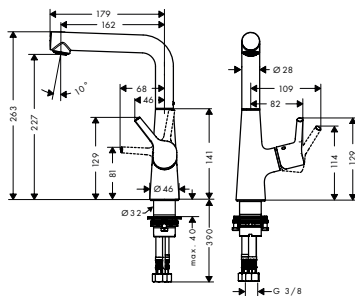
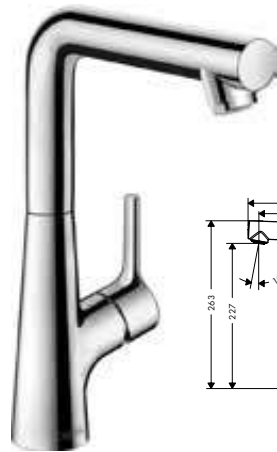
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 131 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set

finish code no. Euro

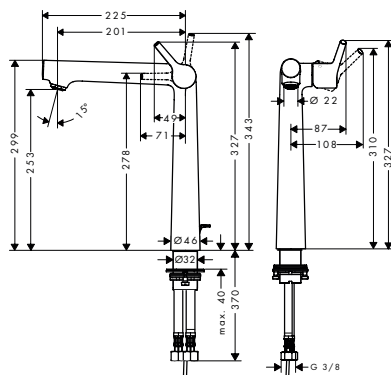
Chrome 72031000 257.40



Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 210
- projection 162 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 72105000 283.10



Single lever basin mixer 250 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 250
- projection 201 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

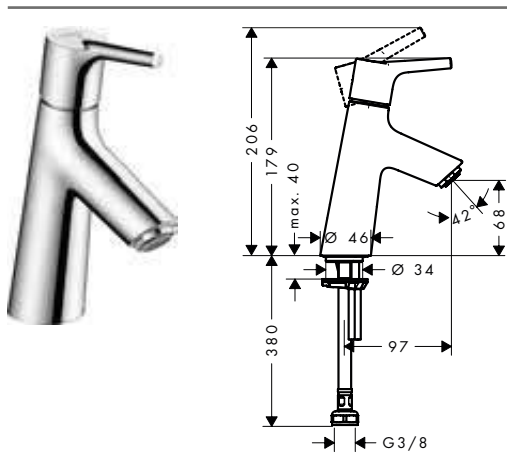
Chrome 72115000 554.10



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 250 without waste set

Chrome 72116000 546.70



Pillar tap 80 for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

- ComfortZone 80
- projection 97 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

72017000

128.70



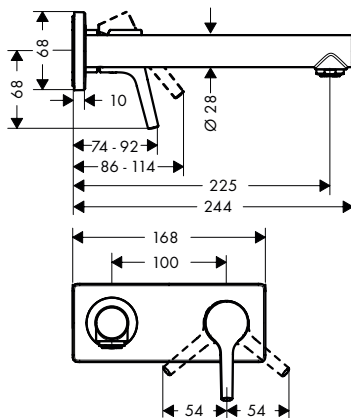
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection 225 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Chrome

72111000

245.20



Alternative sizes:

- Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16.5 cm

Chrome

72110000

219.60

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13622180

220.50



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

- installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15

13622180

220.50

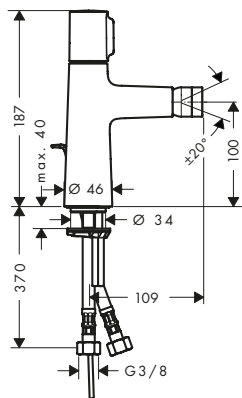
Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm

31971000

112.80

Bidet



Bidet mixer
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: Bidet mixer, waste set
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

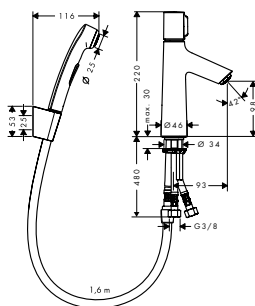
code no.

Euro

Chrome

72202000

219.60



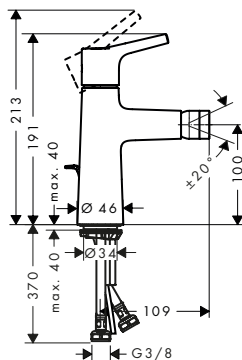
Basin mixer 100
with bidette hand shower
and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: Basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

72291000

271.10



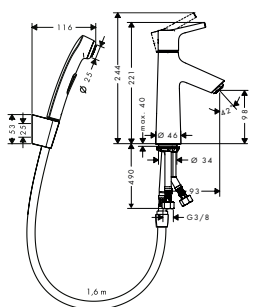
Single lever bidet mixer
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 109 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

72200000

168.00



Single lever basin mixer
with bidette hand shower
and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

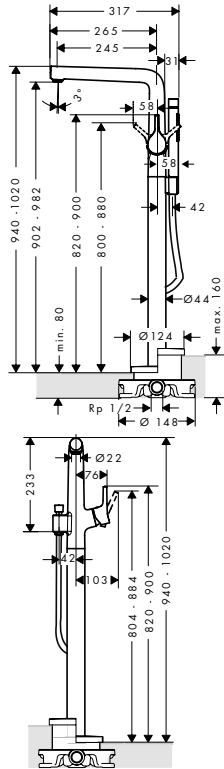
72290000

219.60



Bath

finish code no. Euro



Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

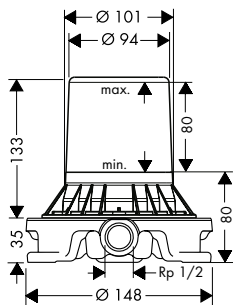
Chrome 72412000 1,618.00



- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 245 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

- Basic set for mixers floor-standing 10452180 459.80
- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing 96441000 127.30



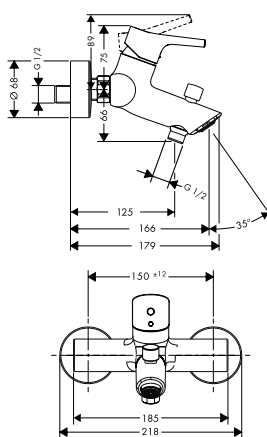
Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180 459.80

- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing 96441000 127.30



Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation


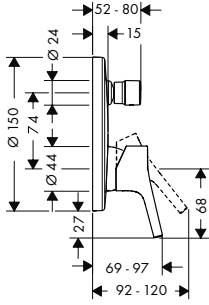

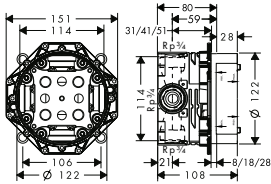

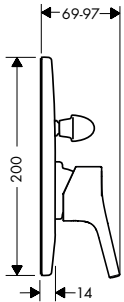

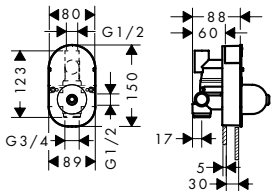
Chrome 72400000 212.10

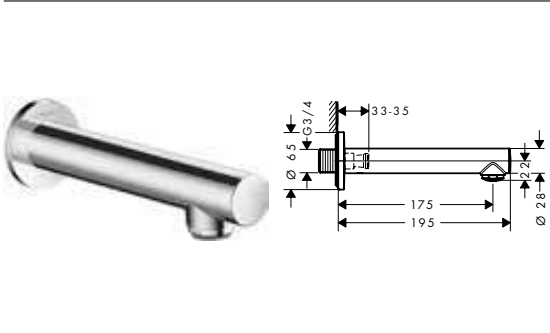

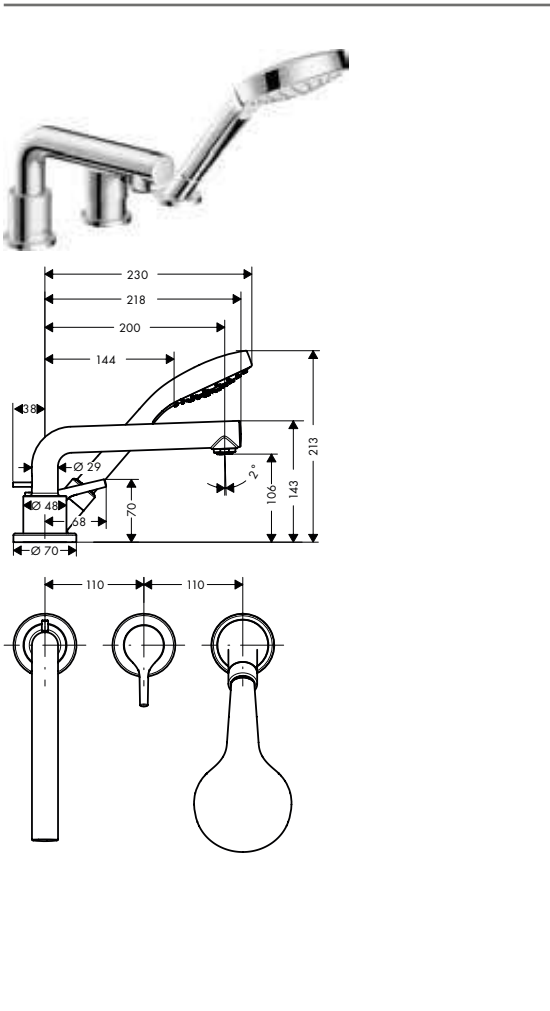

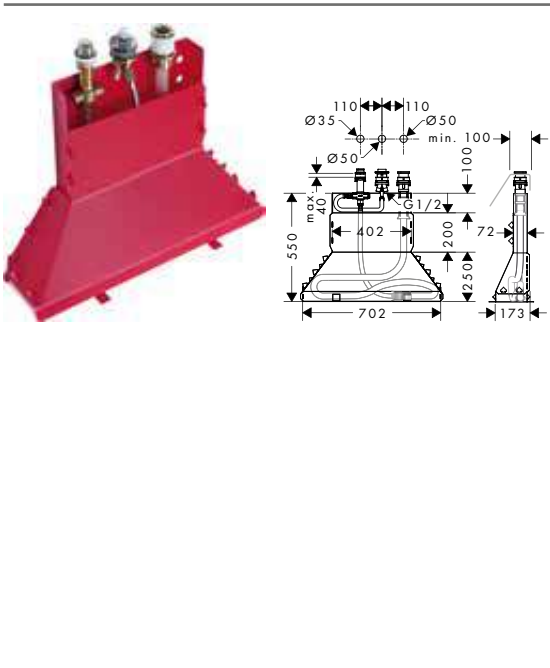


- 2 functions
- projection 166 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm Chrome 72401000 231.70

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min · flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · with silencer 	Chrome	72405000	174.10
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal 	Chrome	72406000	296.70
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 		01800180	137.30
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 	Chrome	13597000	47.80
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 		01800180	137.30
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 		01850180	178.40
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		13595000 96615000 93500000	50.40 35.80 13.00
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting 	Chrome	72407000	77.20
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 		31741180	124.50
 	<p>Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15 		31741180	124.50
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension for basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 		32498000	127.30

	finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: G 3/4 · with silencer · with escutcheon · projection 175 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min · connection dimension: DN20 · spray type: normal spray 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>72410000</p> <p>109.20</p> 
	<p>3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer for Secuflex</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · 2 functions · projection 200 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400) <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>72416000</p> <p>579.70</p>  <p>13437180</p> <p>686.60</p>
	<p>Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Secuflex insert extension 	<p>13437180</p>	<p>686.60</p> <p>98806000</p> <p>4.10</p>

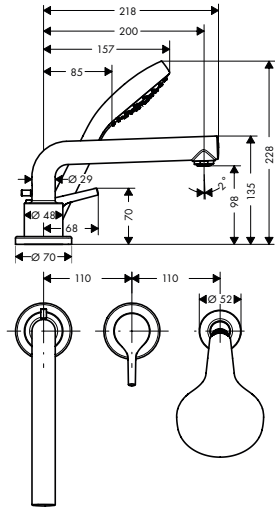
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

finish

code no.

Euro



3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Chrome

72417000

417.90



- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 200 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

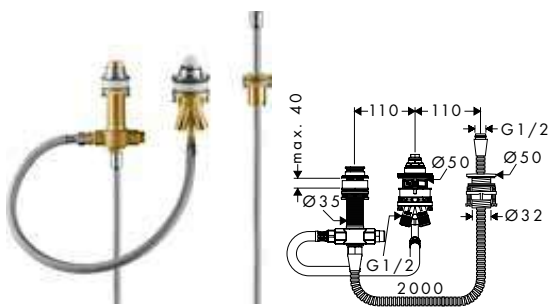
- Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400)

Required parts:

- Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

13439180

350.10

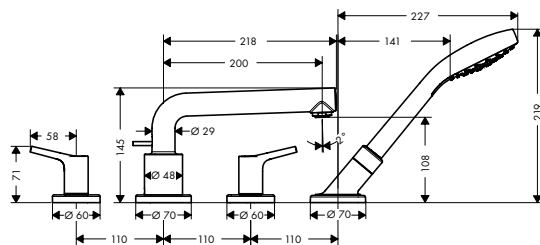


Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

13439180

350.10

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- connection dimension: G 1/2



4-hole rim mounted bath mixer for Secuflex

Chrome

72418000

579.70



- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection 200 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:


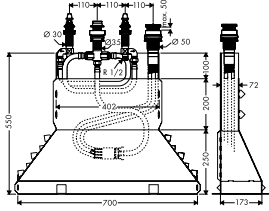

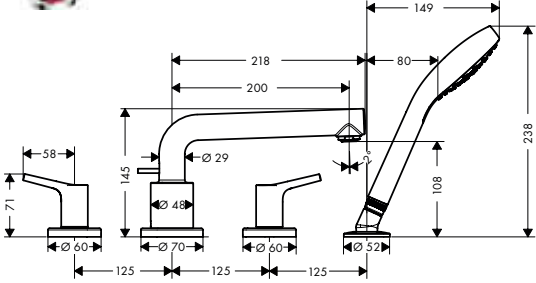



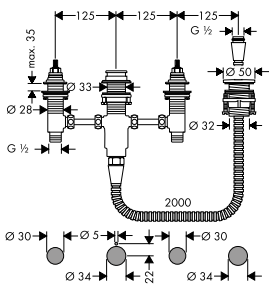
- Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400)

Required parts:

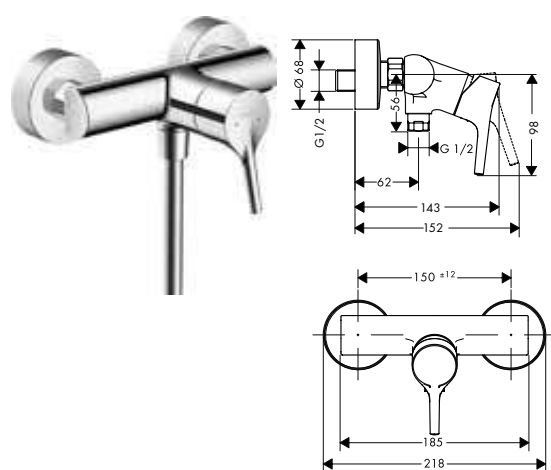
- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13444180

838.00

	finish	code no.	Euro
 		13444180	838.00
<p>Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Secuflex insert extension 		98806000	4.10
 	Chrome	72419000	417.90
<p>4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · 2 functions · projection 200 mm · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,8 l/min · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,8 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16,7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · non-return valve · protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717 · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 1jet (# 26804400) <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer 	 	13244180	289.00
 		13244180	289.00
<p>Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° 			

Shower



Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

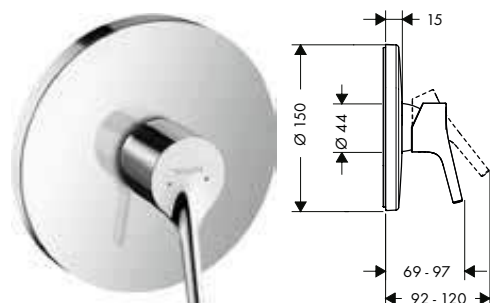
- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 31 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	72600000	168.00

Chrome	72601000	180.30
--------	----------	--------



Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

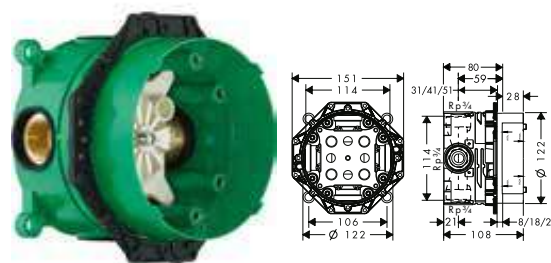
Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm

Chrome	72605000	154.40
--------	----------	--------

	01800180	137.30
--	----------	--------

Chrome	13597000	47.80
--------	----------	-------



Basic set iBox universal

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

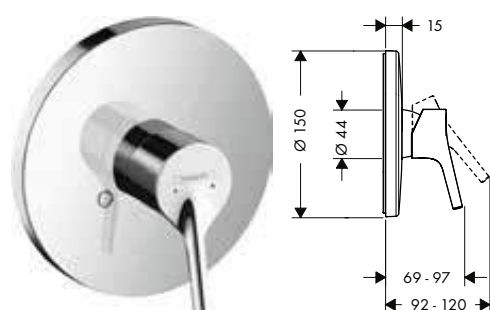
	01800180	137.30
--	----------	--------

	01850180	178.40
--	----------	--------

	13595000	50.40
--	----------	-------

	96615000	35.80
--	----------	-------

	93500000	13.00
--	----------	-------



Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Chrome	72606000	51.50
--------	----------	-------

	13620180	110.60
--	----------	--------

finish

code no.

Euro

Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

13620180

110.60

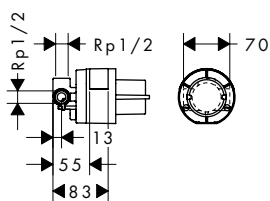
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- installation depth: 55 - 83 mm
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

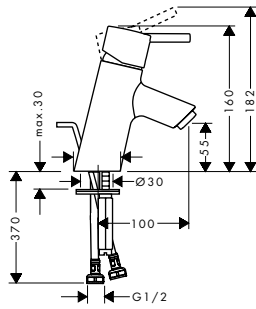
- Extension set for basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

32698000

98.10



Basin



Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 100 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

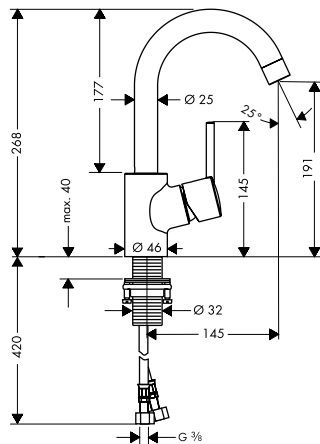
finish code no. Euro

Chrome 32020000 214.20



Alternative products:

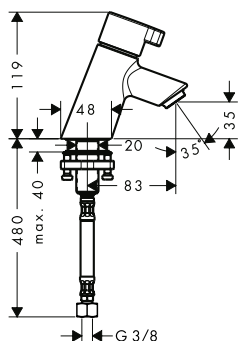
- ⚡ Single lever basin mixer without waste set Chrome 32031000 205.10
- Single lever basin mixer for vented hot water cylinder with pop-up waste set Chrome 32032000 277.80



Single lever basin mixer 200 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 200
- projection 145 mm
- swivel range 360°
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

Chrome 32070000 320.50


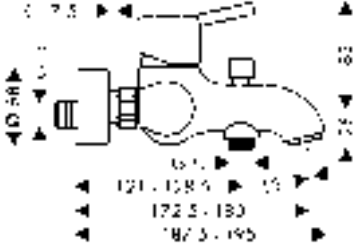



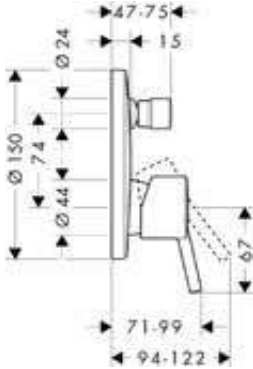

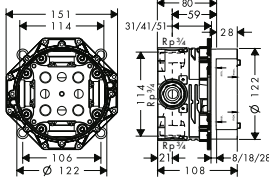

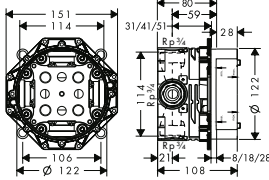



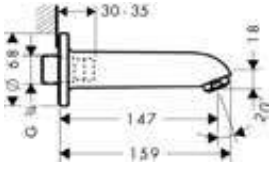


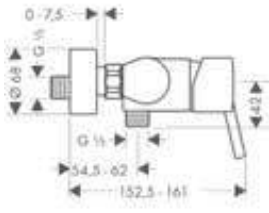

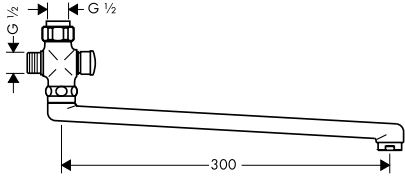
Pillar tap 40 for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

- ComfortZone 40
- projection 83 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic valves 90°
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

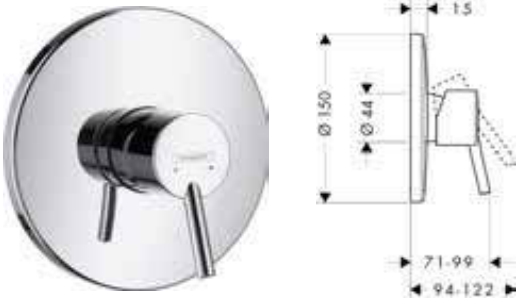
Chrome 13132000 148.40

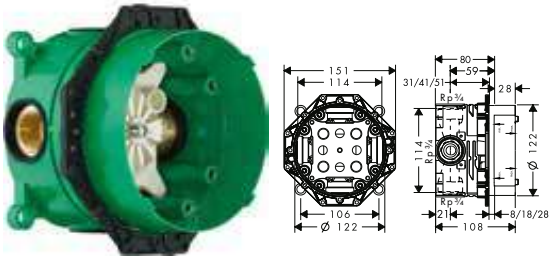


Bath	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	32420000	271.30
<p>Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · projection 172.5 - 180 mm · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 19 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · non-return valve · with silencer · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15  			
 	Chrome	32475000	184.50
<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min · flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · with silencer <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 			
 	Chrome	32477000	328.70
<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 			
 	Chrome	01800180	137.30
<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 			

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · with silencer · with escutcheon · projection 147 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27,5 l/min · connection dimension: DN20 	Chrome	13414000	112.70
 	<p>Bath spout 15.2 cm with diverter valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · connection type: G 1/2 · with automatic resetting · with escutcheon · projection 152 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min · connection dimension: DN15 · protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717 <p>Alternative sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Bath spout 22.8 cm with diverter valve 	Chrome	13423000	115.30
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	32620000	216.70
 	<p>Long swivel spout 30 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with automatic resetting · length 300 mm · for installation on single lever shower mixer · connection dimension DN15 	Chrome	14495000	101.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal	Chrome	32675000	172.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable 			
Required parts:				
· Basic set iBox universal			01800180	137.30
Optional parts:				
· Extension element 15 cm		Chrome	13597000	47.80

	Basic set iBox universal		01800180	137.30
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 			
Alternative products:				
· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit			01850180	178.40
Optional parts:				
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm			13595000	50.40
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal			96615000	35.80
· Assembly aid for iBox universal			93500000	13.00



Basin

page 452



Focus Care

page 453



Bidet

page 457



Bath

page 459

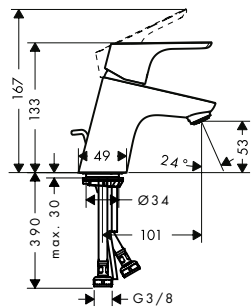


Shower

page 462



Basin



Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 101 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

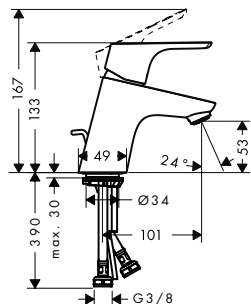
finish code no. Euro

Chrome 31730000 112.70



Alternative products:

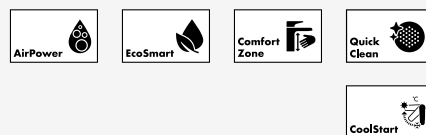
- Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set Chrome 31604000 112.70
- Single lever basin mixer 70 with chain Chrome 31732000 104.90
- Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set Chrome 31733000 104.90
- Single lever basin mixer 70 for vented hot water cylinders with pop-up waste set Chrome 31132000 180.20
- Single lever basin mixer 70 LowFlow without waste set Chrome 31952000 101.00
- Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with pop-up waste set Chrome 31539000 112.70



Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with pop-up waste set


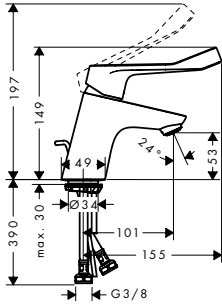



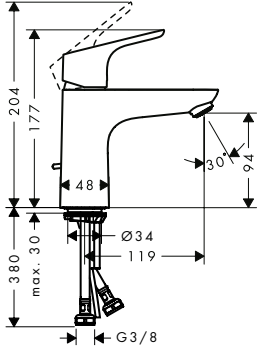





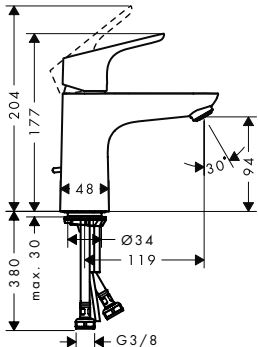





- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 101 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

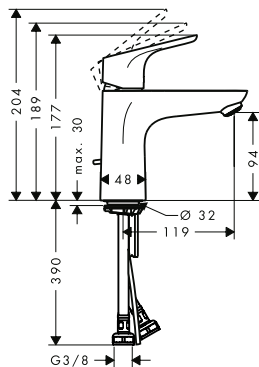
Chrome 31539000 112.70



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set Chrome 31730000 112.70

		finish	code no.	Euro
		<p>Single lever basin mixer 70 with extra long handle 12,1 cm and pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 70 · larger print for greater clarity · with extra long barrier-free handle · projection 101 mm · spray type: laminar spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: metal · connection type: G ¾ connections · connection dimension: DN15 		
		Chrome	31910000	123.70
		 		
		<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever basin mixer 70 with extra long handle without waste set 		
		Chrome	31914000	117.40
		<p>Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection 119 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: metal · connection type: G ¾ connections · connection dimension: DN15 		
		Chrome	31607000	138.60
		   		
		<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set · Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow with pop-up waste set · Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set 		
		Chrome	31517000	131.70
		Chrome	31603000	133.40
		Chrome	31513000	126.90
		<p>Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection 119 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: metal · connection type: G ¾ connections · connection dimension: DN15 · cold water in middle position 		
		Chrome	31621000	138.60
		   		
				
		<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set 		
		Chrome	31509000	131.70



Single lever basin mixer 100
with 2 flow rates
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 119 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish

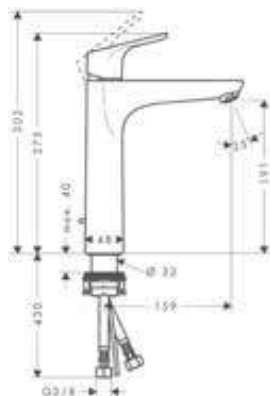
code no.

Euro

Chrome

31657000

138.60



Single lever basin mixer 190
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 159 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31608000

166.30



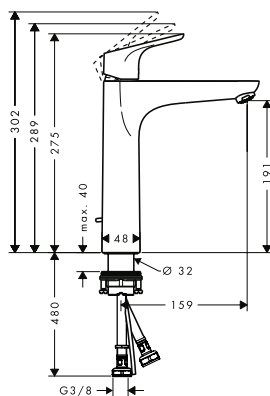
Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set

Chrome

31518000

159.50



Single lever basin mixer 190
with 2 flow rates
with pop-up waste set


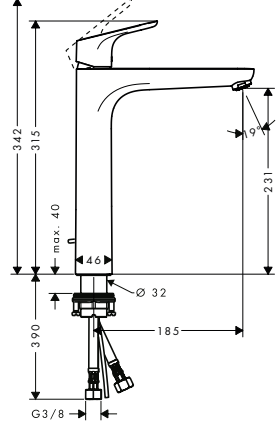




- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 159 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15


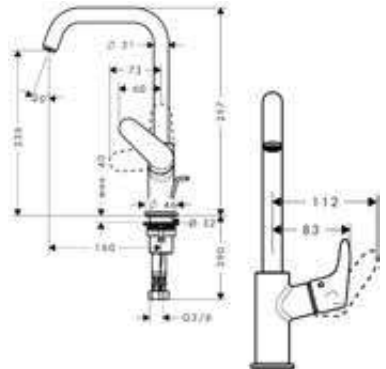



Chrome


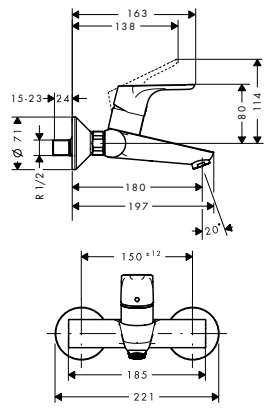



31658000

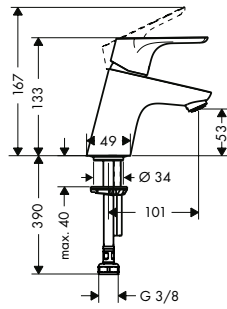
166.30



	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	31531000	197.90
	   		
<p>Single lever basin mixer 230 with pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 230 · projection 185 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 			
<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever basin mixer 230 without waste set 			
	Chrome	31532000	192.20

 	Chrome	31609000	201.00
	  		
<p>Single lever basin mixer 240 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 240 · projection 160 mm · swivel range 120° · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: metal · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 · handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls) 			
<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever basin mixer 240 with swivel spout without waste set 			
	Chrome	31519000	194.10

 	Chrome	31923000	143.90
	  		
<p>Single lever basin mixer for exposed installation wall-mounted</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · projection 180 mm · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · with noise reduction · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection type: s-shaped connections · connection dimension: DN15 			



Pillar tap 70
for cold water
or pre-adjusted water
without waste set

- ComfortZone 70
- projection 101 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

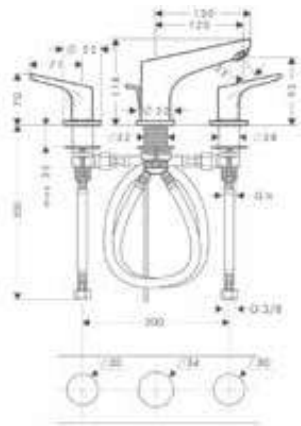
code no.

Euro

Chrome

31130000

103.90



3-hole basin mixer 100
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31937000

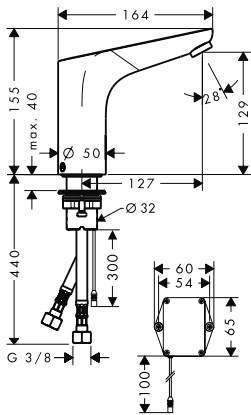
263.80



finish

code no.

Euro



Electronic basin mixer 130 with temperature control battery operation

Chrome

31171000

505.70

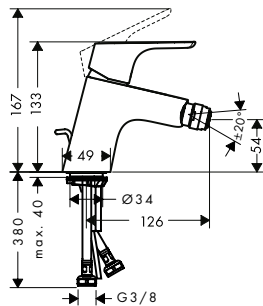


- ComfortZone 130
- projection 127 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6V (lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of supply)
- flushing time: 10 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- TÜV certified
- dirt filters in the connection hoses

Alternative products:

- | | | | |
|---|--------|----------|--------|
| · Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery operation | Chrome | 31172000 | 459.10 |
| · Electronic basin mixer 130 with temperature control mains connection 230 V | Chrome | 31173000 | 529.30 |
| · Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V | Chrome | 31174000 | 506.40 |

Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

Chrome

31920000

112.70



- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 126 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

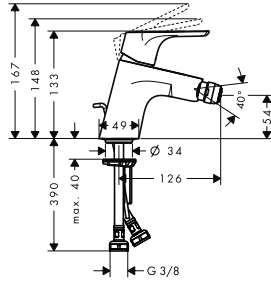
Alternative products:

- | | | | |
|---|--------|----------|--------|
| · Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set | Chrome | 31922000 | 112.70 |
|---|--------|----------|--------|

finish

code no.

Euro



Single lever bidet mixer
with 2 flow rates
with pop-up waste set

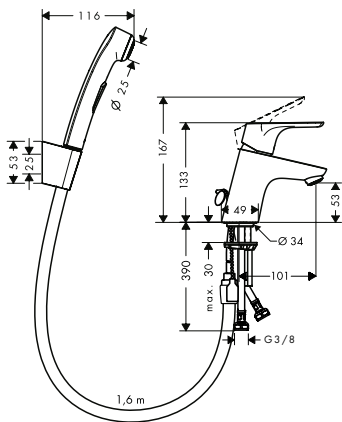
Chrome

31928000

112.70



- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 126 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Single lever basin mixer 70
with bidette hand shower
and shower hose 160 cm

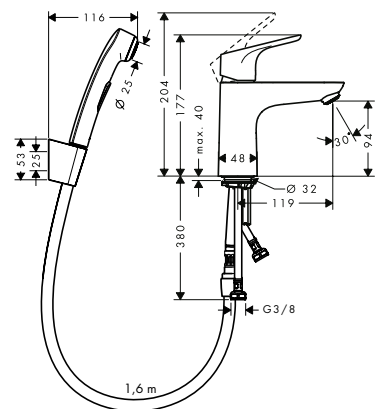
Chrome

31926000

131.40



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Single lever basin mixer 100
with bidette hand shower
and shower hose 160 cm

Chrome

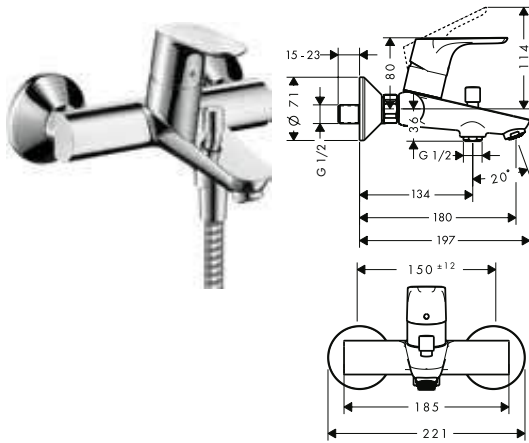
31927000

158.10



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- projection 119 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- spray type Bidette: shower spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Bath

Single lever bath mixer
for exposed installation

- 2 functions
- projection 180 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,8 l/ min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,8 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,4 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

Chrome

code no.

31940000

Euro

138.60

**Alternative products:**

- Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Chrome

31948000

138.60

Single lever bath mixer
for concealed installation
for iBox universal

- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer

Chrome

31945000

140.40

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal

Chrome

31946000

214.60

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180

137.30


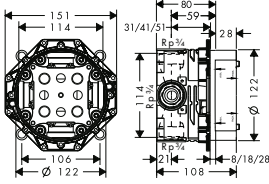

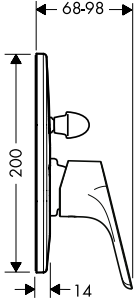

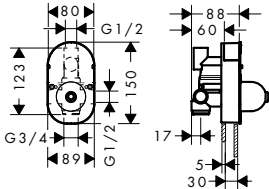

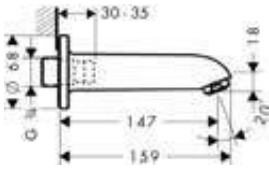
Optional parts:

- Extension element 15 cm

Chrome

13597000

47.80


		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		01800180	137.30
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 	Chrome	31947000	51.40
 	<p>Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension for basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 		31741180	124.50
 	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · with silencer · with escutcheon · projection 147 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27,5 l/min · connection dimension: DN20 	Chrome	13414000	112.70



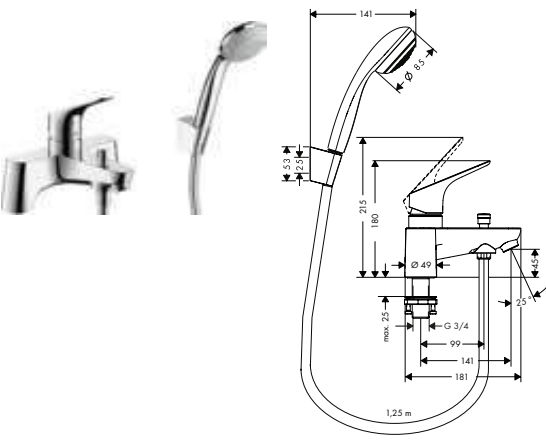
		finish	code no.	Euro		
		<p>Bath spout 15.2 cm with diverter valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · connection type: G 1/2 · with automatic resetting · with escutcheon · projection 152 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min · connection dimension: DN15 · protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>13423000</p>	<p>115.30</p>	
<p>Alternative sizes:</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Bath spout 22.8 cm with diverter valve 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>13424000</p>	<p>124.80</p>	
		<p>Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · projection 130 mm · connection type: G 3/8 connections · spray type mixer: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717 · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>31930000</p>	<p>146.30</p>	
<p>Alternative products:</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>31938000</p>	<p>146.30</p>	
		<p>Single lever bath mixer Monotrou</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · projection 130 mm · connection type: G 3/8 connections · spray type mixer: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>31931000</p>	<p>136.70</p>	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

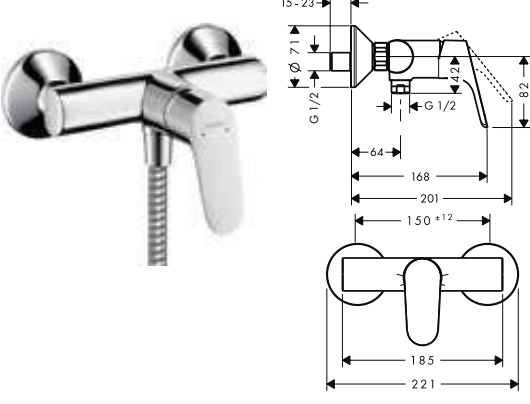
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.


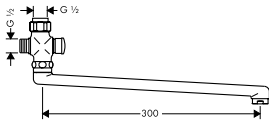

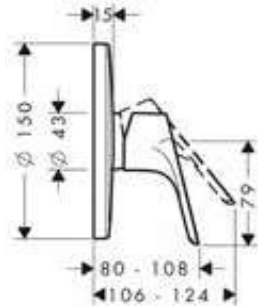

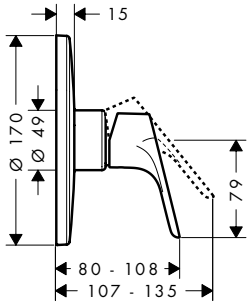
		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>2-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: G 3/4 · centre distance: 180 mm · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · operating pressure from 0.2 bar · with silencer · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	31523000	268.20



	<p>2-hole rim mounted bath mixer with diverter valve and Crometta 85 hand shower 1 jet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · 2 functions · connection type: G 3/4 · centre distance: 180 mm · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · operating pressure from 0.2 bar · diverter with automatic resetting · non-return valve · with silencer · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower Mono (# 28585000) · Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000) · Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000) 	Chrome	31521000	318.40
---	--	--------	----------	--------


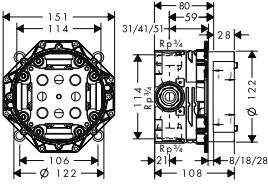

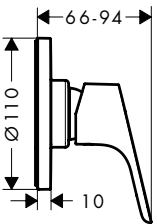

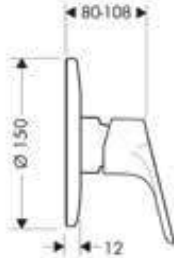

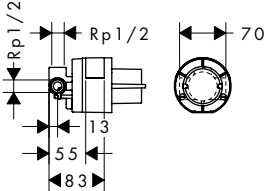


Shower		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates 	Chrome	31960000	116.10
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates 	Chrome	31968000	116.10

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Long swivel spout 30 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with automatic resetting · length 300 mm · for installation on single lever shower mixer · connection dimension DN15 	Chrome	14495000	101.40
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 15 cm 	Chrome	31965000	132.00
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 49 l/min · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for Trio diverter valve for concealed installation 	Chrome	31964000	132.00
		Chrome	31965000	132.00
			01800180	137.30
		Chrome	13597000	47.80
		Chrome	31964000	132.00
			01850180	178.40
			01800180	137.30
			15984180	160.90

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		01800180	137.30
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 	Chrome	31961000	43.80
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 	Chrome	31967000	43.80
 	<p>Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension set for basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 		13620180	110.60
			32698000	98.10



Vernis Blend

page 466



Vernis Shape

page 479

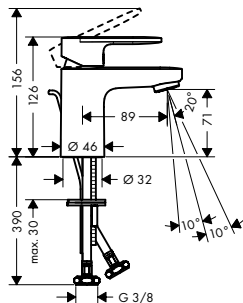


For matching Vernis products please refer to:

Hand showers	Vernis Blend Hand showers	page 104
Shower sets / Shower bars / Shower holder	Vernis Blend Shower sets	page 138
	Vernis Blend Shower holder sets	page 162
Overhead showers	Vernis Blend Overhead showers	page 213
	Vernis Shape Overhead showers	page 214
Showerpipes	Vernis Blend Showerpipes	page 272
	Vernis Shape Showerpipes	page 276
Kitchen mixers	Vernis Blend Kitchen mixers	page 670
	Vernis Shape Kitchen mixers	page 671

Basin

NEW



Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	71550000	67.10
Matt Black	71550670	93.90

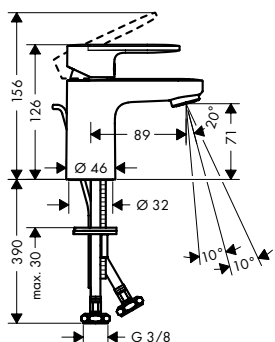
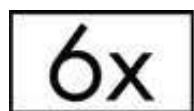


- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 89 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

NEW	· Single lever basin mixer 70 with metal pop-up waste set	Chrome	71557000	77.10
NEW	· Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set	Chrome	71558000	60.10
		Matt Black	71558670	84.10
NEW	· Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with pop-up waste set	Chrome	71584000	67.10
		Matt Black	71584670	93.90

NEW



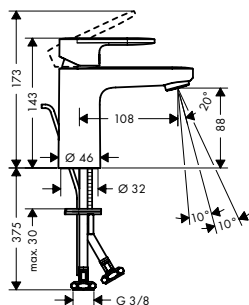
Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set project pack (6 pcs.)

Chrome	71587000	395.00
--------	----------	--------



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 89 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

NEW



Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

Chrome	71551000	87.70
Matt Black	71551670	121.90



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

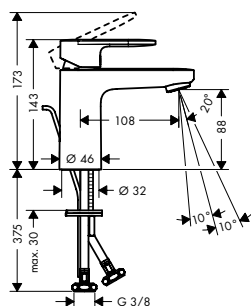
Alternative products:

NEW	· Single lever basin mixer 100 with metal pop-up waste set	Chrome	71559000	97.70
NEW	· Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set	Chrome	71580000	80.70
		Matt Black	71580670	113.00
NEW	· Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with pop-up waste set	Chrome	71585000	87.70
		Matt Black	71585670	121.90

finish code no. Euro

NEW

6x



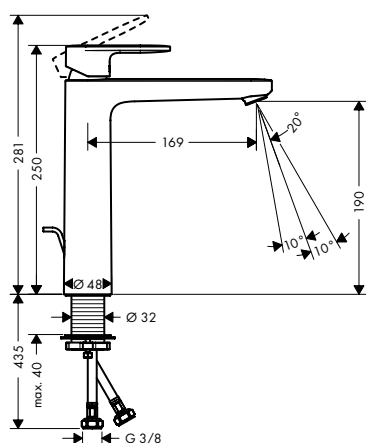
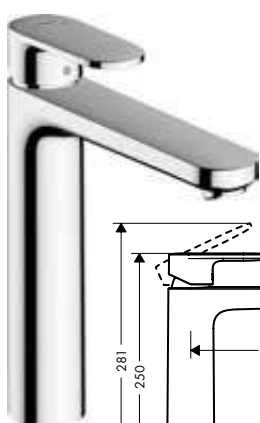
Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set project pack (6 pcs.)

Chrome 71588000 512.00



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

NEW



NEW
NEW

Single lever basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set

Chrome 71552000 115.00
Matt Black 71552670 161.00

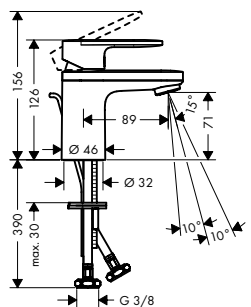


- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 169 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 190 with metal pop-up waste set Chrome 71581000 125.00
- Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set Chrome 71582000 108.00
Matt Black 71582670 151.20

NEW



Single lever basin mixer 70 with isolated water conduction and pop-up waste set

Chrome 71570000 67.10



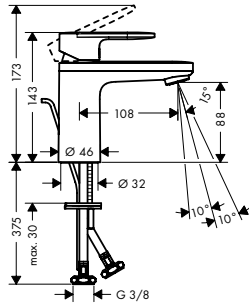
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 89 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW



Single lever basin mixer 100 with isolated water conduction and pop-up waste set

Chrome

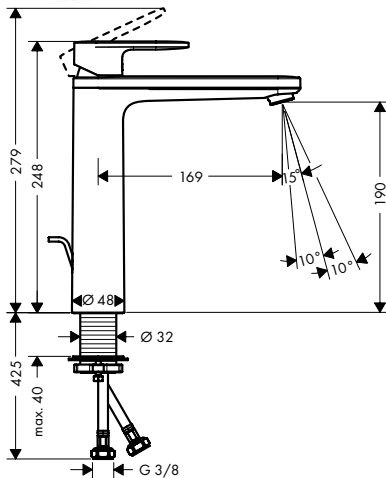
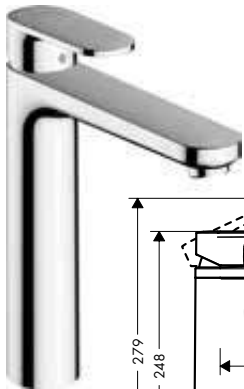
71571000

87.70



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

NEW



Single lever basin mixer 190 with isolated water conduction and pop-up waste set

Chrome

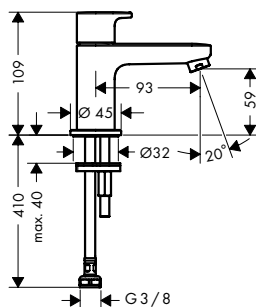
71572000

115.00



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 169 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

NEW



Pillar tap 70 for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

Chrome
Matt Black

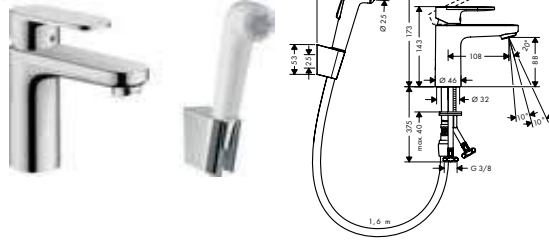
71583000
71583670

55.70
78.00



- ComfortZone 70
- projection 93 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic valves 90°
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

NEW



Single lever basin mixer 100 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- spray type: normal spray, shower spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

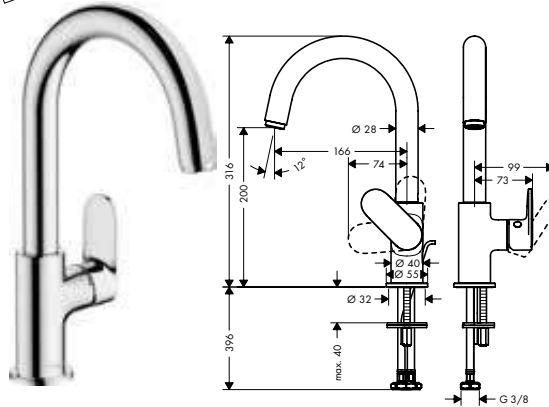
Chrome

71215000

100.90



NEW



Single lever basin mixer with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 200
- projection 166 mm
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 120° or 360°
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

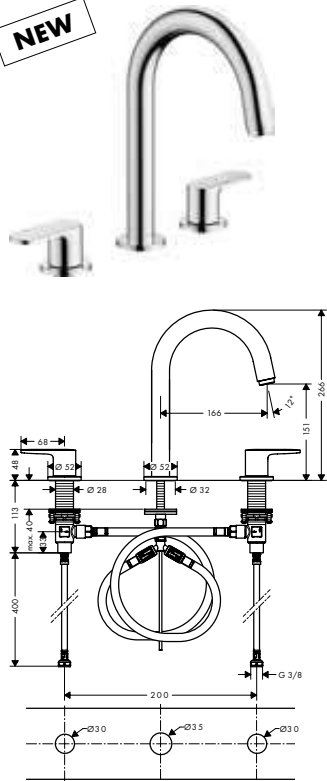
Chrome

71554000

140.00



NEW



3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 150
- projection 166 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

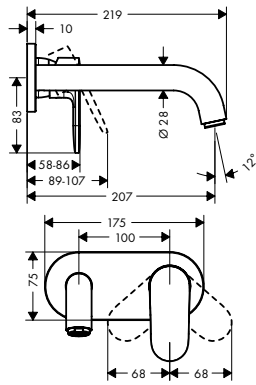
Chrome
Matt Black

71553000
71553670

170.00
238.00



NEW



Single lever basin mixer
for concealed installation
wall-mounted
with spout 20,7 cm

- projection 207 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Chrome
Matt Black

71576000
71576670

120.00
168.00

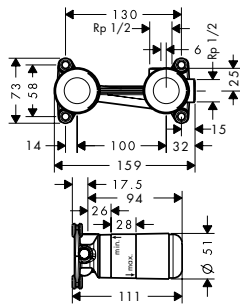


Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13622180

220.50



Basic set for single lever basin
mixer for concealed installation
wall-mounted

- installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15

13622180

220.50

Optional parts:

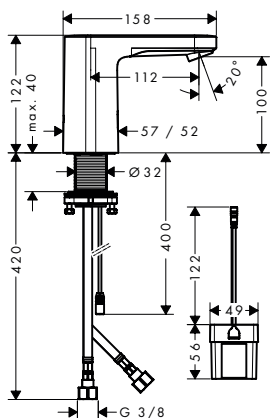
- Extension set 2.5 cm

31971000

112.80

finish code no. Euro

NEW



Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery operation

Chrome

71502000

217.20



- ComfortZone 100
- projection 112 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- temperature pre-adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- non-return valve
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6 V Lithium-battery, type CR-P2 (lifetime approx. 7 years, at 150 actuations per day, battery included in scope of supply)
- flushing time adjustable
- flushing time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h - 10 s, 48 h - 20 s, 72 h - 30 s)

NEW

Alternative products:

- Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V

Chrome

71501000

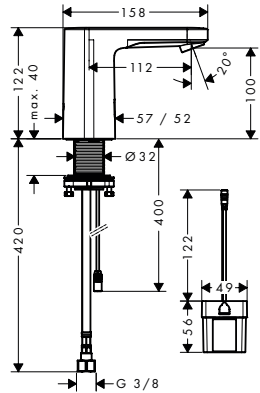
238.90

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW



Electronic basin mixer for cold water or pre-adjusted water battery operation

Chrome

71503000

181.00



- ComfortZone 100
- projection 112 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- for cold water or pre-adjusted/conditioned water
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6 V Lithium-battery, type CR-P2 (lifetime approx. 7 years, at 150 actuations per day, battery included in scope of supply)
- flushing time adjustable
- flushing time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter in the connection hose
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h - 10 s, 48 h - 20 s, 72 h - 30 s)

NEW

Alternative products:

- Electronic basin mixer for cold water or pre-adjusted water mains connection 230 V

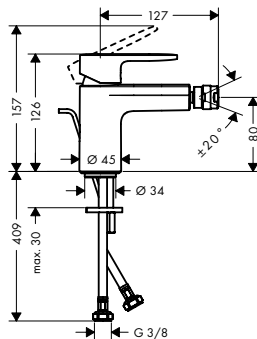
Chrome

71504000

199.10

Bidet

NEW



Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

Chrome

71210000

74.10

Matt Black

71210670

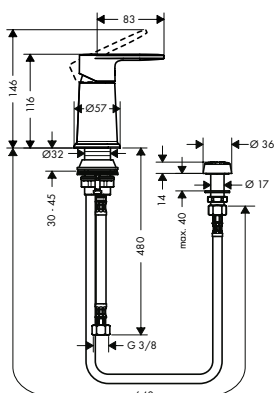
103.70



- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 127 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish code no. Euro

NEW



Bidet set with vertical spray

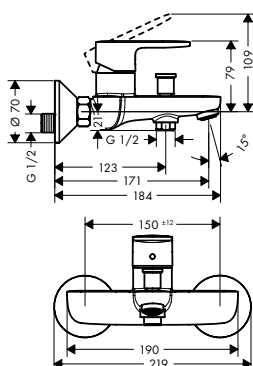
- consists of: Bidet mixer, vertical spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- vertical spray and diverter
- integrated non-return valve
- efficient from 0,5 bar onwards
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 71214000 138.20



Bath

NEW



Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

- 2 functions
- projection 171 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 71440000 98.00
Matt Black 71440670 137.20



NEW

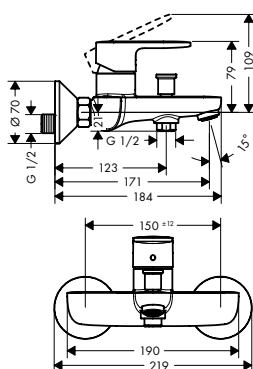
Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Chrome 71454000 98.00

NEW

6x



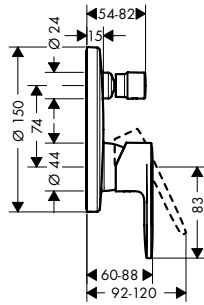
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation projects pack (6 pcs.)

- 2 functions
- projection 171 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

Chrome 71447000 576.00



NEW



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	71466000	98.00
Matt Black	71466670	137.20

Alternative products:

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal

Chrome	71467000	130.00
Matt Black	71467670	182.00

Required parts:

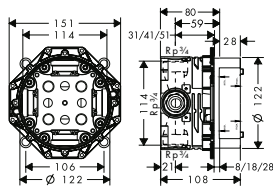
- Basic set iBox universal

01800180	137.30
----------	--------

Basic set iBox universal

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

01800180	137.30
----------	--------



Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

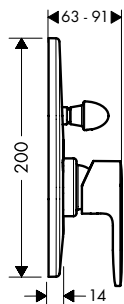
01850180	178.40
----------	--------

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

13595000	50.40
96615000	35.80
93500000	13.00

NEW



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	71449000	35.00
Matt Black	71449670	49.00

Required parts:

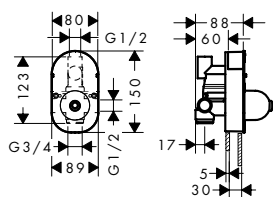
- Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

31741180	124.50
----------	--------

Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- installation depth: 55 - 83 mm
- connection dimension: DN15


31741180	124.50
----------	--------



Optional parts:

- Extension for basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

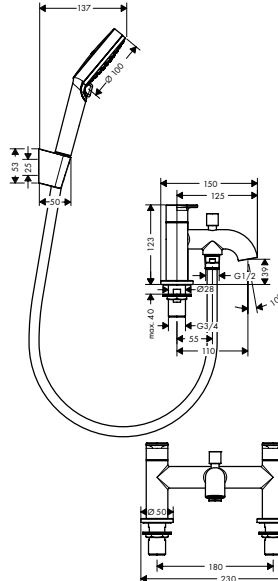
32498000	127.30
----------	--------

		finish	code no.	Euro
<p>NEW</p> 	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · with escutcheon · projection 204 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,7 l/min · connection dimension: G 1/2 · spray type: normal spray 	<p>Chrome Matt Black</p>	<p>71420000 71420670</p>	<p>75.00 105.00</p>
<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Connecting thread G 3/4 			<p>92504000</p>	<p>44.90</p>
<p>NEW</p> 	<p>4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower · 2 functions · projection 211 mm · connection type: G 1/2 · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 25 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 · maintenance opening required 	<p>Chrome Matt Black</p>	<p>71456000 71456670</p>	<p>250.00 350.00</p>
<p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower Vario (# 26270XXX) 				
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer 			<p>13244180</p>	<p>289.00</p>
	<p>Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° 		<p>13244180</p>	<p>289.00</p>
<p>NEW</p> 	<p>2-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · projection 110 mm · connection type: G 3/4 · centre distance: 180 mm · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · operating pressure from 0.2 bar · connection dimension: DN20 	<p>Chrome Matt Black</p>	<p>71442000 71442670</p>	<p>168.00 235.20</p>

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

NEW



2-hole rim mounted bath mixer with diverter valve and Vernis Blend hand shower Vario

Chrome	71461000	201.60
Matt Black	71461670	282.20

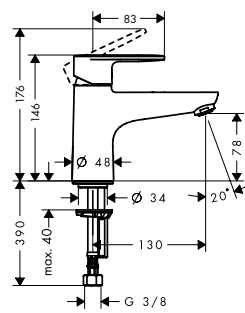
- consists of: 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- 2 functions
- projection 110 mm
- connection type: G 3/4
- centre distance: 180 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 49,3 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 49,3 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- operating pressure from 0.2 bar
- diverter with automatic resetting
- diverter lockable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection dimension: DN20

Consisting of:

- Hand shower Vario (# 26270XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

NEW

NEW

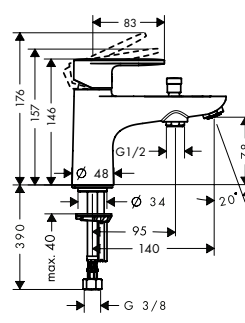


Single lever bath mixer Monotrou

Chrome	71443000	127.70
--------	----------	--------

- 1 function
- projection 130 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15

NEW



Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou

Chrome	71444000	136.60
--------	----------	--------

- 2 functions
- projection 140 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

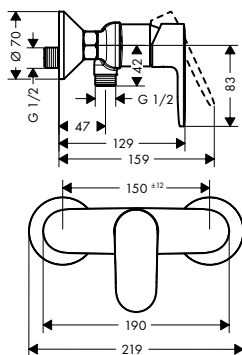
Alternative products:

Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates	Chrome	71446000	136.60
---	--------	----------	--------

NEW

Shower

NEW



Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	71640000	77.40
Matt Black	71640670	108.40

NEW

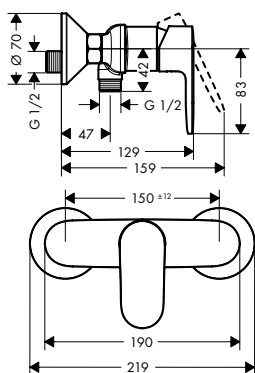
Alternative products:

- Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Chrome	71646000	77.40
--------	----------	-------

NEW

6x

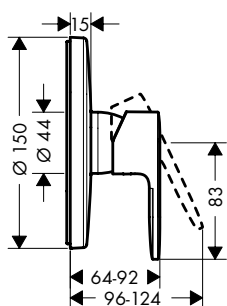


Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation projects pack (6 pcs.)

- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

Chrome	71647000	455.00
--------	----------	--------

NEW



Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

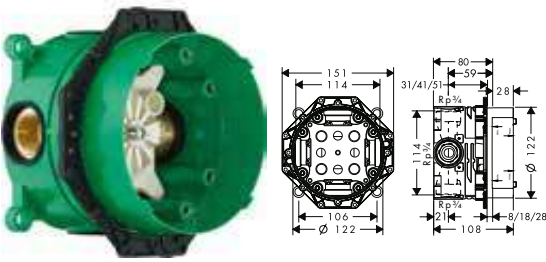
- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable

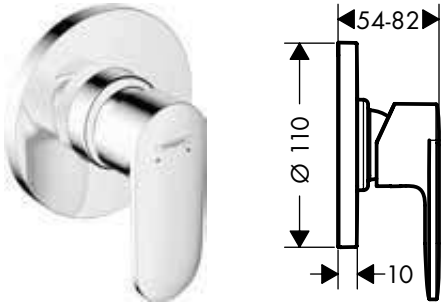
Chrome	71667000	87.70
Matt Black	71667670	122.80

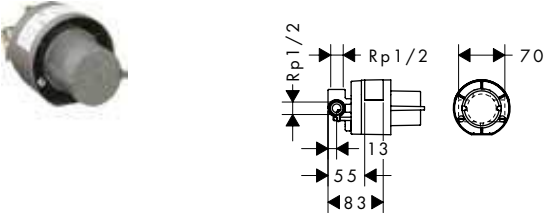
Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180	137.30
----------	--------

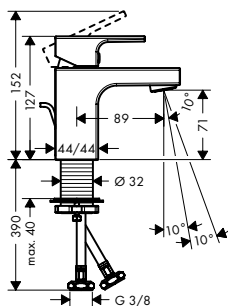
	finish	code no.	Euro	
		Basic set iBox universal	01800180	137.30
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 		
		Alternative products: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit 	01850180	178.40
		Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 	13595000 96615000 93500000	50.40 35.80 13.00

		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	Chrome Matt Black	71649000 71649670	28.00 39.20
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable 			
		Required parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 		13620180	110.60

		Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180	110.60
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15 			
		Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension set for basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 		32698000	98.10

Basin

NEW



Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	71560000	80.00
Matt Black	71560670	112.00



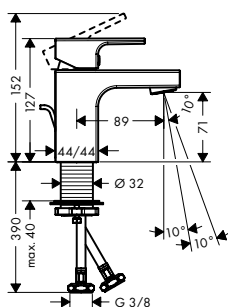
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 89 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

NEW	· Single lever basin mixer 70 with metal pop-up waste set	Chrome	71566000	90.00
NEW	· Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set	Chrome Matt Black	71567000 71567670	73.00 102.20
NEW	· Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with pop-up waste set	Chrome Matt Black	71593000 71593670	80.00 112.00

NEW

6x



Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set project pack (6 pcs.)

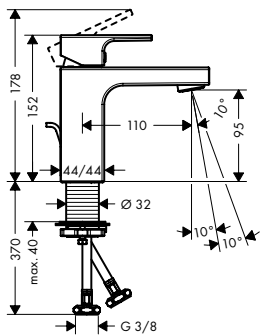
Chrome	71596000	470.00
--------	----------	--------



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 89 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

finish code no. Euro

NEW



Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

Chrome	71561000	105.00
Matt Black	71561670	147.00

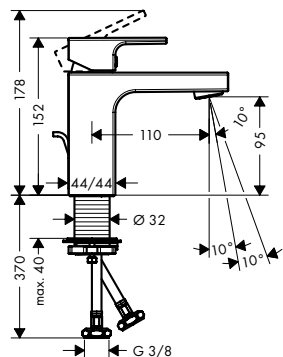
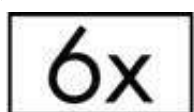


- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 110 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

NEW	· Single lever basin mixer 100 with metal pop-up waste set	Chrome	71568000	115.00
NEW	· Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set	Chrome	71569000	98.00
NEW	· Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with pop-up waste set	Matt Black	71569670	137.20
		Chrome	71594000	105.00
		Matt Black	71594670	147.00

NEW



Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set project pack (6 pcs.)

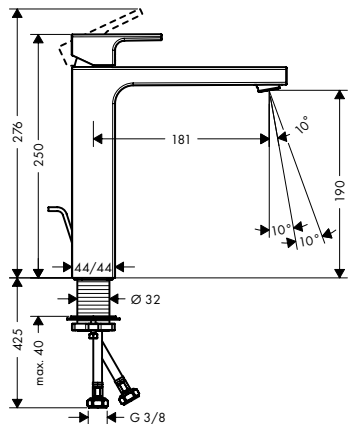
Chrome	71597000	617.00
--------	----------	--------



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 110 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

finish code no. Euro

NEW



NEW
NEW

Single lever basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 181 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

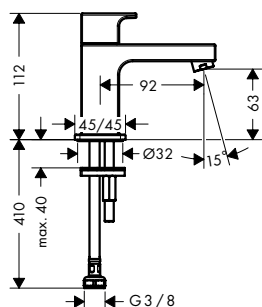
Chrome	71562000	137.00
Matt Black	71562670	191.80



Alternative products:

· Single lever basin mixer 190 with metal pop-up waste set	Chrome	71590000	147.00
· Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set	Chrome	71591000	130.00
	Matt Black	71591670	182.00

NEW



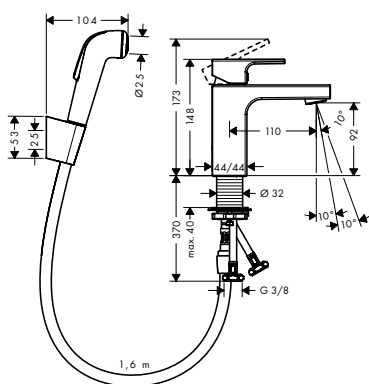
Pillar tap 70 for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

- ComfortZone 70
- projection 92 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	71592000	66.40
Matt Black	71592670	93.00



NEW



Single lever basin mixer 100 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 110 mm
- spray type: normal spray, shower spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	71216000	120.80
--------	----------	--------

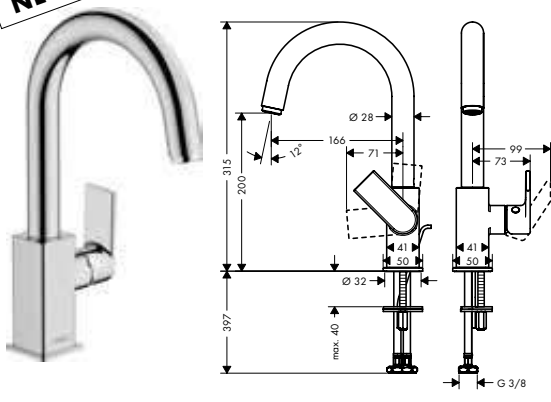


finish

code no.

Euro

NEW



Single lever basin mixer
with swivel spout
and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 200
- projection 166 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

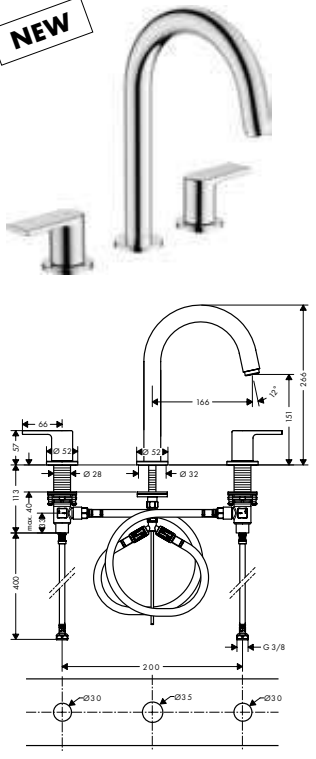
Chrome

71564000

167.00



NEW



3-hole basin mixer
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 150
- projection 166 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71563000

170.00

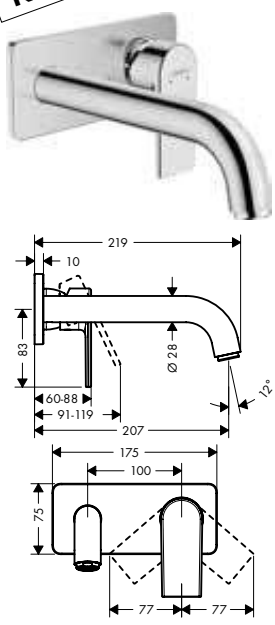
Matt Black

71563670

238.00



NEW



Single lever basin mixer
for concealed installation
wall-mounted
with spout 20,7 cm

- projection 207 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Chrome

71578000

130.00

Matt Black

71578670

182.00



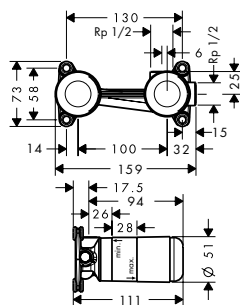
Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13622180

220.50

finish code no. Euro



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

- installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15

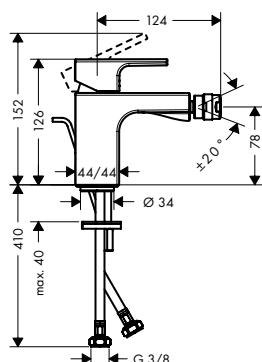
13622180 220.50

Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm

31971000 112.80

Bidet



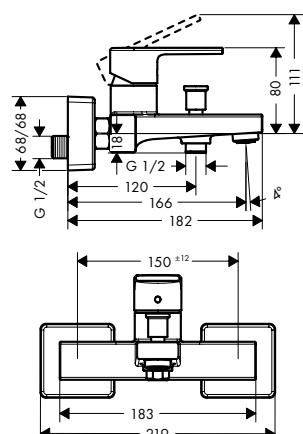
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 124 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 71211000 87.00
Matt Black 71211670 121.80



Bath



Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

- 2 functions
- projection 166 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 71450000 117.00
Matt Black 71450670 163.80



Alternative products:

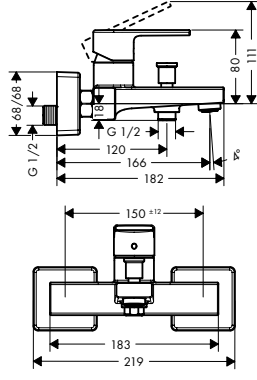
- Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Chrome 71453000 117.00

NEW

NEW

6x



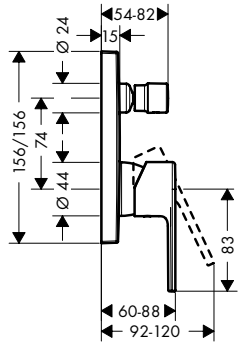
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation project pack (6 pcs.)

- 2 functions
- projection 166 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/ min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

Chrome 71457000 688.00



NEW



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

- 2 functions
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/ min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome 71468000 112.70
Matt Black 71468670 157.80

NEW

Alternative products:

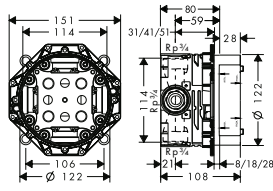
- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal

Chrome 71469000 149.40
Matt Black 71469670 209.20

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180 137.30



Basic set iBox universal

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

01800180 137.30

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

01850180 178.40

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

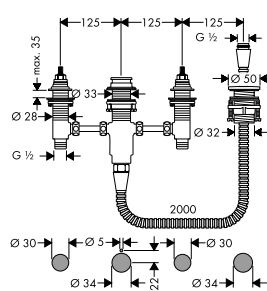
13595000 50.40
96615000 35.80
93500000 13.00

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome	71458000	38.00
		Matt Black	71458670	53.20
<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 				
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 			31741180	124.50
		<p>Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15 		
		<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension for basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 		
		Chrome	71460000	75.00
		Matt Black	71460670	105.00
<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · with escutcheon · projection 204 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,7 l/min · connection dimension: G 1/2 · spray type: normal spray 				
<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Connecting thread G 3/4 			92504000	44.90
		Chrome	71459000	250.00
		Matt Black	71459670	350.00
<p>4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower · 2 functions · projection 211 mm · connection type: G 1/2 · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 25 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 · maintenance opening required 				
<p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower Vario (# 26270XXX) 				
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer 			13244180	289.00

finish

code no.

Euro



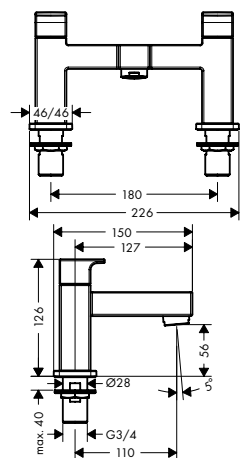
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13244180

289.00

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°

NEW



2-hole rim mounted bath mixer

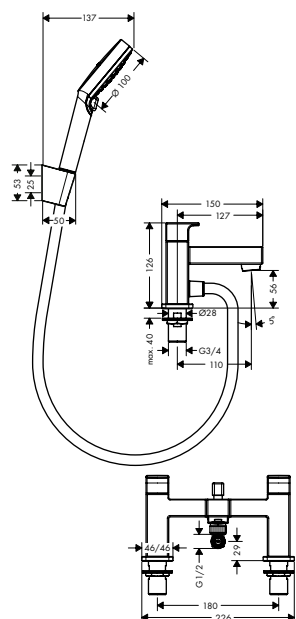
Chrome
Matt Black

71452000
71452670

201.60
282.20

- 1 function
- projection 110 mm
- connection type: G 3/4
- centre distance: 180 mm
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- operating pressure from 0.2 bar
- connection dimension: DN20

NEW



2-hole rim mounted bath mixer with diverter valve and Vernis Blend hand shower Vario

Chrome
Matt Black

71462000
71462670

241.90
338.70

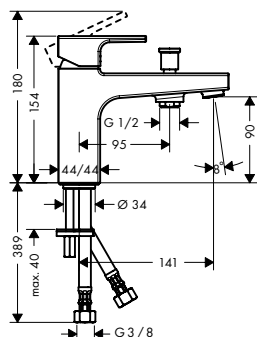
- consists of: 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- 2 functions
- projection 110 mm
- connection type: G 3/4
- centre distance: 180 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 49,3 l/ min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 49,3 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18,1 l/ min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- operating pressure from 0.2 bar
- diverter with automatic resetting
- diverter lockable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection dimension: DN20

Consisting of:

- Hand shower Vario (# 26270XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

NEW

NEW



Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	71463000	153.20

- 2 functions
- projection 95 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

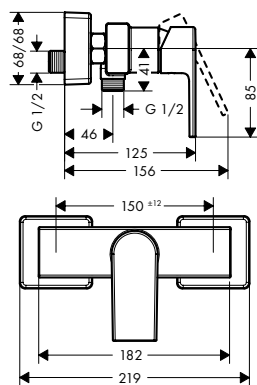
NEW

Alternative products:

Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates	Chrome	71464000	153.20
---	--------	----------	--------

Shower

NEW



Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

Chrome	71650000	92.00
Matt Black	71650670	128.80

- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

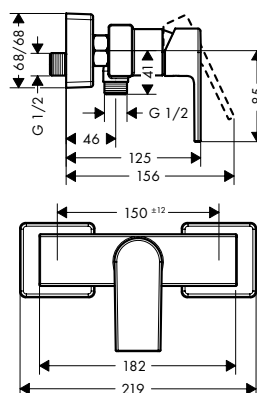
NEW

Alternative products:

Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates	Chrome	71656000	92.00
--	--------	----------	-------

NEW

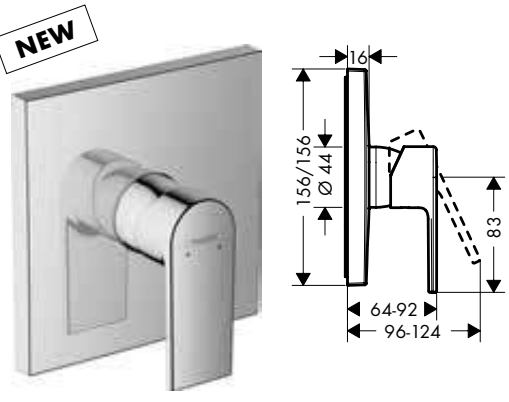
6x



Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation project pack (6 pcs.)

Chrome	71657000	541.00
--------	----------	--------

- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces



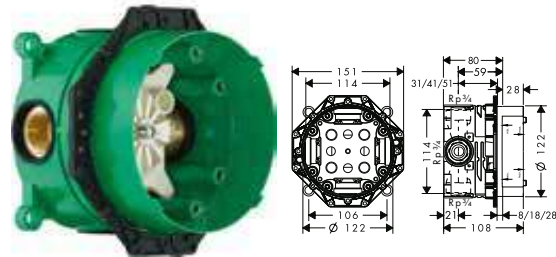
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Chrome	71668000	100.80
Matt Black	71668670	141.10

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable

Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal	01800180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------



Basic set iBox universal

01800180	137.30
----------	--------

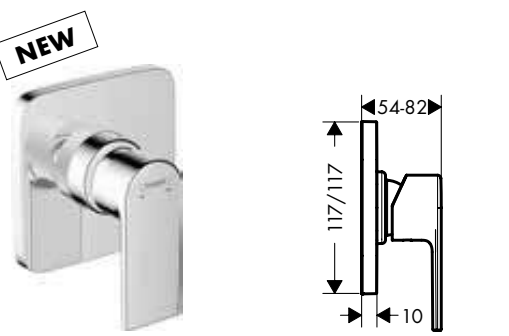
- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit	01850180	178.40
---	----------	--------

Optional parts:

· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000	50.40
· Fastening rail set for iBox universal	96615000	35.80
· Assembly aid for iBox universal	93500000	13.00



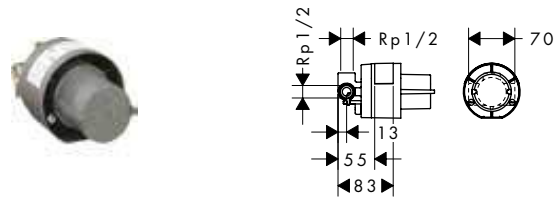
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Chrome	71658000	33.00
Matt Black	71658670	46.20

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable

Required parts:

· Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	13620180	110.60
--	----------	--------



Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

13620180	110.60
----------	--------

- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- installation depth: 55 - 83 mm
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

· Extension set for basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	32698000	98.10
--	----------	-------



Basin

page 490



Bidet

page 497



Bath

page 498



Shower

page 503

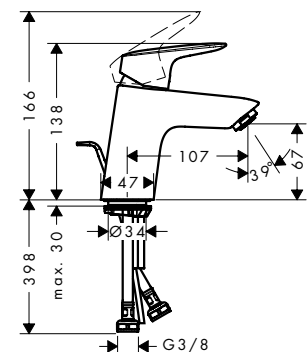


Valve

page 505



Basin



Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set

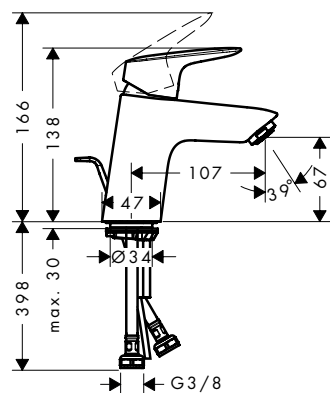
finish code no. Euro
 Chrome 71070000 81.90



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

· Single lever basin mixer 70 with metal pop-up waste set	Chrome	71170000	93.30
· Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set	Chrome	71077000	81.90
· Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set	Chrome	71071000	76.10
· Single lever basin mixer 70 LowFlow with pop-up waste set	Chrome	71078000	81.90



Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with pop-up waste set


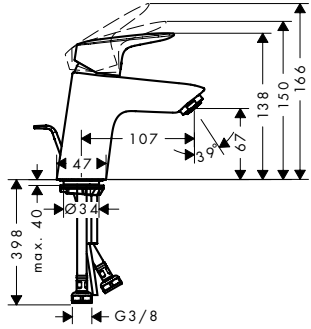




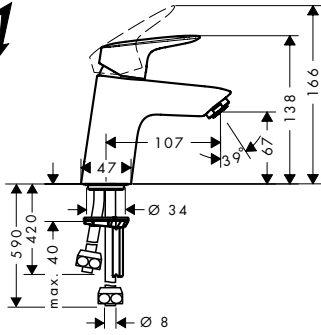



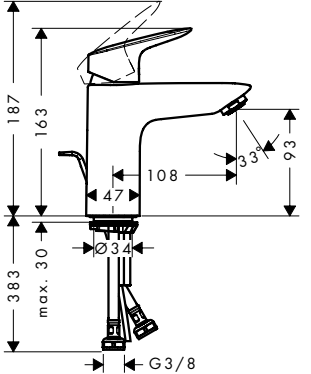



Chrome 71072000 81.90



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Alternative products:

· Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart without waste set	Chrome	71073000	76.10
---	--------	----------	-------

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	71075000	81.90
		  	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 70 · projection 107 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/min · ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: synthetic · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 		
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever basin mixer 70 with 2 flow rates without waste set 		
	Chrome	71076000	76.10
 	Chrome	71074000	158.10
		 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 70 · projection 107 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · push-open waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: synthetic · connection type: copper pipe connections 		
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever basin mixer 100 with metal pop-up waste set · Single lever basin mixer 100 with push-open waste set · Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow with pop-up waste set · Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set 		
	Chrome	71100000	105.40
 	Chrome	71100000	105.40
		  	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection 108 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: synthetic · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 		
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever basin mixer 100 with metal pop-up waste set · Single lever basin mixer 100 with push-open waste set · Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow with pop-up waste set · Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set 		
	Chrome	71171000	116.80
	Chrome	71107000	105.40
	Chrome	71104000	105.40
	Chrome	71101000	99.60

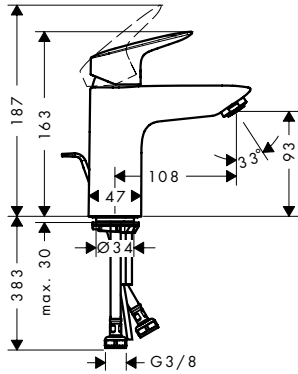
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

finish

code no.

Euro



Single lever basin mixer 100
CoolStart with pop-up waste set

Chrome

71102000

105.40



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

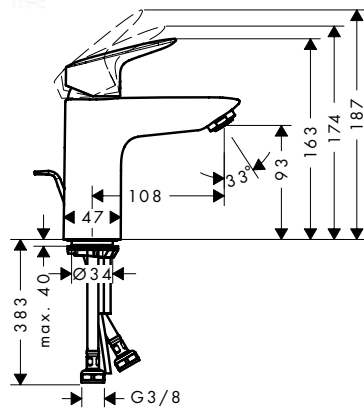
Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set

Chrome

71103000

99.60



Single lever basin mixer 100
with 2 flow rates
with pop-up waste set

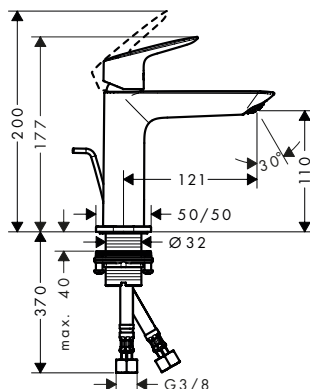
Chrome

71105000

105.40



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle
- position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Single lever basin mixer 110
Fine with pop-up waste set

Chrome

71251000

109.00



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 121 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 Fine with push-open waste set
- Single lever basin mixer 110 Fine without waste set

Chrome

71252000

109.00

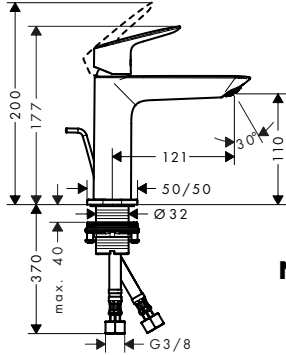
Chrome

71253000

103.00

finish code no. Euro

NEW



NEW

Single lever basin mixer 110
Fine CoolStart
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 121 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome 71254000 109.00



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 110 Fine CoolStart without waste set

Chrome 71255000 103.00

Single lever basin mixer 190
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 166 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 71090000 134.60



Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set

Chrome 71091000 128.70

Single lever basin mixer 190
with 2 flow rates
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 166 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 71095000 134.60



Alternative products:

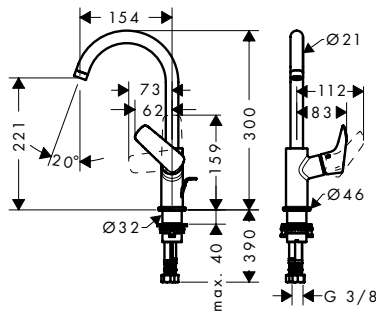
- Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set

Chrome 71096000 128.70

finish

code no.

Euro



Single lever basin mixer 210
with swivel spout
and pop-up waste set

Chrome

71130000

169.70



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 210
- projection 154 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

Alternative products:

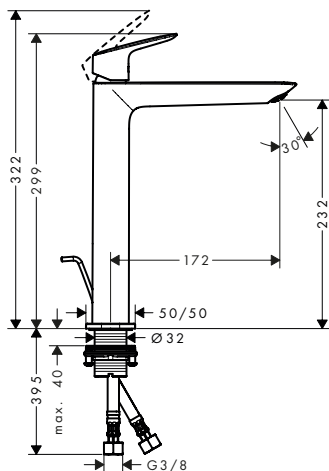
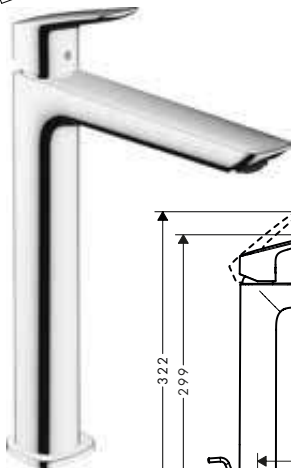
- Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout without waste set

Chrome

71131000

164.00

NEW



Single lever basin mixer 240
Fine with pop-up waste set

Chrome

71257000

169.00



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 240
- projection 172 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8
- connection dimension: DN15

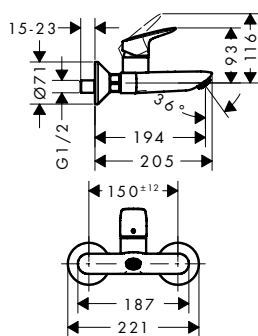
Alternative products:

- Single lever basin mixer 240 Fine without waste set

Chrome

71258000

164.00



Single lever basin mixer
for exposed installation
wall-mounted









Chrome

71225000

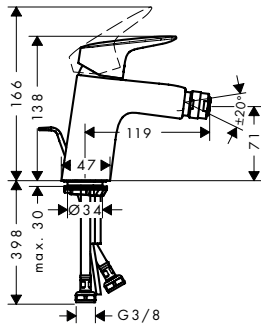
117.10



- projection 194 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable with noise reduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

	finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>2-handle basin mixer 150 with pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 150 · projection 145 mm · swivel range 120° · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 · material waste set: synthetic · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2-handle basin mixer 150 without waste set 	<p>Chrome</p> <p>71222000</p>   	<p>105.40</p>
	<p>Pillar tap 70 for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 70 · projection 84 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic valves 90° · for cold water connection · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 	<p>Chrome</p> <p>71120000</p>   	<p>70.20</p>
	<p>Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 19,5 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set · projection 195 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · non-closing waste set · material waste set: metal · connection type: basic set · connection dimension: DN15 · handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 	<p>Chrome</p> <p>71220000</p>  	<p>158.10</p> <p>13622180</p> <p>220.50</p>

Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer 70 with pop-up waste set

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

71204000

87.70



- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 119 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

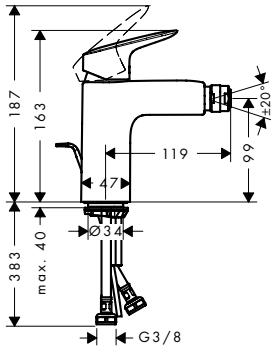
Alternative products:

- Single lever bidet mixer 70 with metal pop-up waste set

Chrome

71203000

95.80



Single lever bidet mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

Chrome

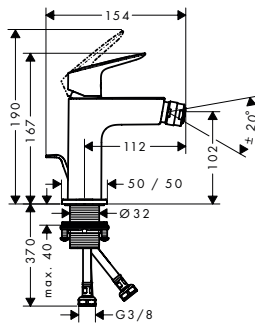
71200000

111.20



- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 119 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

NEW



Single lever bidet mixer 110 Fine with pop-up waste set

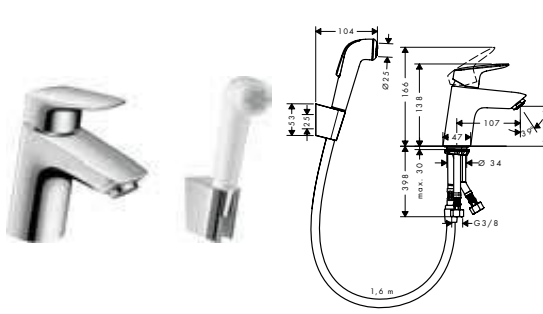




Chrome

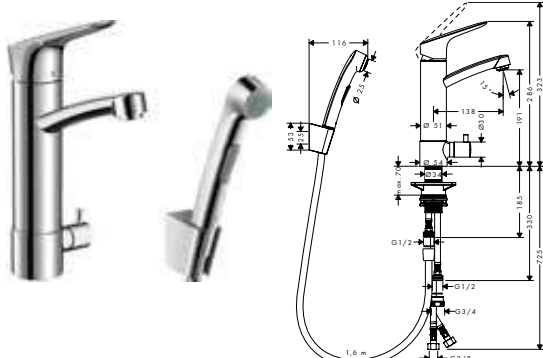



71201000

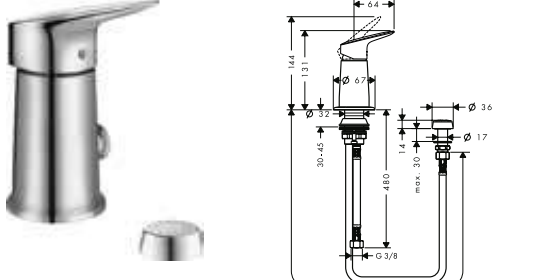

109.00



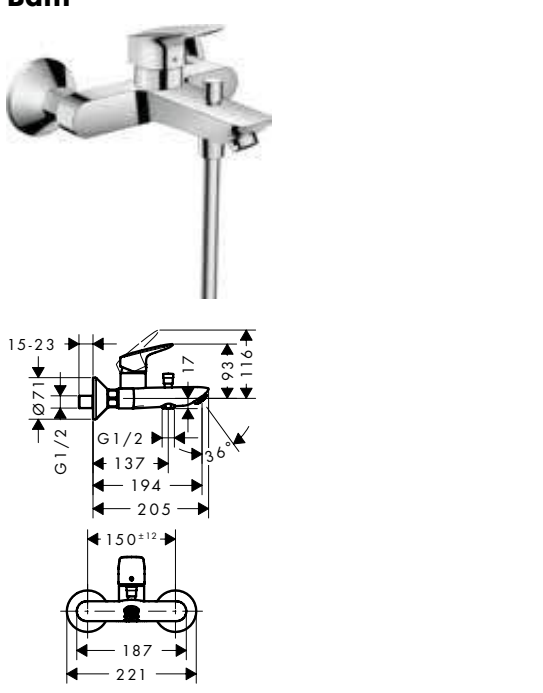

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 112 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · ComfortZone 70 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	71290000	128.80
		   		


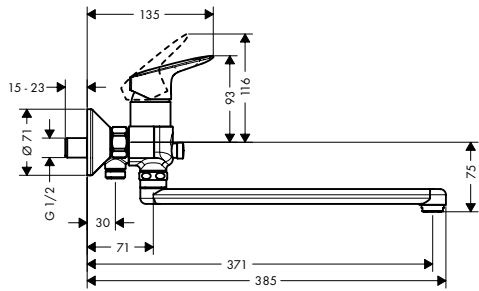


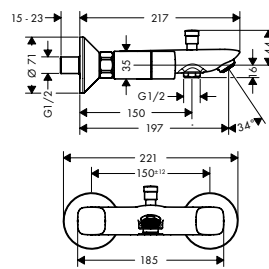


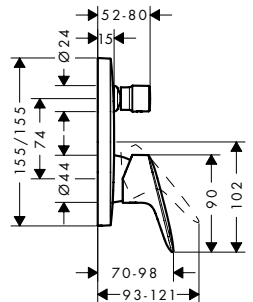

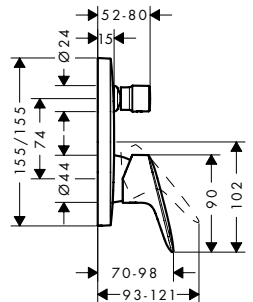
	<p>Single lever basin mixer with device shut-off valve with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · ComfortZone 190 · swivel range 120° · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,7 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	31515000	321.70
		  		


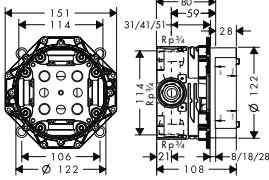

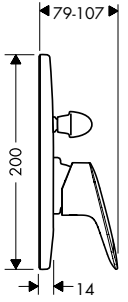

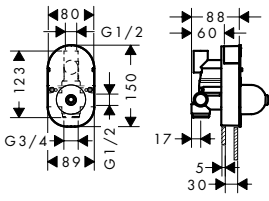

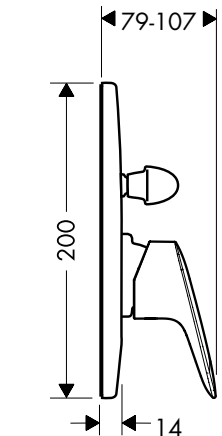

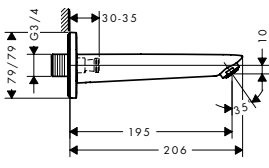


	<p>Bidet set with vertical spray</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: Bidet mixer, vertical spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,7 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · vertical spray and diverter · integrated non-return valve · efficient from 0,5 bar onwards · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	71629000	123.80
				

Bath


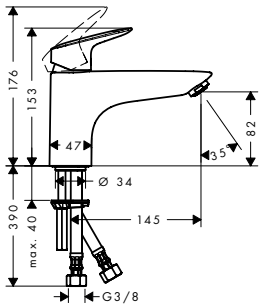

	<p>Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · projection 194 mm · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/ min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/ min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · non-return valve · with silencer · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm · Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates 	Chrome	71400000	117.10
				
		Chrome	71430000	123.00
		Chrome	71401000	117.10


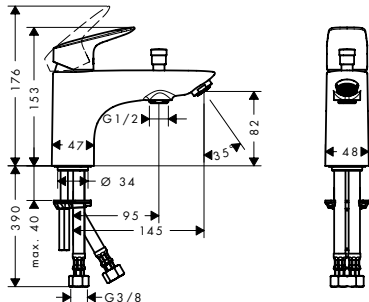

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


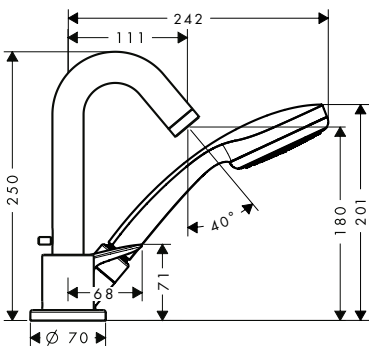

		finish	code no.	Euro							
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer with long spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · projection 300 mm · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 16 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	71402000	160.10							
	<p>2-handle bath mixer for exposed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 26 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · diverter with automatic resetting · non-return valve · with silencer · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	Chrome	71243000	134.60							
 		 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min · flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 	Chrome	71405000	123.00	Chrome	71407000	193.10	01800180	137.30
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min · flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal 	Chrome	71405000	123.00							
Chrome	71407000	193.10									
01800180	137.30										

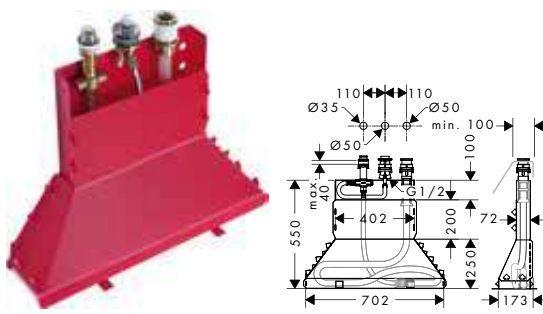
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		01800180	137.30
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 	Chrome	71406000	43.80
 	<p>Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension for basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 		31741180	124.50
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer set for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: Single lever bath mixer, basic set · 2 functions · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation (# 71406000) · Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation (# 31741180) 	Chrome	71409000	165.30
 	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: G 3/4 · with escutcheon · projection 195 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min · connection dimension: DN20 · spray type: normal spray 	Chrome	71410000	92.10
			 	

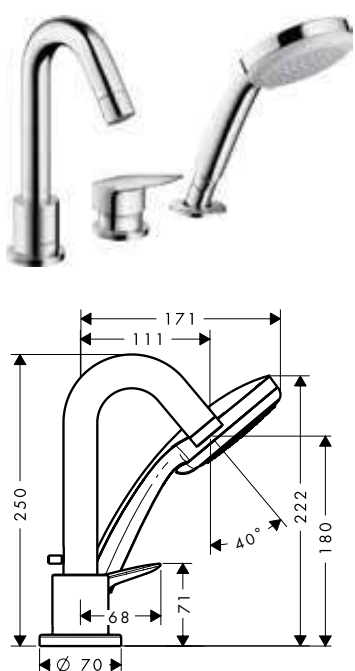
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	71311000	114.60
<p>Single lever bath mixer Monotrou</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · projection 145 mm · connection type: G 3/8 connections · spray type mixer: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 			
			

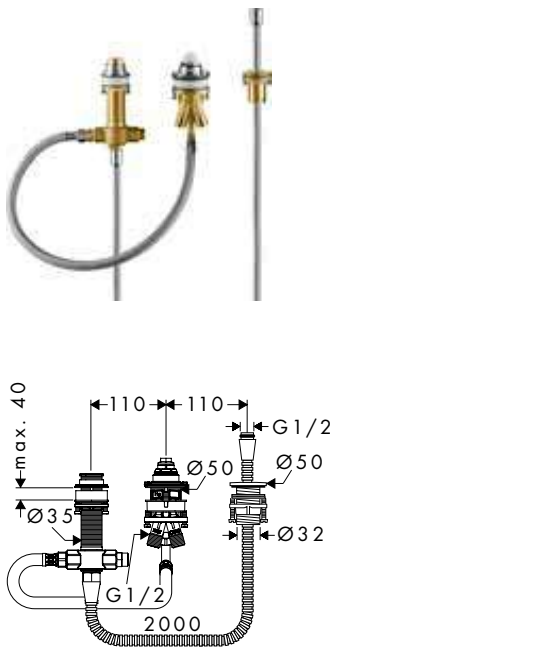
	Chrome	71312000	125.20
<p>Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 2 functions · projection 145 mm · connection type: G 3/8 connections · spray type mixer: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 			
<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates 			
	Chrome	71315000	125.20
			


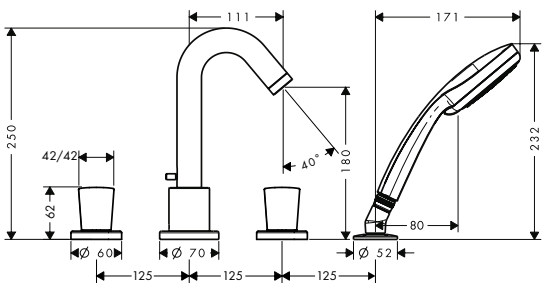
	Chrome	71310000	468.20
<p>3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer for Secuflex</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · 2 functions · projection 111 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · connection dimension: DN15 			
<p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 1jet (# 28580000) 			
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer 			
		13437180	686.60
			

	finish	code no.	Euro
		13437180	686.60
<p>Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Secuflex insert extension 		98806000	4.10


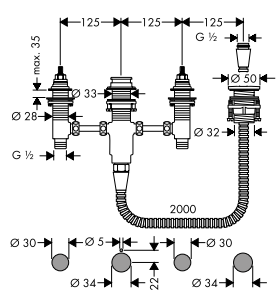
	Chrome	71313000	326.00
<p>3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower · 2 functions · projection 111 mm · connection type: basic set · spray type mixer: normal spray · spray type hand shower: Rain · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 1jet (# 28580000) <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer 		13439180	350.10




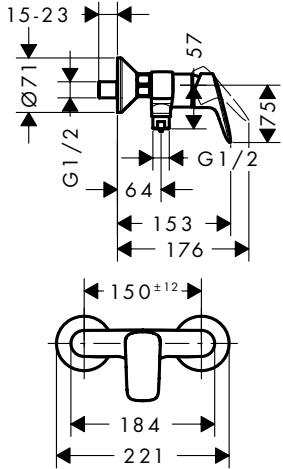
		13439180	350.10
<p>Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maintenance opening required · connection dimension: G 1/2 			


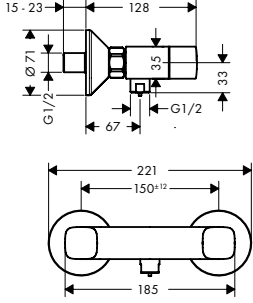

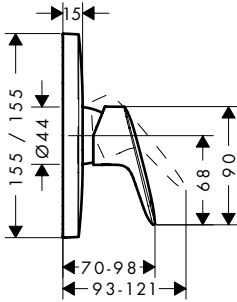

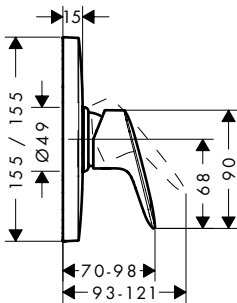

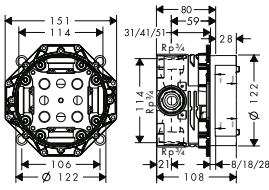
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	71314000	326.00
<p>4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder · 2 functions · projection 111 mm · connection type: basic set · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min · non-return valve · protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717 · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Hand shower 1jet (# 28580000) <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer 			
		13244180	289.00


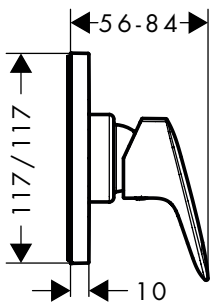

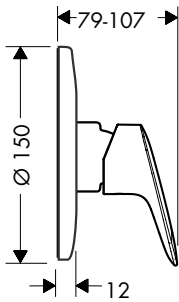

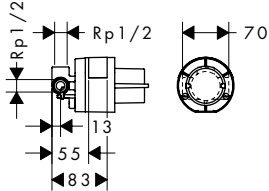

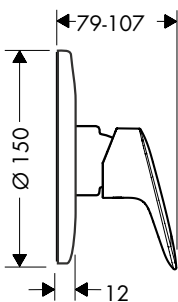

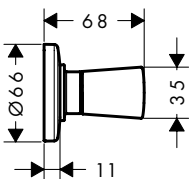


 		13244180	289.00
<p>Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° 			

Shower

 	Chrome	71600000	93.70
<p>Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm · Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates 			
	Chrome	71630000	99.60
	Chrome	71601000	93.70

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>2-handle shower mixer for exposed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · non-return valve · with silencer · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · hose connection DN15 	Chrome	71263000	111.20
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension element 	Chrome	71605000	105.40
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 47 l/min · ceramic cartridge (Highflow) · temperature limitation adjustable <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit · Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for Trio diverter valve for concealed installation 	Chrome	71607000	105.40
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm · Fastening rail set for iBox universal · Assembly aid for iBox universal 		01800180	137.30
			01850180	178.40
			13595000	50.40
			96615000	35.80
			93500000	13.00

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 	Chrome	71604000	35.10
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 	Chrome	71606000	35.10
 	<p>Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · installation depth: 55 - 83 mm · connection dimension: DN15 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension set for basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 		13620180	110.60
 	<p>Shower mixer set for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set · 1 function · connection type: basic set · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27 l/min · ceramic cartridge <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation (# 13620180) · Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation (# 71606000) 	Chrome	71666000	131.20
<p>Valve</p>  	<p>Shut-off valve for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: DN15/DN20 <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle · Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic · Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension set 2.5 cm 	Chrome	71970000	29.40

		finish	code no.	Euro
		<p>Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection type: DN15 · suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min 	<p>15973180</p>	<p>84.60</p>
		<p>Alternative products:</p>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic · Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 	<p>15974180</p>	<p>87.90</p>
		<p>Optional parts:</p>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Extension set 2.5 cm 	<p>96370000</p>	<p>48.60</p>
		<p>Extension set 2.5 cm</p>	<p>96370000</p>	<p>48.60</p>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · extension length: 25 mm 		

Electronic- and project mixers/ Care assortment



Electronic mixers

page 508



CoolStart mixers

page 512



LowFlow mixers

page 519



Focus Care mixers

page 524



Unica Comfort shower sets
and wall bars

page 526



Unica Comfort
Accessories

page 529

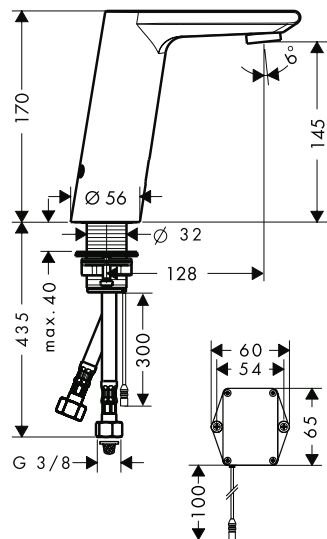


Hand showers

page 530



Basin - Metris S



Metris S Electronic basin mixer with temperature control battery operation

- ComfortZone 150
- projection 128 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6V (lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of supply)
- flushing time: 10 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- TÜV certified
- dirt filters in the connection hoses

finish code no. Euro

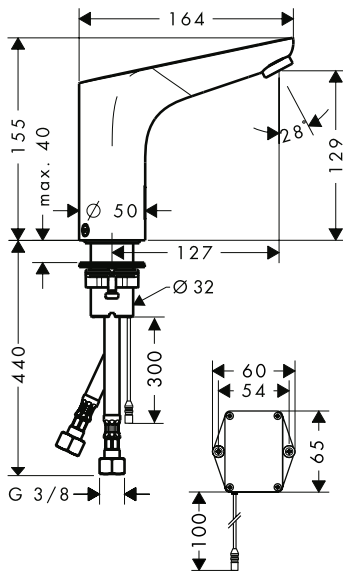
Chrome 31100000 737.70



Alternative products:

· Metris S Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery operation	Chrome	31101000	680.30
· Metris S Electronic basin mixer with temperature control mains connection 230 V	Chrome	31102000	781.90
· Metris S Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V	Chrome	31103000	723.00

Basin - Focus



Focus Electronic basin mixer 130 with temperature control battery operation

- ComfortZone 130
- projection 127 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6V (lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of supply)
- flushing time: 10 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- TÜV certified
- dirt filters in the connection hoses

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 31171000 505.70



Alternative products:

· Focus Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery operation	Chrome	31172000	459.10
· Focus Electronic basin mixer 130 with temperature control mains connection 230 V	Chrome	31173000	529.30
· Focus Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V	Chrome	31174000	506.40

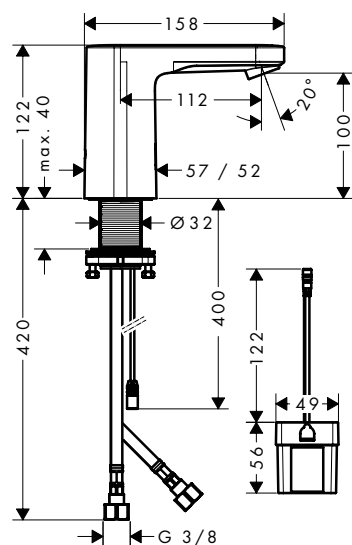
Basin - Vernis Blend

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW



Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery operation

Chrome

71502000

217.20



- ComfortZone 100
- projection 112 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- temperature pre-adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- non-return valve
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6 V Lithium-battery, type CR-P2 (lifetime approx. 7 years, at 150 actuations per day, battery included in scope of supply)
- flushing time adjustable
- flushing time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h - 10 s, 48 h - 20 s, 72 h - 30 s)

Alternative products:

NEW

· **Vernis Blend** Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V

Chrome

71501000

238.90

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW

Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixer for cold water or pre-adjusted water battery operation

Chrome

71503000

181.00



- ComfortZone 100
- projection 112 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- for cold water or pre-adjusted/conditioned water
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6 V Lithium-battery, type CR-P2 (lifetime approx. 7 years, at 150 actuations per day, battery included in scope of supply)
- flushing time adjustable
- flushing time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter in the connection hose
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h - 10 s, 48 h - 20 s, 72 h - 30 s)

Alternative products:

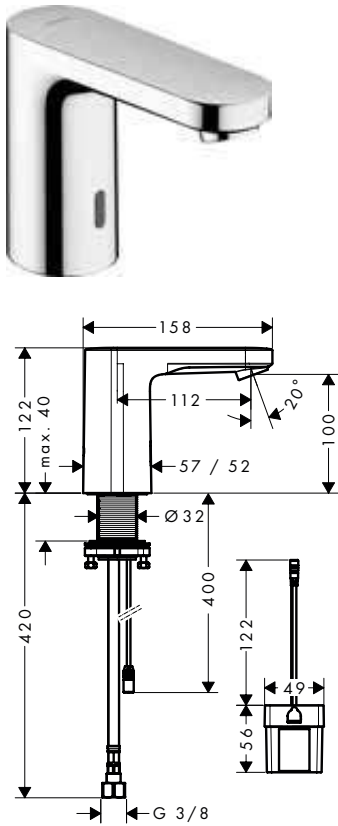
NEW

Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixer for cold water or pre-adjusted water mains connection 230 V

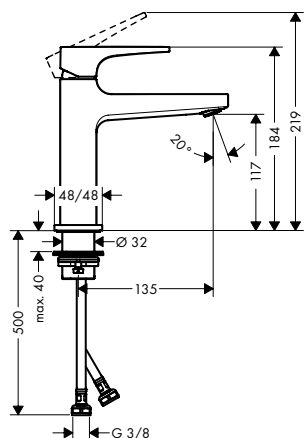
Chrome

71504000

199.10



CoolStart - Metropol



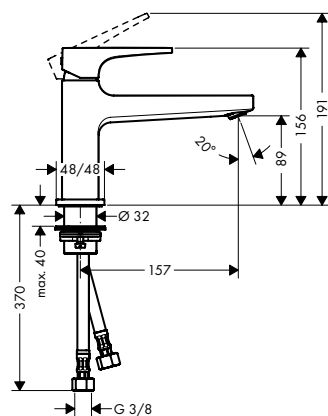
Metropol Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with lever handle and push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 135 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Alternative products:

- **Metropol** Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and pop-up waste set
- **Metropol** Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and push-open waste set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	32508000	296.90



Metropol Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with lever handle and push-open waste set

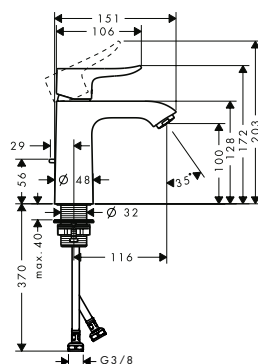
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 157 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Alternative products:

- **Metropol** Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and push-open waste set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	32503000	279.90

CoolStart - Metris



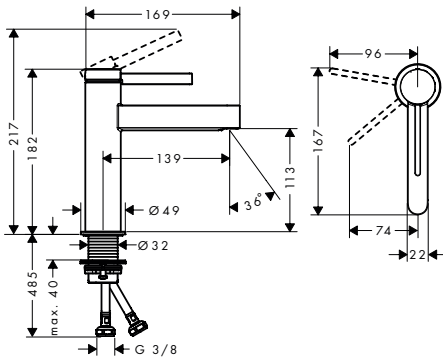
Metris Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	31121000	253.70

CoolStart - Finoris

NEW



NEW

Finoris Single lever basin mixer
110 CoolStart
with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 139 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	76024000	200.00
Matt Black	76024670	280.00
Matt White	76024700	280.00



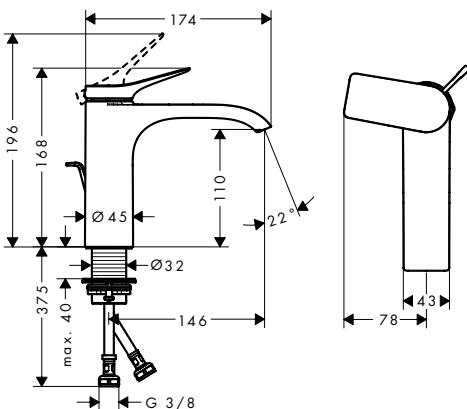
Alternative products:

Finoris Single lever basin mixer 110
with pop-up waste set

Chrome	76020000	190.00
Matt Black	76020670	266.00
Matt White	76020700	266.00

CoolStart - Vivenis

NEW



NEW

NEW

Vivenis Single lever basin mixer
110 CoolStart
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 146 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome	75023000	165.00
Matt Black	75023670	231.00
Matt White	75023700	231.00



Alternative products:

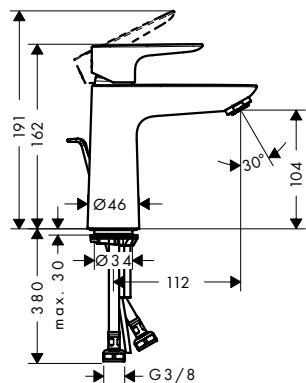
Vivenis Single lever basin mixer 110
CoolStart without waste set

Chrome	75024000	158.00
Matt Black	75024670	221.20
Matt White	75024700	221.20

Vivenis Single lever basin mixer 110
with pop-up waste set

Chrome	75020000	165.00
Matt Black	75020670	231.00
Matt White	75020700	231.00

CoolStart - Talis E



Talis E Single lever basin mixer
110 CoolStart
with pop-up waste set

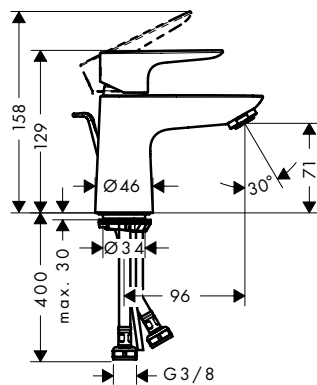
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 112 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	71713000	142.30
Brushed Bronze	71713140	213.40
Brushed Black	71713340	213.40
Chrome		
Matt Black	71713670	199.10
Matt White	71713700	199.10
Polished Gold Optic	71713990	213.40



Alternative products:

· Talis E Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart without waste set	Chrome	71714000	134.80
	Brushed Bronze	71714140	202.30
	Brushed Black	71714340	202.30
	Chrome		
	Matt Black	71714670	188.70
	Matt White	71714700	188.70
	Polished Gold Optic	71714990	202.30



Talis E Single lever basin mixer
80 CoolStart
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 96 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

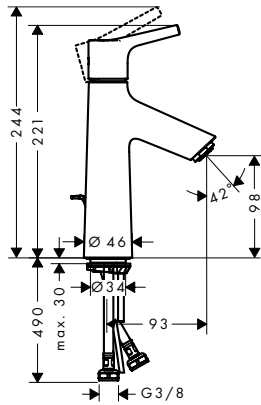
Chrome	71703000	116.60
--------	----------	--------



Alternative products:

· Talis E Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart without waste set	Chrome	71704000	109.20
--	--------	----------	--------

CoolStart - Talis S



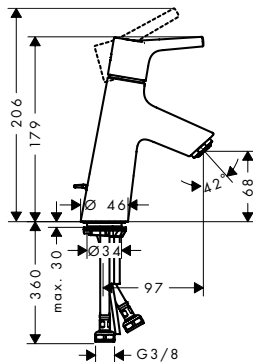
Talis S Single lever basin mixer
100 CoolStart
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 93 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	72022000	168.00

Alternative products:

· Talis S Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set	Chrome	72023000	160.60
---	--------	----------	--------



Talis S Single lever basin mixer
80 CoolStart
with pop-up waste set

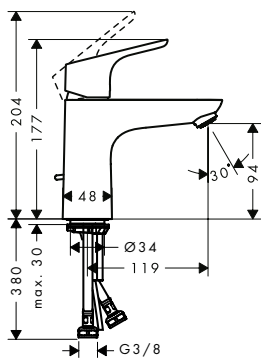
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 97 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	72013000	142.30

Alternative products:

· Talis S Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart without waste set	Chrome	72014000	134.80
--	--------	----------	--------

CoolStart - Focus



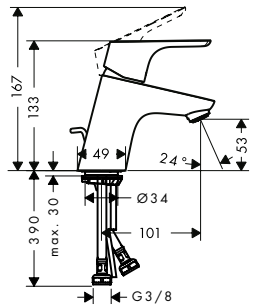
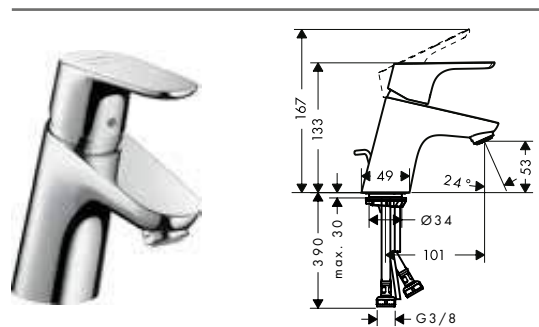
Focus Single lever basin mixer
100 CoolStart
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 119 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	31621000	138.60

Alternative products:

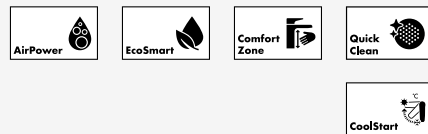
· Focus Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set	Chrome	31509000	131.70
---	--------	----------	--------



Focus Single lever basin mixer
70 CoolStart
with pop-up waste set

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 31539000 112.70

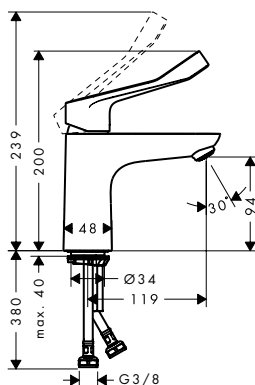


- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 101 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Alternative products:

· **Focus** Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set Chrome 31730000 112.70

CoolStart - Focus Care



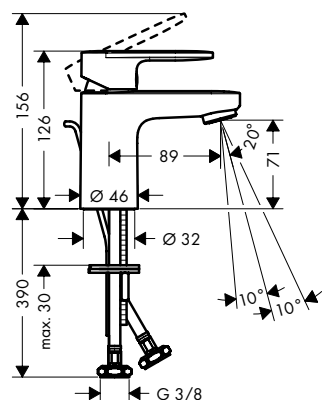
Focus Single lever basin mixer
100 CoolStart
with extra long handle 12,1 cm
without waste set

Chrome 31917000 145.00



- ComfortZone 100
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 119 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

CoolStart - Vernis Blend



Vernis Blend Single lever basin
mixer 70 CoolStart
with pop-up waste set

Chrome 71584000 67.10
Matt Black 71584670 93.90

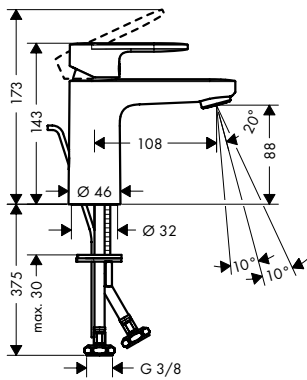


- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 89 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Alternative products:

NEW · **Vernis Blend** Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set Chrome 71550000 67.10
NEW · **Vernis Blend** Single lever basin mixer 70 with metal pop-up waste set Matt Black 71550670 93.90
NEW · **Vernis Blend** Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set Chrome 71557000 77.10
· **Vernis Blend** Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set Chrome 71558000 60.10
· **Vernis Blend** Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set Matt Black 71558670 84.10

NEW



Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

finish **code no.** **Euro**

Chrome	71585000	87.70
Matt Black	71585670	121.90



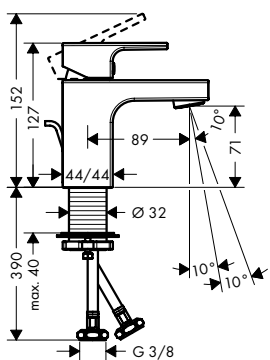
NEW

Alternative products:

NEW	Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set	Chrome	71551000	87.70
NEW	Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer 100 with metal pop-up waste set	Matt Black	71551670	121.90
NEW	Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set	Chrome	71559000	97.70
		Chrome	71580000	80.70
		Matt Black	71580670	113.00

CoolStart - Vernis Shape

NEW



Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 89 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome	71593000	80.00
Matt Black	71593670	112.00

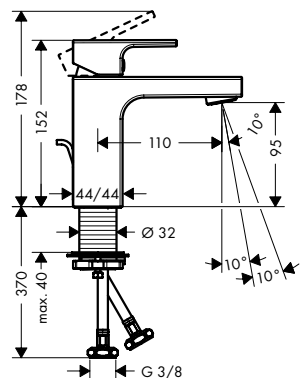


NEW

Alternative products:

NEW	Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set	Chrome	71560000	80.00
NEW	Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixer 70 with metal pop-up waste set	Matt Black	71560670	112.00
NEW	Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set	Chrome	71566000	90.00
		Chrome	71567000	73.00
		Matt Black	71567670	102.20

NEW



Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 110 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

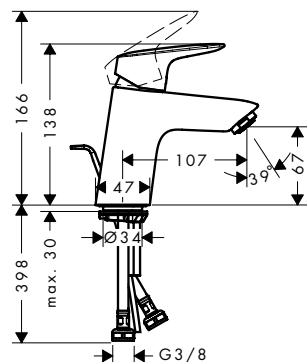
Chrome	71594000	105.00
Matt Black	71594670	147.00



Alternative products:

NEW	· Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set	Chrome	71561000	105.00
		Matt Black	71561670	147.00
NEW	· Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixer 100 with metal pop-up waste set	Chrome	71568000	115.00
NEW	· Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set	Chrome	71569000	98.00
		Matt Black	71569670	137.20

CoolStart - Logis



Logis Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with pop-up waste set


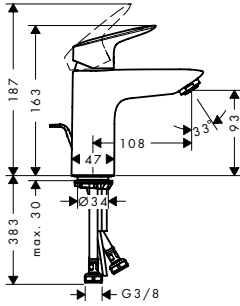




- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Chrome	71072000	81.90
--------	----------	-------


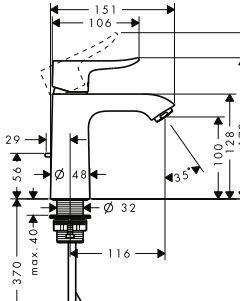






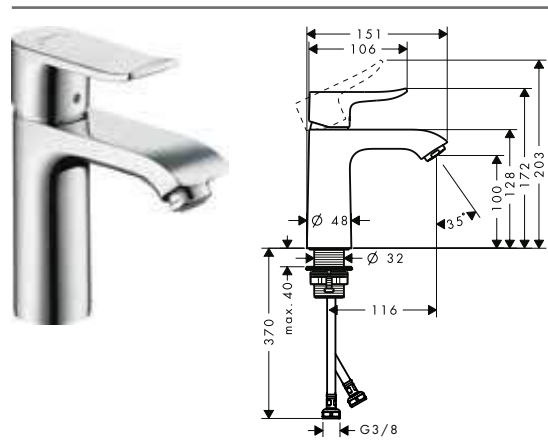
Alternative products:

· Logis Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart without waste set	Chrome	71073000	76.10
--	--------	----------	-------

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Logis Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 100 · projection 108 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: synthetic · connection type: G ¾ connections · connection dimension: DN15 · cold water in middle position 	Chrome	71102000	105.40
		   		
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Logis Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set 	Chrome	71103000	99.60

  	<p>Logis Single lever basin mixer 110 Fine CoolStart with pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 110 · projection 121 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: synthetic · connection type: G ¾ connections · connection dimension: DN15 · cold water in middle position 	Chrome	71254000	109.00
		   		
<p>NEW</p>	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Logis Single lever basin mixer 110 Fine CoolStart without waste set 	Chrome	71255000	103.00

LowFlow - Metris		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Metris Single lever basin mixer 110 LowFlow with pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set · ComfortZone 110 · projection 116 mm · spray type: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · pop-up waste set G 1¼ · material waste set: metal · connection type: G ¾ connections · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	31203000	253.70
		   		
	<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Metris Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set · Metris Single lever basin mixer 110 LowFlow without waste set 	Chrome	31080000	249.40
		Chrome	31204000	247.70



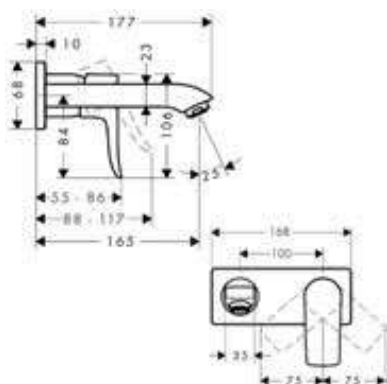
Metris Single lever basin mixer 110 LowFlow without waste set

- ComfortZone 110
- projection 116 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- **Metris** Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	31204000	247.70
		
		



Metris Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted LowFlow 3,5 l/min with spout 16,5 cm




- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Alternative products:

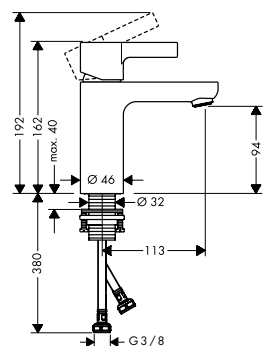
- **Metris** Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16,5 cm
- **Metris** Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22,5 cm

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Chrome	31251000	304.00
		

LowFlow - Metris S






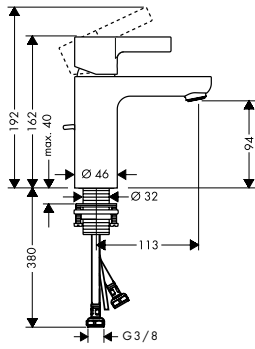
Metris S Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set

- ComfortZone 100
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 1,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- **Metris S** Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow 2 l/min with pop-up waste set
- **Metris S** Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set

Chrome	31015000	261.90
		
		



Metris S Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow 3.5 l/min with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 113 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 31063000 272.30

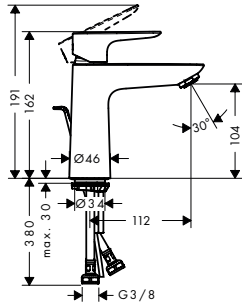


Alternative products:

- **Metris S** Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow 2 l/min with pop-up waste set

Chrome 31016000 274.50

LowFlow - Talis E



Talis E Single lever basin mixer 110 LowFlow with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 112 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 2,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

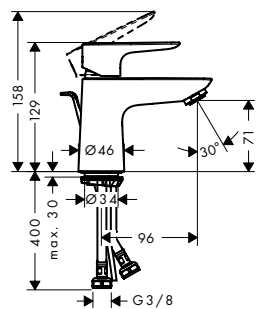
Chrome 71715000 142.30



Alternative products:

- **Talis E** Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

Chrome	71710000	142.30
Brushed Bronze	71710140	213.40
Brushed Black	71710340	213.40
Chrome		
Matt Black	71710670	199.10
Matt White	71710700	199.10
Polished Gold Optic	71710990	213.40



Talis E Single lever basin mixer
80 LowFlow
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 96 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 2,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

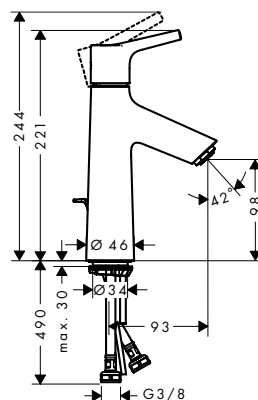
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	71705000	116.60



Alternative products:

· Talis E Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set	Chrome	71700000	116.60
--	--------	----------	--------

LowFlow - Talis S



Talis S Single lever basin mixer
100 LowFlow
with pop-up waste set

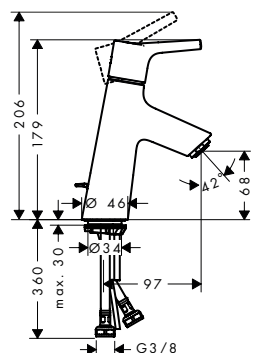
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 93 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 2,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	72024000	168.00
--------	----------	--------



Alternative products:

· Talis S Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set	Chrome	72020000	168.00
· Talis S Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set	Chrome	72025000	160.60



Talis S Single lever basin mixer
80 LowFlow
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 97 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 2,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

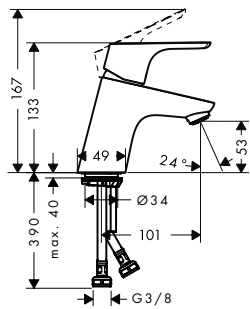
Chrome	72015000	142.30
--------	----------	--------



Alternative products:

· Talis S Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set	Chrome	72010000	142.30
· Talis S Single lever basin mixer 80 LowFlow without waste set	Chrome	72018000	134.80

LowFlow - Focus



Focus Single lever basin mixer
70 LowFlow
without waste set

- ComfortZone 70
- projection 101 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

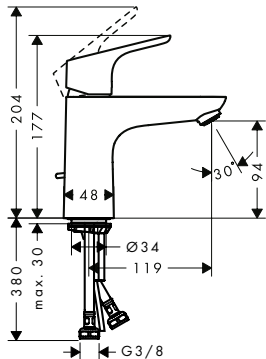
code no.

Euro

Chrome

31952000

101.00



Focus Single lever basin mixer
100 LowFlow
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 119 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

31603000

133.40



Alternative products:

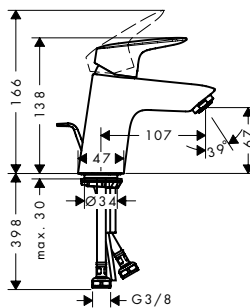
- **Focus** Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set

Chrome

31513000

126.90

LowFlow - Logis



Logis Single lever basin mixer
70 LowFlow
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 107 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71078000

81.90



Alternative products:

- **Logis** Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set
- **Logis** Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set
- **Logis** Single lever basin mixer 70 with 2 flow rates without waste set
- **Logis** Single lever basin mixer 70 with metal pop-up waste set

Chrome

71071000

76.10

Chrome

71077000

81.90

Chrome

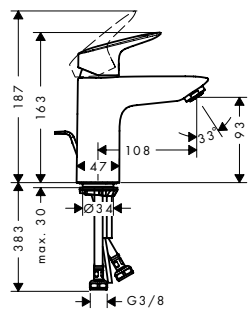
71076000

76.10

Chrome

71170000

93.30



Logis Single lever basin mixer
100 LowFlow
with pop-up waste set

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

71104000

105.40

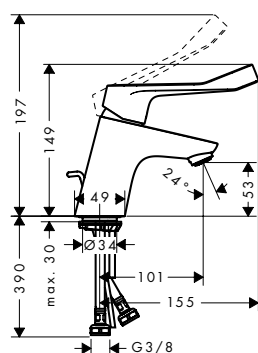


- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- **Logis** Single lever basin mixer 100 with push-open waste set Chrome 71107000 105.40
- **Logis** Single lever basin mixer 100 with metal pop-up waste set Chrome 71171000 116.80

Basin - Focus Care



Focus Single lever basin mixer
70 with extra long handle
12,1 cm and pop-up waste set

Chrome

31910000

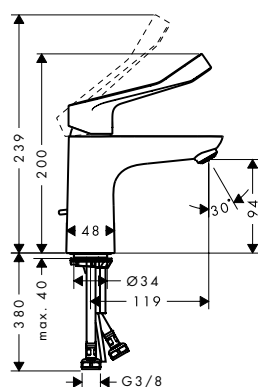
123.70



- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 101 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- **Focus** Single lever basin mixer 70 with extra long handle without waste set Chrome 31914000 117.40



Focus Single lever basin mixer
100 with extra long handle
12,1 cm and pop-up waste set

Chrome

31911000

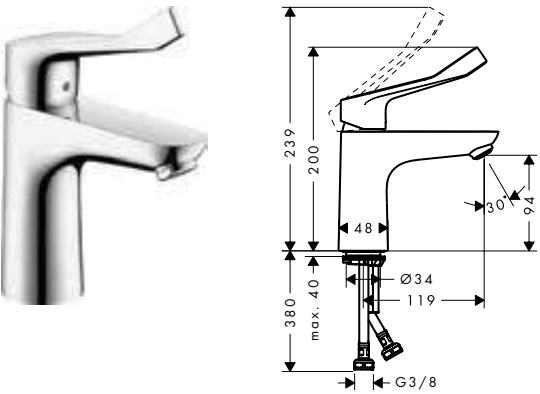



151.80

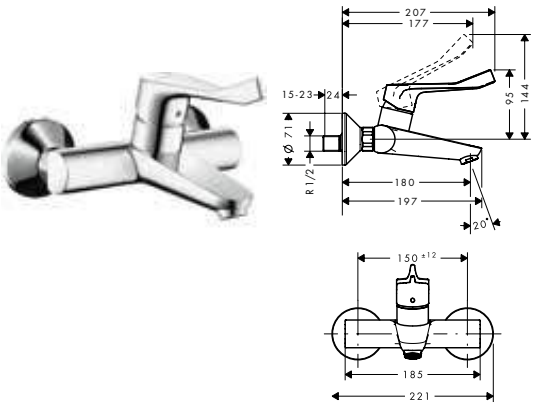







- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- projection 119 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- **Focus** Single lever basin mixer 100 with extra long handle without waste set Chrome 31915000 145.00

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	31917000	145.00
	  		
<p>Focus Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with extra long handle 12,1 cm without waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 100 · larger print for greater clarity · with extra long barrier-free handle · projection 119 mm · spray type: laminar spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection type: G 3/8 connections · connection dimension: DN15 · cold water in middle position 			

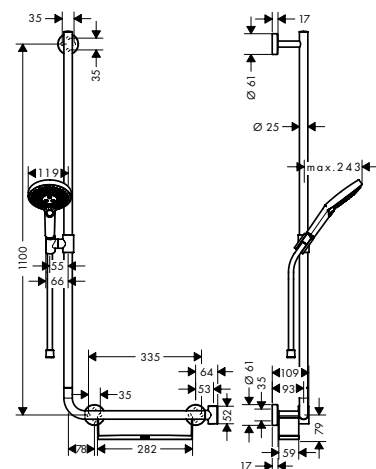
	Chrome	31913000	158.10
			
<p>Focus Single lever basin mixer for exposed installation with extra long handle 12,1 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · larger print for greater clarity · with extra long barrier-free handle · projection 180 mm · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type: laminar spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · with noise reduction · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection type: s-shaped connections · connection dimension: DN15 			

Shower - Focus Care		finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	31916000	127.50	
	  			
<p>Focus Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with extra long handle 12,1 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · larger print for greater clarity · with extra long barrier-free handle · 1 function · connection type: s-shaped connections · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 34 l/min · ceramic cartridge · temperature limitation adjustable · non-return valve · with silencer · hose connection DN15 · connection dimension: DN15 				

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Unica Comfort shower sets



Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm left

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, storage basket, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shelf made of plastic, finish white
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of metal
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar - load capacity of 200 kg
- stand pipe length: 1100 mm
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- profile stand pipe: round
- shower holder can be removed
- metal hand shower holder

Consisting of:





- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530000)
- **Unica** Shower bar Comfort 110 cm left (# 26403400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

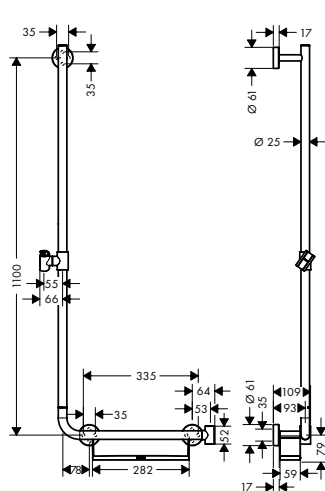
Alternative sizes:

- **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm right

Optional parts:

- **Unica** Foot support Comfort

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	26324000	412.60
		
		



Unica Shower bar Comfort 110 cm left

- consists of: shower bar, storage basket, slider
- infinitely height-adjustable
- shower holder can be removed
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- shelf made of plastic, finish white, shelf can be removed for cleaning
- profile stand pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- metal hand shower holder
- wall supports of metal

Alternative products:

- **Unica** Shower bar Comfort 110 cm right

Optional parts:

- **Unica** Foot support Comfort

White/Chrome	26403400	318.20
White/Chrome	26404400	318.20
Chrome	26329000	153.30

finish code no. Euro

Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm right

Chrome 26326000 412.60



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, storage basket, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- shelf made of plastic, finish white
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of metal
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar - load capacity of 200 kg
- stand pipe length: 1100 mm
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- profile stand pipe: round
- shower holder can be removed
- metal hand shower holder

Consisting of:

- **Unica** Shower bar Comfort 110 cm right (# 26404400)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Alternative sizes:

· **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 110 cm left Chrome 26324000 412.60

Optional parts:

· **Unica** Foot support Comfort Chrome 26329000 153.30

Unica Shower bar Comfort 110 cm right

White/Chrome 26404400 318.20

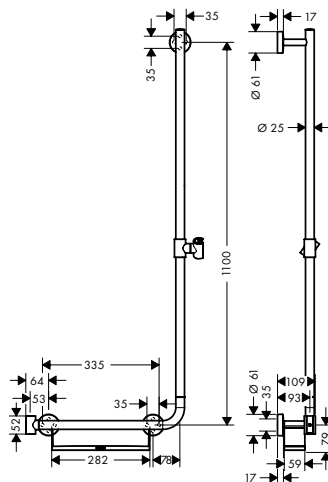
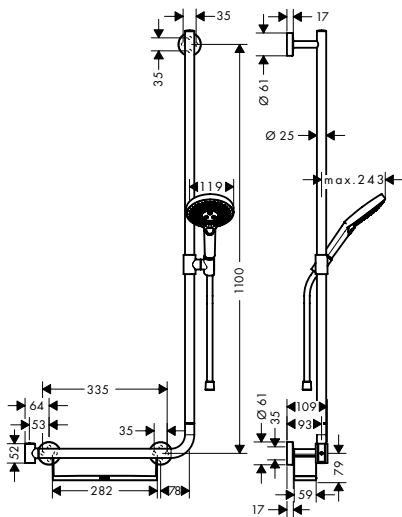
- consists of: shower bar, storage basket, slider
- infinitely height-adjustable
- shower holder can be removed
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- profile stand pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- metal hand shower holder
- hand shower holder with locking mechanism
- wall supports of metal

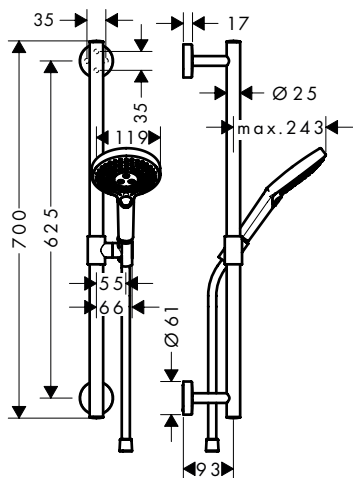
Alternative products:

· **Unica** Shower bar Comfort 110 cm left White/Chrome 26403400 318.20

Optional parts:

· **Unica** Foot support Comfort Chrome 26329000 153.30





Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 65 cm

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 26320000 282.90



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of metal
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar - load capacity of 200 kg
- stand pipe length: 700 mm
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- profile stand pipe: round
- metal hand shower holder

Consisting of:

- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530000)
- **Unica** Shower bar Comfort 65 cm (# 26401000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

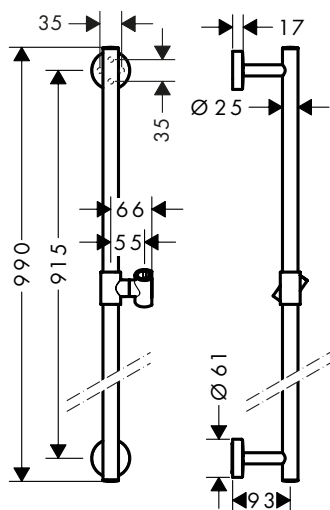
Alternative sizes:



· Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm	Chrome	26322000	294.70
	White/Chrome	26322400	294.70
· Raindance Select S Shower set 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm	Chrome	26323000	294.70

Optional parts:

· Unica Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder	White/Chrome	26328400	149.40
· Unica Foot support Comfort	Chrome	26329000	153.30



Unica Shower bar Comfort 90 cm

Chrome 26402000 200.30

- consists of: shower bar, slider
- infinitely height-adjustable
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- profile stand pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- metal hand shower holder
- wall supports of metal

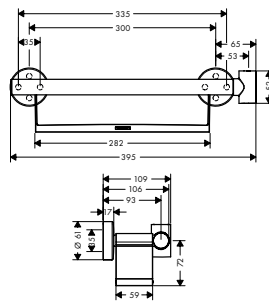
Alternative sizes:

· Unica Shower bar Comfort 65 cm	Chrome	26401000	188.60
---	--------	----------	--------

Optional parts:

· Unica Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder	White/Chrome	26328400	149.40
· Unica Foot support Comfort	Chrome	26329000	153.30

Unica Comfort grab bar



Unica Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder

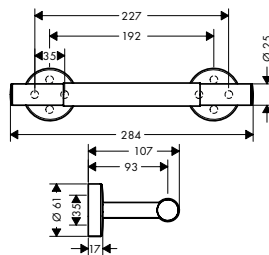
- consists of: grab bar, shelf, shower holder
- TÜV certified
- shower holder can be installed on both sides
- shower holder can be removed
- shelf made of plastic, finish white
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- fixed holding position
- for hoses with conical nut
- handle bar diameter: 25 mm
- brass

finish	code no.	Euro
White/Chrome	26328400	149.40

Optional parts:

· Unica Foot support Comfort	Chrome	26329000	153.30
------------------------------	--------	----------	--------

Unica Comfort foot rest

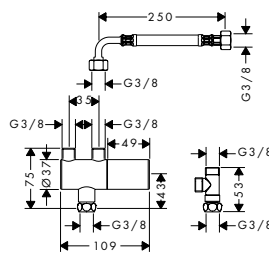


Unica Foot support Comfort

- TÜV certified
- antislip foot rest
- metal

Chrome	26329000	153.30
--------	----------	--------

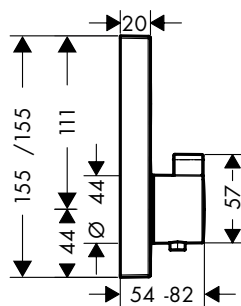
Thermostatic mixers



Ecostat Under-basin thermostat for exposed installation

- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: G 3/8
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 5 bar

Chrome	15346000	277.40
--------	----------	--------



ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

- 1 function
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26,7 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off

Chrome	15762000	574.50
--------	----------	--------

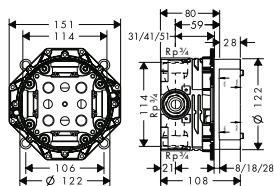


Required parts:

· Basic set iBox universal		01800180	137.30
----------------------------	--	----------	--------

Optional parts:

· ShowerSelect Extension element	Chrome	13593000	46.80
· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm		13595000	50.40



Basic set iBox universal

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

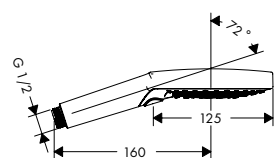
- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal

finish	code no.	Euro
	01800180	137.30
	01850180	178.40
	13595000	50.40
	96615000	35.80
	93500000	13.00

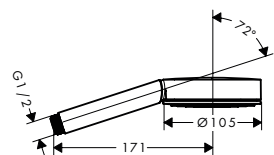
Hand showers



Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain Green

- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- convenient diversion via Select button
- easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	26516000	94.30
--------	----------	-------


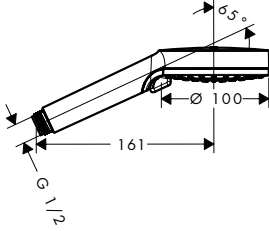


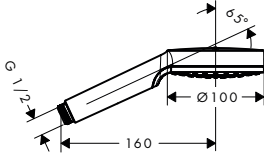




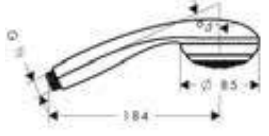




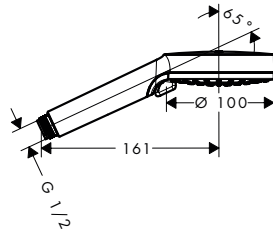
Pulsify S Hand shower 105 1jet Green

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen insert
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	24121000	26.50
Matt Black	24121670	34.50
Matt White	24121700	34.50



		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Crometta Hand shower Vario Green 6 l/min</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · shower head size: 100 mm · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · easy cleanable plastic spray disc · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1 bar · with internal water conduction · rinseable screen seal · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	White/Chrome	26336400	23.40
	<p>Water saving EcoSmart version:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ·  Crometta Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min 	White/Chrome	26332400	23.40
 	<p>Crometta Hand shower 1jet Green 6 l/min</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · shower head size: 100 mm · spray type: Rain · easy cleanable plastic spray disc · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1 bar · with internal water conduction · rinseable screen seal · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	White/Chrome	26334400	21.20
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ·    			
 	<p>Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono Green 6 l/min</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · shower head size: 85 mm · spray type: normal spray · grey spray disc · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min · minimum flow pressure: 1 bar · with internal water conduction · rinseable screen seal · connection thread G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	28561000	29.70
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ·   			



Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario Green

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,2 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 26090000 19.50

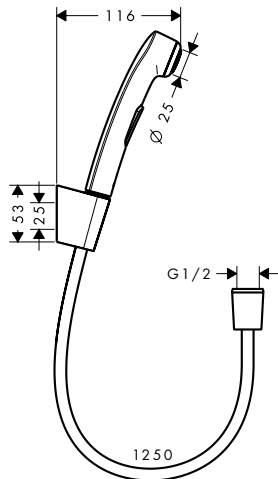


Alternative products:

- **Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario EcoSmart** Chrome 26340000 19.50
- **Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario EcoSmart** Matt Black 26340670 27.30



Bidette



Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 125 cm

- consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, chrome-colored shower hose
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with non-return valve
- we recommend using this product with a shut-off valve in the line
- Shower holder of plastic

Chrome 32129000 86.40



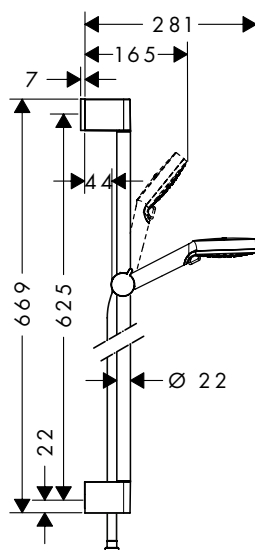
Consisting of:

- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)

Alternative sizes:

- Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 160 cm Chrome 32128000 88.30

Shower sets



Crometta Shower set Vario Green 6 l/min with shower bar 65 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

White/Chrome 26555400 54.10

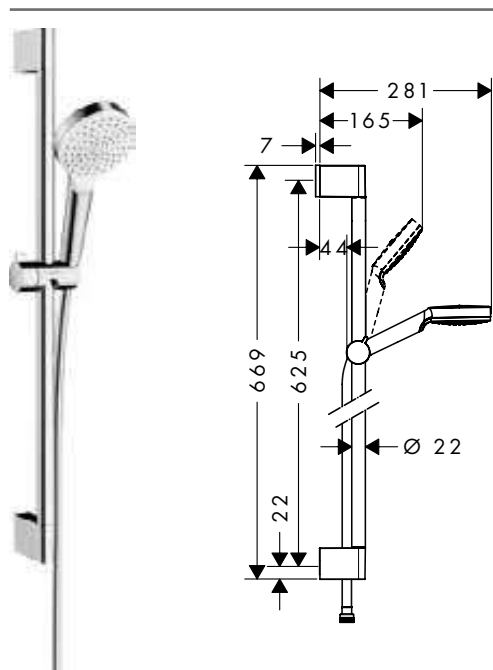


Consisting of:

- **Unica** Shower bar Crometa 65 cm (# 26505000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario Green 6 l/min (# 26336400)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer Chrome 97450000 8.70



Crometta Shower set 1jet Green
6 l/min
with shower bar 65 cm

finish	code no.	Euro
White/Chrome	26554400	51.60



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:

- **Crometta** Hand shower 1jet Green 6 l/min (# 26334400)
- **Unica** Shower bar Croma 65 cm (# 26505000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Crometta** Shower set 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 65 cm

White/Chrome	26535400	51.60
--------------	----------	-------

Optional parts:

- Wall bar spacer

Chrome	97450000	8.70
--------	----------	------



Crometta 85 Shower set Mono
Green 6 l/min
with shower bar 65 cm

Chrome	27652000	69.70
--------	----------	-------



- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:

- **Crometta 85** Hand shower Mono Green 6 l/min (# 28561000)
- **Unica** Shower bar Crometta 65 cm with Metaflex shower hose 160 cm (# 27615000)

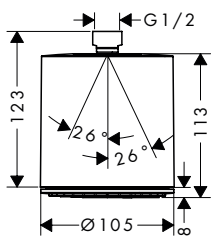
Optional parts:

- **Casetta** Soap dish C
- Wall bar spacer

Chrome	28678000	15.70
Chrome	97450000	8.70

Overhead showers

NEW



red dot winner 2021

NEW

Pulsify S Overhead shower
105 1jet Green

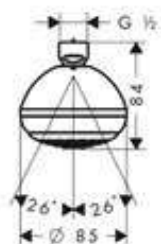
- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	24132000	85.00
Matt Black	24132670	110.50
Matt White	24132700	110.50



Optional parts:

· Pulsify Wall connector for overhead shower 105	Chrome	24139000	50.00
	Matt Black	24139670	65.00
	Matt White	24139700	65.00



Crometta 85 Overhead shower
1jet Green 6 l/min

- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- grey spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 5,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

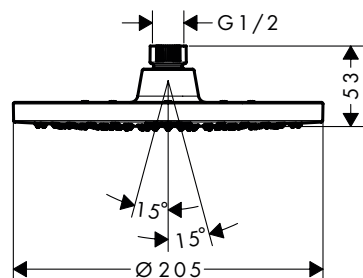
Chrome	28423000	45.60
--------	----------	-------



Optional parts:

· Shower arm 12.8 cm	Chrome	27411000	22.60
----------------------	--------	----------	-------

NEW



Vernis Blend Overhead shower
200 1jet Green

- shower head size: 205 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	26093000	100.00
--------	----------	--------



Alternative products:

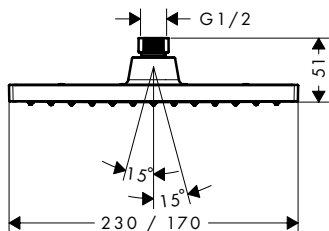
· Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet EcoSmart	Chrome	26277000	100.00
	Matt Black	26277670	140.00
· Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet LowPressure	Chrome	26095000	100.00

Optional parts:

· Vernis Blend Shower arm 24 cm	Chrome	27809000	47.00
· Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 10 cm	Chrome	27804000	45.00
· Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 30 cm	Chrome	27805000	60.00

finish code no. Euro

NEW



Vernis Shape Overhead shower 230 1jet Green

Chrome 26094000 100.00



- shower head size: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0,6 bar
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

NEW

NEW

**NEW
NEW
NEW**

Alternative products:

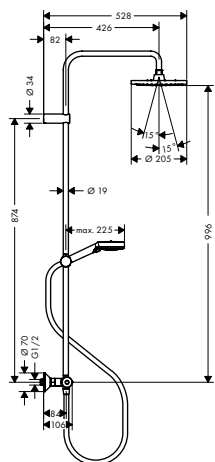
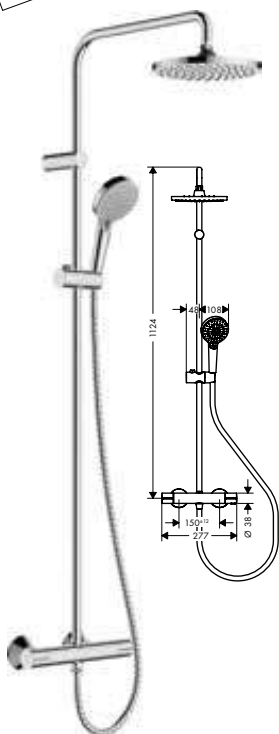
· Vernis Shape Overhead shower 230 1jet EcoSmart	Chrome	26283000	100.00
· Vernis Shape Overhead shower 200 1jet LowPressure	Matt Black	26283670	140.00
· Vernis Shape Overhead shower 200 1jet LowPressure	Chrome	26096000	100.00

Optional parts:

· Vernis Shape Shower arm 24 cm	Chrome	26405000	47.00
· Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 10 cm	Chrome	26406000	45.00
· Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 30 cm	Chrome	26407000	60.00

Showerpipes

NEW



Vernis Blend Showerpipe 200 1jet Green with thermostat

Chrome 26318000 385.00



- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Vernis Blend 200 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 205 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- thermostat Vernis
- safety lock at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow

NEW

NEW

Consisting of:

- Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet Green (# 26093000)
- Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario Green (# 26090000)
- Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

NEW

Alternative products:

· Vernis Blend Showerpipe 200 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat	Chrome	26089000	385.00
	Matt Black	26089670	539.00

finish

code no.

Euro



Vernis Shape Showerpipe 230 Chrome

26319000

385.00

1jet Green with thermostat



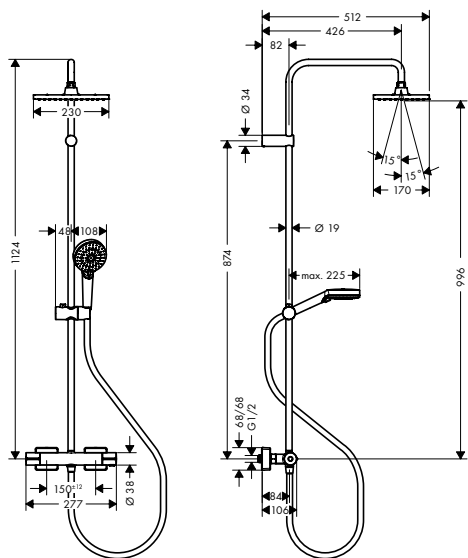
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Vernis Shape 230 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/ max. 10 bar
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- thermostat Vernis
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- **Vernis Shape** Overhead shower 230 1jet Green (# 26094000)
- **Vernis Blend** Hand shower Vario Green (# 26090000)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

Alternative products:

- **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet Chrome 26097000 385.00
- **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat Matt Black 26097670 539.00



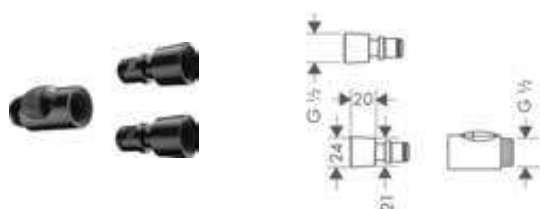
NEW

NEW



NEW

Accessories



Quick-coupling set

Black

28346000

12.20

- enables quick and easy changing of hand showers
- material: plastic
- connection dimension DN15

Accessories



XtraStoris

page 538



Rainfinity

page 541



Logis

page 541



AddStoris

page 544



Unica Comfort
Accessories

page 550



Logis Universal

page 551



WallStoris

page 554



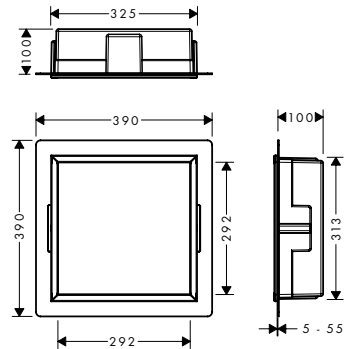
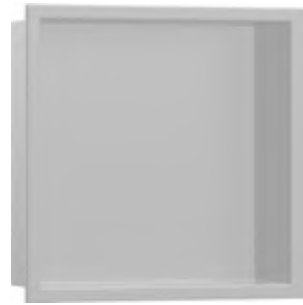
RainScent

page 562



XtraStoris Original

NEW



**Wall niche with frame
300/300/100**

- consists of: wall niche with frame, installation set, sealing set
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)

finish	code no.	Euro
Matt Black	56061670	393.00
Matt White	56061700	393.00
Stainless Steel Optic	56061800	393.00

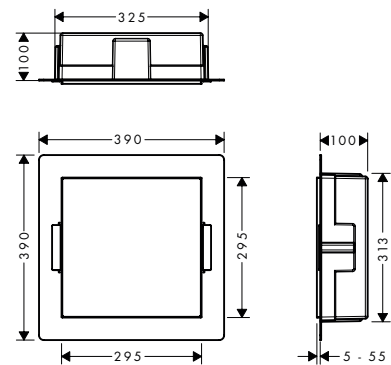


Alternative sizes:

NEW	· Wall niche with frame 300/150/100	Matt Black	56057670	346.00
		Matt White	56057700	346.00
		Stainless Steel Optic	56057800	346.00
NEW	· Wall niche with frame 300/600/100	Matt Black	56064670	504.00
		Matt White	56064700	504.00
		Stainless Steel Optic	56064800	504.00
NEW	· Wall niche with frame 300/900/100	Matt Black	56067670	605.00
		Matt White	56067700	605.00
		Stainless Steel Optic	56067800	605.00

XtraStoris Minimalistic

NEW



**Wall niche frameless
300/300/100**

- consists of: wall niche frameless, installation set, sealing set
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- variable installation depth
- easy to clean surface
- installable flush with the wall or as a design element sticking out (up to 55 mm)
- frameless design
- suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)

Matt Black	56073670	343.00
Matt White	56073700	343.00
Brushed Stainless Steel	56073800	343.00

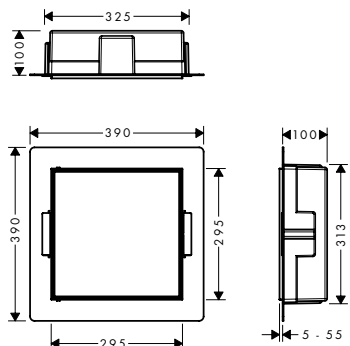


Alternative sizes:

NEW	· Wall niche frameless 300/150/100	Matt Black	56070670	297.00
		Matt White	56070700	297.00
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56070800	297.00
NEW	· Wall niche frameless 300/150/140	Matt Black	56076670	313.00
		Matt White	56076700	313.00
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56076800	313.00
NEW	· Wall niche frameless 300/300/140	Matt Black	56079670	363.00
		Matt White	56079700	363.00
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56079800	363.00

XtraStoris Rock

NEW



**Wall niche with tileable door
300/300/100**

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, installation set, sealing set
- tileable Push-Open door
- depth of the tileable door: 12 mm
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- variable installation depth
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)

finish	code no.	Euro
Matt Black	56085670	426.00
Matt White	56085700	426.00
Brushed Stainless Steel	56085800	426.00

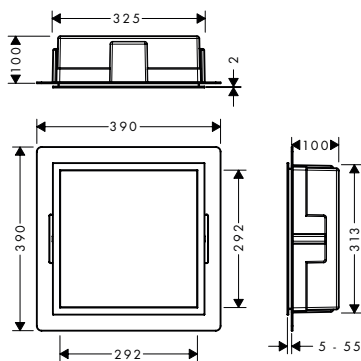


Alternative sizes:

NEW	· Wall niche with tileable door 300/150/100	Matt Black Matt White Brushed Stainless Steel	56082670 56082700 56082800	379.00 379.00 379.00
NEW	· Wall niche with tileable door 300/150/140	Matt Black Matt White Brushed Stainless Steel	56088670 56088700 56088800	399.00 399.00 399.00
NEW	· Wall niche with tileable door 300/300/140	Matt Black Matt White Brushed Stainless Steel	56091670 56091700 56091800	449.00 449.00 449.00

XtraStoris Individual

NEW



**Wall niche Brushed Stainless Steel with design frame
300/300/100**

- consists of: wall niche with design frame, installation set, sealing set
- body colour: Brushed Stainless Steel
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)

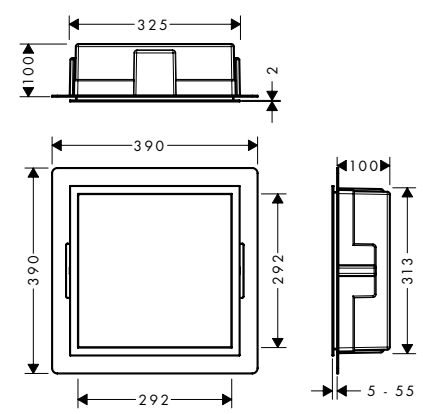
Brushed Bronze	56097140	477.00
Brushed Black	56097340	477.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56097670	468.00
Matt White	56097700	468.00
Brushed Stainless Steel	56097800	432.00
Polished Gold Optic	56097990	477.00



Alternative sizes:

NEW	· Wall niche Brushed Stainless Steel with design frame 300/150/100	Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Brushed Stainless Steel Polished Gold Optic	56094140 56094340 56094670 56094700 56094800 56094990	422.00 422.00 413.00 413.00 380.00 422.00
------------	--	---	--	--

NEW



Wall niche Matt Black with design frame 300/300/100

- consists of: wall niche with design frame, installation set, sealing set
- body colour: Matt Black
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)

finish	code no.	Euro
Brushed Bronze	56098140	477.00
Brushed Black	56098340	477.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56098670	468.00
Matt White	56098700	468.00
Brushed Stainless	56098800	432.00
Steel		
Polished Gold Optic	56098990	477.00



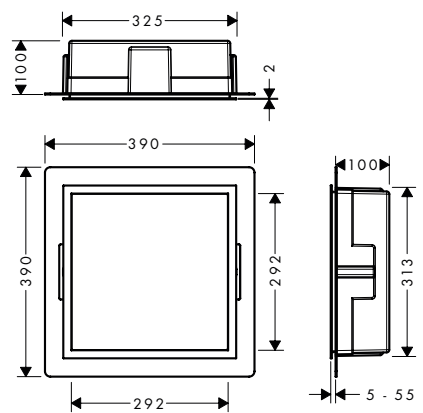
NEW

Alternative sizes:

- Wall niche Matt Black with design frame 300/150/100

Brushed Bronze	56095140	422.00
Brushed Black	56095340	422.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56095670	413.00
Matt White	56095700	413.00
Brushed Stainless	56095800	380.00
Steel		
Polished Gold Optic	56095990	422.00

NEW



Wall niche Matt White with design frame 300/300/100

- consists of: wall niche with design frame, installation set, sealing set
- body colour: Matt White
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)

Brushed Bronze	56099140	477.00
Brushed Black	56099340	477.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56099670	468.00
Matt White	56099700	468.00
Brushed Stainless	56099800	432.00
Steel		
Polished Gold Optic	56099990	477.00



NEW

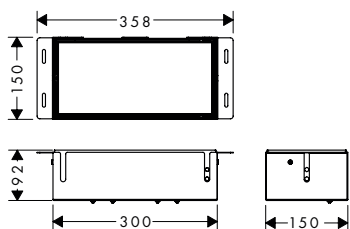
Alternative sizes:

- Wall niche Matt White with design frame 300/150/100

Brushed Bronze	56096140	422.00
Brushed Black	56096340	422.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56096670	413.00
Matt White	56096700	413.00
Brushed Stainless	56096800	380.00
Steel		
Polished Gold Optic	56096990	422.00

XtraStoris Safe

NEW



Wall niche with tileable door and integrated shut-off valve
150/300/100

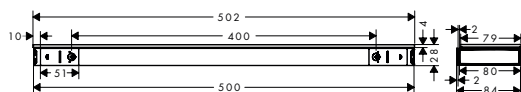
- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, shut-off valve, installation set, sealing set
- tileable Push-Open door
- depth of the tileable door: 12 mm
- installation depth: 90 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel
- dimensions wall niche: 150 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 150 x 358 x 92 mm (HxWxD)

finish	code no.	Euro
Stainless Steel Optic	56100800	350.00



available from February 2022

Rainfinity

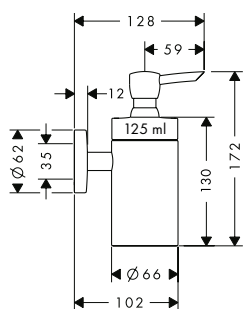


Shelf 500

- wall-mounted
- material frame: solid brass
- material shelf: safety glass
- length: 500 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 400 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- surface of the shelf at colour variant
- 000 = mirror glass, at colour variant
- 700 = graphite colour, satined

Chrome	26844000	271.10
Matt White	26844700	352.30

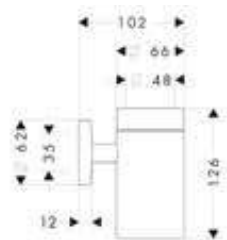
Logis



Liquid soap dispenser

- wall-mounted
- material: matt glass
- material holder: metal
- type of soap: liquid soap
- filling capacity 125 ml
- dosage 1.5 ml
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 35 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm




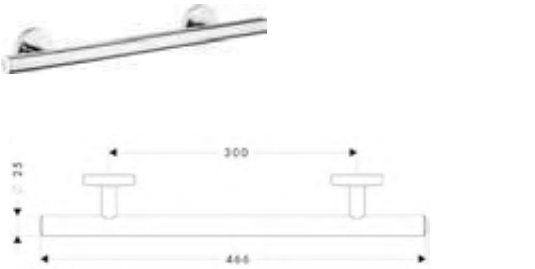
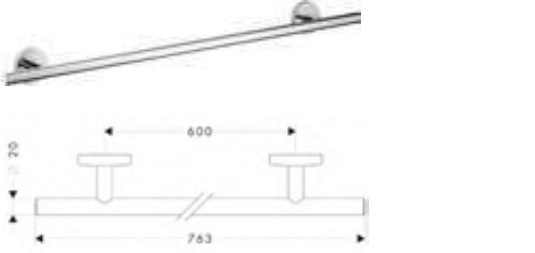
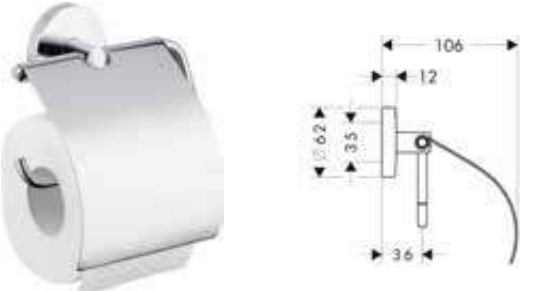
Chrome	40514000	122.30
Brushed Nickel	40514820	183.40




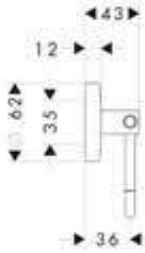



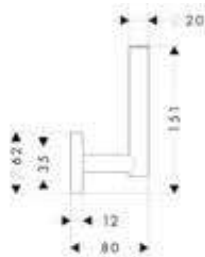

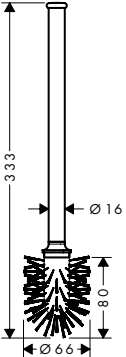

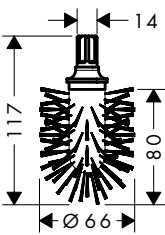
Toothbrush tumbler


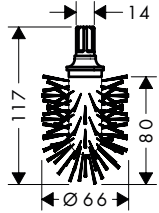
- wall-mounted
- material: matt glass
- material holder: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 35 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Chrome	40518000	76.70
Brushed Nickel	40518820	115.20


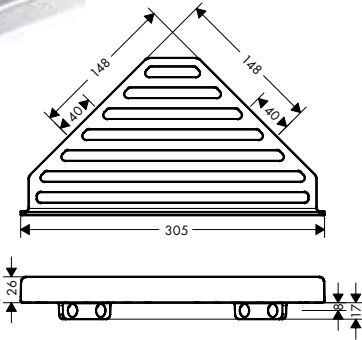
		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>Soap dish</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material recess: matt glass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 35 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	<p>Chrome Brushed Nickel</p>	<p>40515000 40515820</p>	<p>76.70 115.20</p>
	<p>Towel hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	<p>Chrome Brushed Nickel</p>	<p>40511000 40511820</p>	<p>18.40 27.60</p>
	<p>Towel holder twin-handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · swivelling · length: 445 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 35 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	<p>Chrome Brushed Nickel</p>	<p>40512000 40512820</p>	<p>91.70 137.60</p>
	<p>Grab bar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: metal · material holder: metal · length: 466 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 335 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm · TÜV certified 	<p>Chrome Brushed Nickel</p>	<p>40513000 40513820</p>	<p>91.70 137.60</p>
	<p>Bath towel rail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · length: 763 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 600 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	<p>Chrome Brushed Nickel</p>	<p>40516000 40516820</p>	<p>107.10 160.60</p>
	<p>Toilettenpapierhalter mit Deckel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 35 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	<p>Chrome Brushed Nickel</p>	<p>40523000 40523820</p>	<p>76.70 115.20</p>


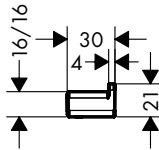
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


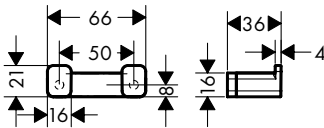
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Toilet paper holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 35 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	Chrome Brushed Nickel	40526000 40526820	61.20 91.90
 	Toilet brush holder wall-mounted <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · material recess: matt glass · with removable insert · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance 35 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Replacement toilet brush without stick · Replacement toilet brush without stick 	Chrome Brushed Nickel	40522000 40522820	137.60 206.50
 	Spare roll holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 35 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm · for spare rolls 	Chrome Brushed Nickel	40517000 40517820	61.20 91.90
 	Replacement toilet brush with handle	Chrome	40089000	55.40
 	Replacement toilet brush without stick	White	40088000	17.60

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Replacement toilet brush without stick	Black	40068000	17.60

AddStoris

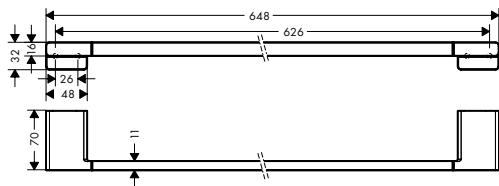
		finish	code no.	Euro
<p>NEW</p>  	<p>Corner basket</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 40 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm · can be used additional as a shelf 	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41741000 41741140 41741340 41741670 41741700 41741990	36.70 55.00 58.70 51.40 51.40 55.00

		finish	code no.	Euro
<p>NEW</p>  	<p>Towel hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: metal · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41742000 41742140 41742340 41742670 41742700 41742990	9.20 13.80 14.70 12.80 12.80 13.80

		finish	code no.	Euro
<p>NEW</p>  	<p>Towel hook double</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: metal · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 50 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	41755000 41755140 41755340 41755670 41755700 41755990	19.40 29.00 31.00 27.10 27.10 29.00

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

NEW

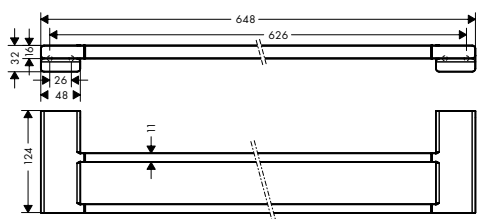


Bath towel rail

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- material holder: metal
- length: 648 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 626 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	41747000	51.00
Brushed Bronze	41747140	76.40
Brushed Black	41747340	81.50
Chrome		
Matt Black	41747670	71.30
Matt White	41747700	71.30
Polished Gold Optic	41747990	76.40

NEW

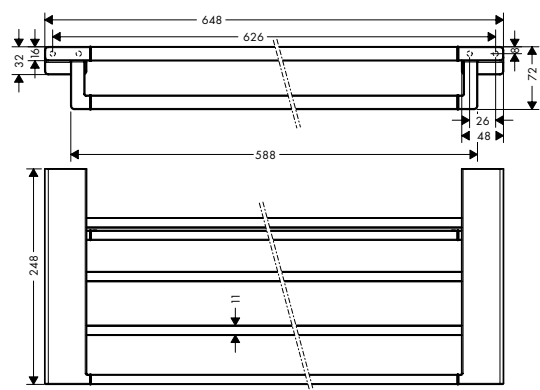


Double bath towel rail

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- material holder: metal
- length: 648 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 626 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Chrome	41743000	68.30
Brushed Bronze	41743140	102.40
Brushed Black	41743340	109.20
Chrome		
Matt Black	41743670	95.60
Matt White	41743700	95.60
Polished Gold Optic	41743990	102.40

NEW

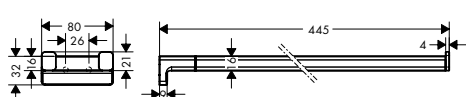


Towel rack with towel holder

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- material holder: plastic
- length: 648 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 626 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Chrome	41751000	142.70
Brushed Bronze	41751140	214.00
Brushed Black	41751340	228.30
Chrome		
Matt Black	41751670	199.70
Matt White	41751700	199.70
Polished Gold Optic	41751990	214.00

NEW



Towel holder twin-handle

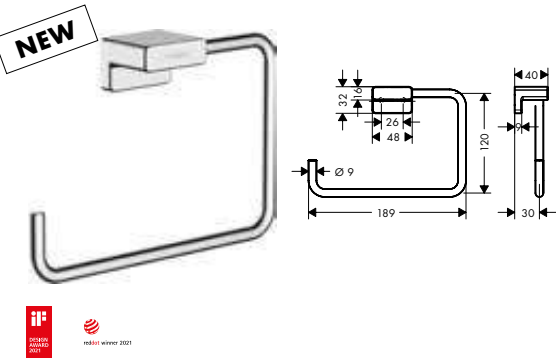
- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- material holder: plastic
- fixed
- length: 445 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Chrome	41770000	51.00
Brushed Bronze	41770140	76.40
Brushed Black	41770340	81.50
Chrome		
Matt Black	41770670	71.30
Matt White	41770700	71.30
Polished Gold Optic	41770990	76.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

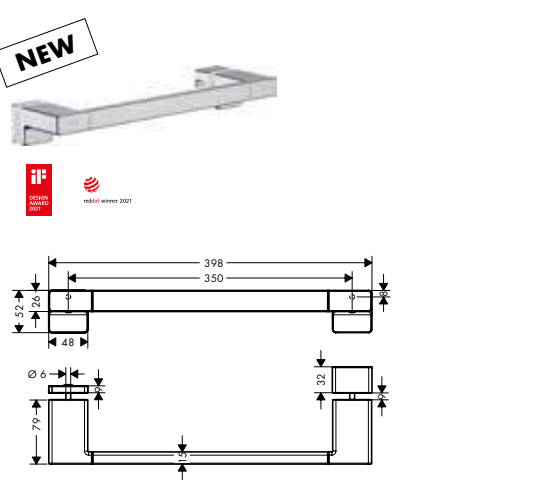
finish code no. Euro



Towel ring

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

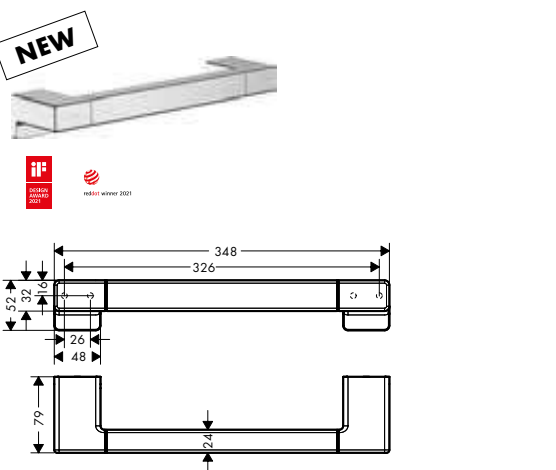
Chrome	41754000	31.60
Brushed Bronze	41754140	47.40
Brushed Black	41754340	50.50
Chrome		
Matt Black	41754670	44.20
Matt White	41754700	44.20
Polished Gold Optic	41754990	47.40



Shower door handle

- material: metal
- material holder: metal
- thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 350 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder

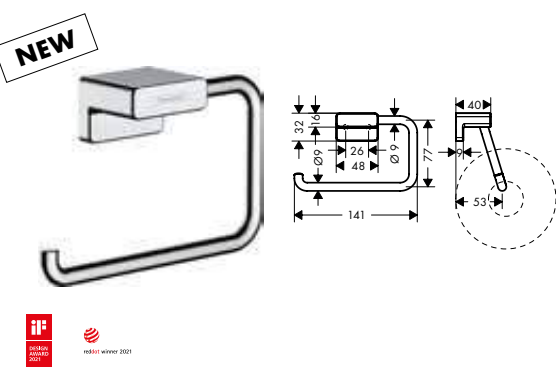
Chrome	41759000	68.30
Brushed Bronze	41759140	102.40
Brushed Black	41759340	109.20
Chrome		
Matt Black	41759670	95.60
Matt White	41759700	95.60
Polished Gold Optic	41759990	102.40



Grab bar

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- length: 348 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 326 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- TÜV certified

Chrome	41744000	51.00
Brushed Bronze	41744140	76.40
Brushed Black	41744340	81.50
Chrome		
Matt Black	41744670	71.30
Matt White	41744700	71.30
Polished Gold Optic	41744990	76.40

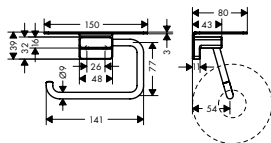


Toilet paper holder

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Chrome	41771000	35.70
Brushed Bronze	41771140	53.50
Brushed Black	41771340	57.10
Chrome		
Matt Black	41771670	49.90
Matt White	41771700	49.90
Polished Gold Optic	41771990	53.50

NEW

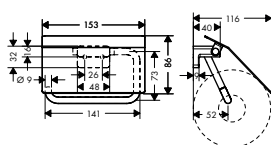


Toilet paper holder with shelf

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	41772000	42.80
Brushed Bronze	41772140	64.20
Brushed Black	41772340	68.50
Chrome		
Matt Black	41772670	59.90
Matt White	41772700	59.90
Polished Gold Optic	41772990	64.20

NEW

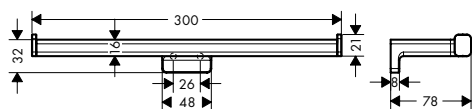


Toilet paper holder with cover

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	41753000	49.90
Brushed Bronze	41753140	74.90
Brushed Black	41753340	79.90
Chrome		
Matt Black	41753670	69.90
Matt White	41753700	69.90
Polished Gold Optic	41753990	74.90

NEW

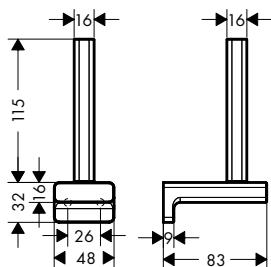


Toilet paper holder double

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- for 2 paper rolls

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	41748000	31.60
Brushed Bronze	41748140	47.40
Brushed Black	41748340	50.50
Chrome		
Matt Black	41748670	44.20
Matt White	41748700	44.20
Polished Gold Optic	41748990	47.40


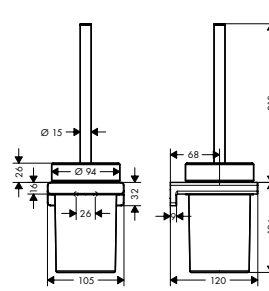
NEW


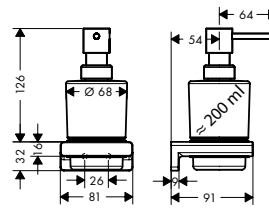



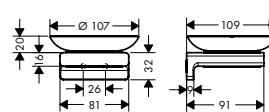
Spare roll holder


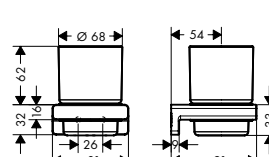
- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	41756000	31.60
Brushed Bronze	41756140	47.40
Brushed Black	41756340	50.50
Chrome		
Matt Black	41756670	44.20
Matt White	41756700	44.20
Polished Gold Optic	41756990	47.40

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Toilet brush holder wall-mounted			
	· wall-mounted	Chrome	41752000	44.80
	· material: metal	Brushed Bronze	41752140	67.30
	· material recess: matt glass	Brushed Black	41752340	71.70
	· with removable insert	Chrome		
	· with mounting material	Matt Black	41752670	62.80
	· concealed fastening	Matt White	41752700	62.80
	· drilling distance 26 mm	Polished Gold Optic	41752990	67.30
	· diameter drill hole: 6 mm			
	Optional parts:			
· Replacement toilet brush with handle	Chrome	93286000	28.20	

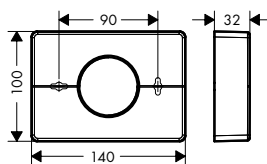
 	Liquid soap dispenser			
	· wall-mounted	Chrome	41745000	44.80
	· material: matt glass	Brushed Bronze	41745140	67.30
	· material holder: metal	Brushed Black	41745340	71.70
	· type of soap: liquid soap	Chrome		
	· filling capacity 200 ml	Matt Black	41745670	62.80
	· dosage 2 ml	Matt White	41745700	62.80
	· with mounting material	Polished Gold Optic	41745990	67.30
	· concealed fastening			
	· drilling distance: 26 mm			
· diameter drill hole: 6 mm				

 	Soap dish			
	· wall-mounted	Chrome	41746000	31.60
	· material recess: ceramic	Brushed Bronze	41746140	47.40
	· material holder: metal	Brushed Black	41746340	50.50
	· with mounting material	Chrome		
	· concealed fastening	Matt Black	41746670	44.20
	· drilling distance: 26 mm	Matt White	41746700	44.20
	· diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Polished Gold Optic	41746990	47.40

 	Toothbrush tumbler			
	· wall-mounted	Chrome	41749000	31.60
	· material: matt glass	Brushed Bronze	41749140	47.40
	· material holder: metal	Brushed Black	41749340	50.50
	· with mounting material	Chrome		
	· concealed fastening	Matt Black	41749670	44.20
	· drilling distance: 26 mm	Matt White	41749700	44.20
	· diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Polished Gold Optic	41749990	47.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

NEW

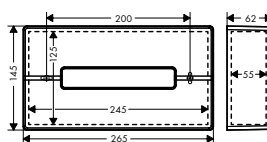


Sanitary bag dispenser

- wall-mounted
- adhesive attachment, screw fastening
- material: plastic
- suitable for: customary sanitary bag boxes
- easy removal of the lid for easy filling
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 90 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- horizontal or vertical installation

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	41773000	22.40
Brushed Bronze	41773140	33.60
Brushed Black	41773340	35.90
Chrome		
Matt Black	41773670	31.40
Matt White	41773700	31.40
Polished Gold Optic	41773990	33.60

NEW

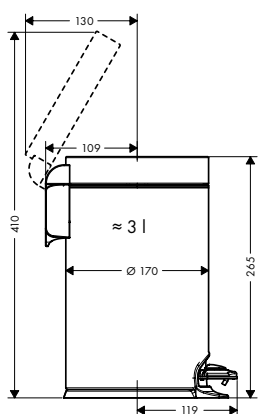


Tissue box

- wall-mounted
- adhesive attachment, screw fastening
- material: plastic
- suitable for customary tissue boxes
- easy removal of the lid for easy filling
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance 200 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- horizontal or vertical installation

Chrome	41774000	48.90
Brushed Bronze	41774140	73.40
Brushed Black	41774340	78.30
Chrome		
Matt Black	41774670	68.50
Matt White	41774700	68.50
Polished Gold Optic	41774990	73.40

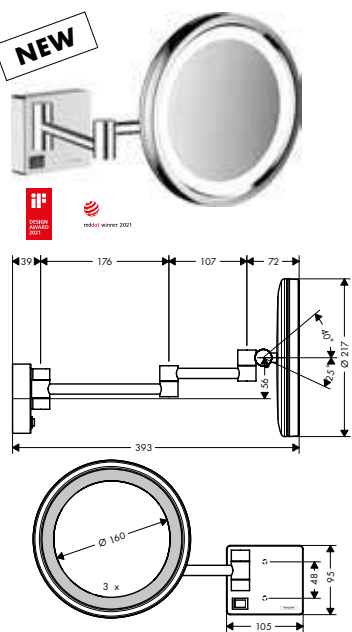
NEW



Pedal Bin

- free-standing
- material: metal
- material recess: plastic
- capacity: 3 l
- with removable insert
- softclose function guarantees a quiet closing of the lid

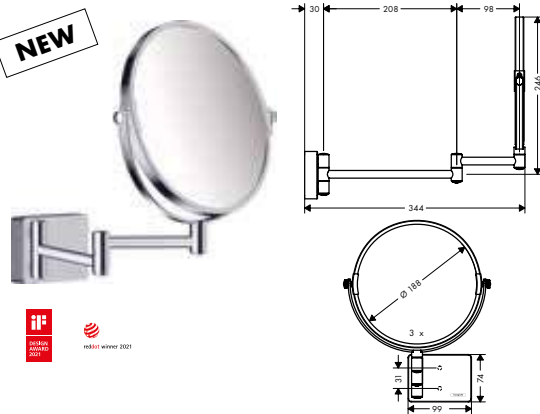
Chrome	41775000	48.90
Matt Black	41775670	68.50
Matt White	41775700	68.50



Shaving mirror with LED light

- wall-mounted
- cavity socket required for installation
- material: mirror glass
- material frame: metal
- mirror is inclinable
- swivelling
- enlargement: 3 x magnification
- with lighting
- illuminant: max. 2 W (21 x 0.08 W / LED)
- input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- output voltage: 21 V - DC
- degree of protection: IP20
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 48 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- TÜV certified

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	41790000	155.90
Brushed Bronze	41790140	233.90
Brushed Black	41790340	249.50
Chrome		
Matt Black	41790670	218.30
Matt White	41790700	218.30
Polished Gold Optic	41790990	233.90

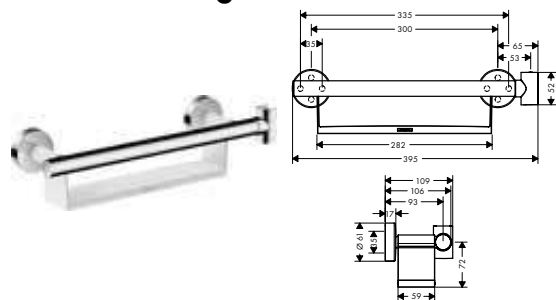


Shaving mirror

- wall-mounted
- material: mirror glass
- material frame: metal
- mirror is inclinable
- swivelling
- enlargement: 1 x magnification, 3 x magnification
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 31 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Chrome	41791000	76.40
Brushed Bronze	41791140	149.10
Brushed Black	41791340	159.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	41791670	107.00
Matt White	41791700	107.00
Polished Gold Optic	41791990	149.10

Unica Comfort grab bar



Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder

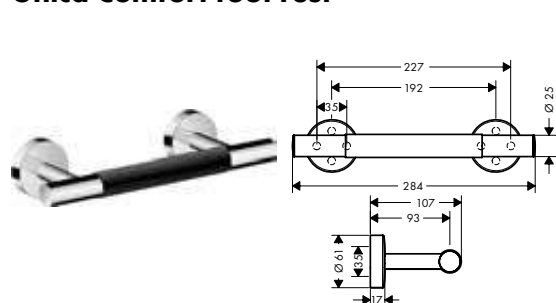
- consists of: grab bar, shelf, shower holder
- TÜV certified
- shower holder can be installed on both sides
- shower holder can be removed
- shelf made of plastic, finish white
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- fixed holding position
- for hoses with conical nut
- handle bar diameter: 25 mm
- brass

White/Chrome	26328400	149.40
--------------	----------	--------

Optional parts:

· Foot support Comfort	Chrome	26329000	153.30
------------------------	--------	----------	--------

Unica Comfort foot rest


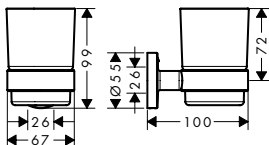

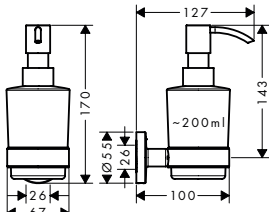

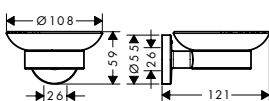

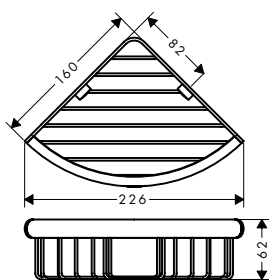

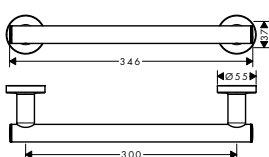

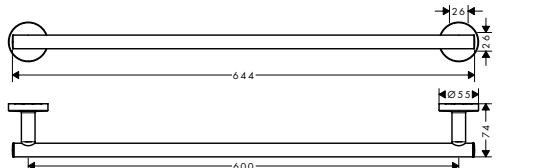


Foot support Comfort

- TÜV certified
- antislip foot rest
- metal

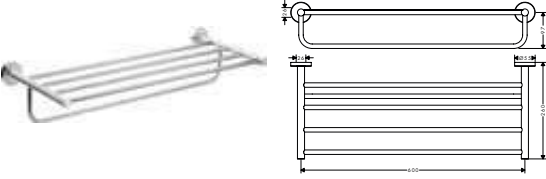
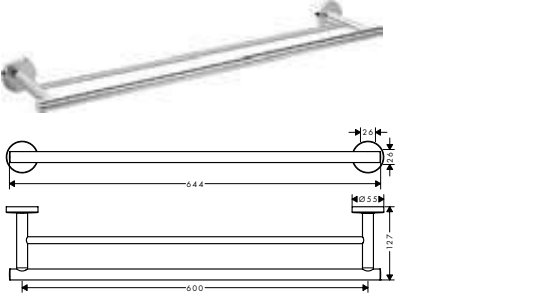
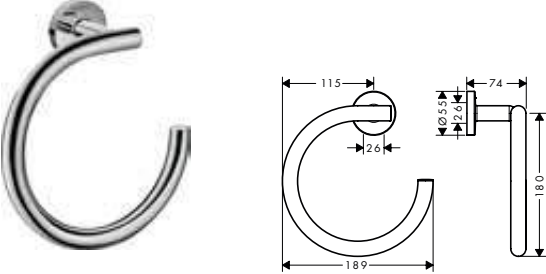

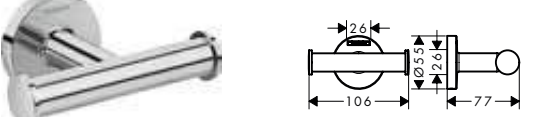
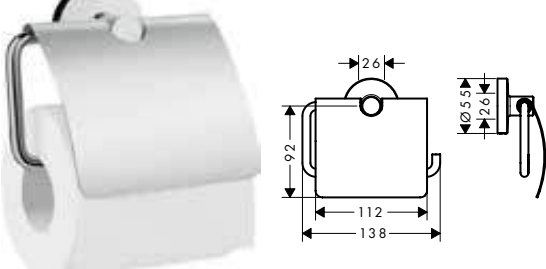
Chrome	26329000	153.30
--------	----------	--------

Logis Universal Accessories

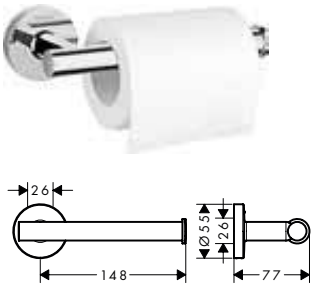
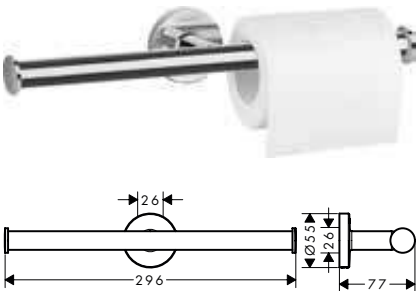
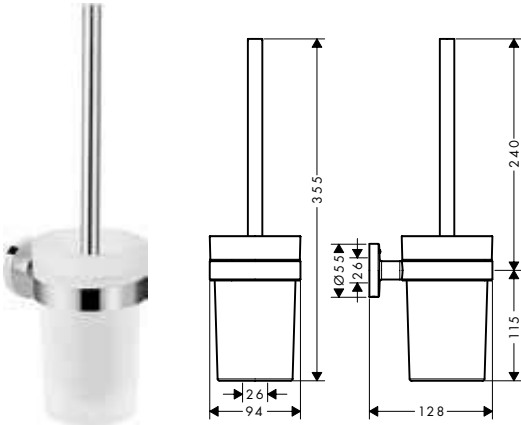
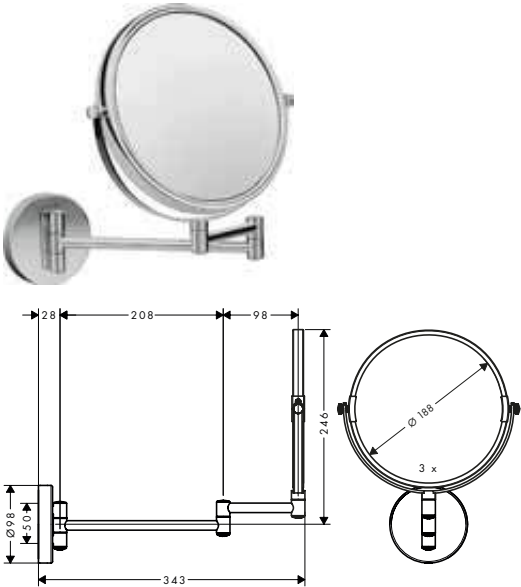
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Toothbrush tumbler</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: matt glass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	Chrome	41718000	27.70
 	<p>Liquid soap dispenser</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: matt glass · material holder: metal · type of soap: liquid soap · filling capacity 200 ml · dosage 2 ml · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	Chrome	41714000	38.80
 	<p>Soap dish</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material recess: matt glass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	Chrome	41715000	27.70
 	<p>Corner basket</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	Chrome	41710000	27.70
 	<p>Grab bar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · length: 345 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 300 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm · TÜV certified 	Chrome	41713000	44.40
 	<p>Bath towel rail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · length: 644 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 600 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	Chrome	41716000	44.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>Towel rack with towel holder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · length: 600 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 600 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	Chrome	41720000	77.70
	<p>Double bath towel rail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · length: 644 mm · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 600 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	Chrome	41712000	55.50
	<p>Towel ring</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	Chrome	41724000	27.70
	<p>Towel hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	Chrome	41711000	8.40
	<p>Towel hook double</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	Chrome	41725000	16.70
	<p>Toilet paper holder with cover</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 	Chrome	41723000	38.80



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	41726000	27.70
<p>Toilet paper holder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · material holder: metal · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 			
	Chrome	41717000	27.70
<p>Toilet paper holder double</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm · for 2 paper rolls 			
	Chrome	41722000	38.80
<p>Toilet brush holder wall-mounted</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: brass · material recess: matt glass · with removable insert · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance 26 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Replacement toilet brush with handle 	Chrome	93286000	28.20
	Chrome	73561000	66.50
<p>Shaving mirror</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wall-mounted · material: mirror glass · material frame: metal · mirror is inclinable · swivelling · enlargement: 1 x magnification, 3 x magnification · with mounting material · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 50 mm · diameter drill hole: 6 mm 			

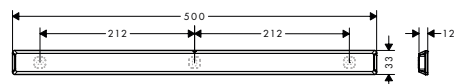
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Bath-accessory set 5 in 1 · consists of: towel rack with towel holder, roll holder, toilet brush, towel hook double Consisting of: · Towel rack with towel holder (# 41720000) · Bath towel rail (# 41716000) · Towel hook double (# 41725000) · Toilet brush holder wall-mounted (# 41722000) · Toilet paper holder with cover (# 41723000)	Chrome	41728000	199.70
	Bath-accessory set 3 in 1 · consists of: double bath towel rail, roll holder, toilet brush Consisting of: · Double bath towel rail (# 41712000) · Toilet paper holder with cover (# 41723000) · Toilet brush holder wall-mounted (# 41722000)	Chrome	41727000	122.10

WallStoris

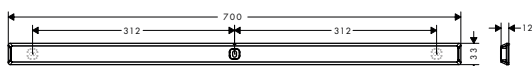


NEW · consists of: carrier bar, decorative bar · wall-mounted · suitable for horizontal and vertical installation · ideal for tiles, glass, metal · application - glue or drill · including gluing set · holding force: 6 kg · material carrier bar: metal · material decorative bar: plastic · length: 500 mm · concealed fastening · drilling distance: 212 mm	Matt Black	27902670	24.90
	Matt White	27902700	24.90
			available from April 2022
NEW · Wall bar 70 cm	Matt Black	27904670	29.90
	Matt White	27904700	29.90
NEW · Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)		94268000	6.60



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

NEW



NEW

NEW

Wall bar 70 cm

- consists of: carrier bar, decorative bar
- wall-mounted
- suitable for horizontal and vertical installation
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- holding force: 6 kg
- material carrier bar: metal
- material decorative bar: plastic
- length: 700 mm
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 312 mm

Alternative sizes:

- Wall bar 50 cm

Optional parts:

- Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)

finish

code no.

Euro

Matt Black
Matt White

27904670
27904700

29.90
29.90



**available from
April 2022**

Matt Black
Matt White

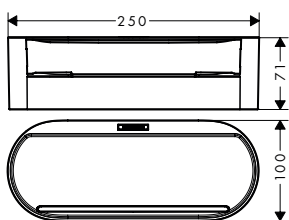
27902670
27902700

24.90
24.90

94268000

6.60

NEW



NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

Storage basket deep

- material: plastic dyed through
- recess for draining water
- dimensions: 250 x 71 mm
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- storage for squeegee
- ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean

Required parts (choose one)

- Wall bar 50 cm
- Wall bar 70 cm

Alternative sizes:

- Storage basket

Optional parts:

- Squeegee
- Cover for storage basket

Matt Black
Matt White

27912670
27912700

18.90
18.90



**available from
April 2022**

Matt Black
Matt White
Matt Black
Matt White

27902670
27902700
27904670
27904700

24.90
24.90
29.90
29.90

Matt Black
Matt White




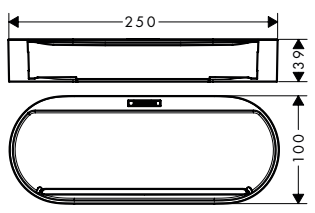



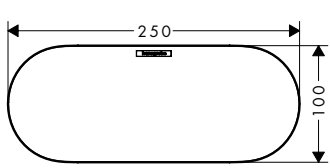



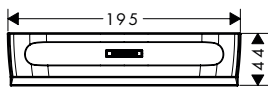
27913670
27913700


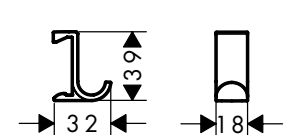

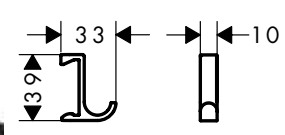

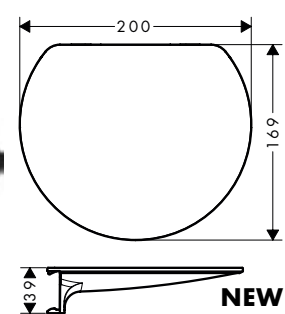

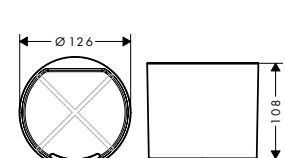
13.90
13.90

Matt Black
Matt White
Matt Black
Matt White

27916670
27916700
27925670
27925700


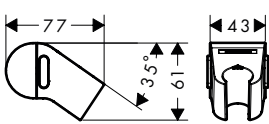
10.90
10.90
9.40
9.40

		finish	code no.	Euro		
   	Storage basket	Matt Black Matt White	27913670 27913700	13.90 13.90		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> material: plastic dyed through recess for draining water dimensions: 250 x 39 mm accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar storage for squeegee ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors dishwasher safe, easy to clean 					
					available from April 2022	
	Required parts (choose one)					
	NEW	· Wall bar 50 cm	Matt Black Matt White	27902670 27902700	24.90 24.90	
	NEW	· Wall bar 70 cm	Matt Black Matt White	27904670 27904700	29.90 29.90	
	Alternative sizes:					
	NEW	· Storage basket deep	Matt Black Matt White	27912670 27912700	18.90 18.90	
	Optional parts:					
	NEW	· Squeegee	Matt Black Matt White	27916670 27916700	10.90 10.90	
NEW	· Cover for storage basket	Matt Black Matt White	27925670 27925700	9.40 9.40		
   	Cover for storage basket	Matt Black Matt White	27925670 27925700	9.40 9.40		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> material: plastic dyed through closes storage basket offers storage space dishwasher safe, easy to clean length: 250 mm 					
					available from April 2022	
	Required parts:					
	NEW	· Storage basket deep	Matt Black Matt White	27912670 27912700	18.90 18.90	
	NEW	· Storage basket	Matt Black Matt White	27913670 27913700	13.90 13.90	
	   	Squeegee	Matt Black Matt White	27916670 27916700	10.90 10.90	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> material: plastic storage option in storage basket special feature: suitable for glass easy to clean ergonomic design dimensions: 195 x 44 mm 				
						available from April 2022
		Optional parts:				
NEW		· Storage basket deep	Matt Black Matt White	27912670 27912700	18.90 18.90	
NEW		· Storage basket	Matt Black Matt White	27913670 27913700	13.90 13.90	

		finish	code no.	Euro	
 <p>NEW</p>		Towel hook wide			
		· material: plastic dyed through	Matt Black	27914670	5.90
		· accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar	Matt White	27914700	5.90
		· ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes			
		· dishwasher safe, easy to clean			
		· packaging unit: 2 pieces			
		Required parts (choose one)			
		· Wall bar 50 cm	Matt Black	27902670	24.90
			Matt White	27902700	24.90
		· Wall bar 70 cm	Matt Black	27904670	29.90
			Matt White	27904700	29.90
		Alternative sizes:			
		· Towel hook slim	Matt Black	27929670	4.90
			Matt White	27929700	4.90
					available from April 2022
 <p>NEW</p>		Towel hook slim			
		· material: plastic dyed through	Matt Black	27929670	4.90
		· accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar	Matt White	27929700	4.90
		· ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes			
		· dishwasher safe, easy to clean			
		· packaging unit: 2 pieces			
		Required parts (choose one)			
		· Wall bar 50 cm	Matt Black	27902670	24.90
			Matt White	27902700	24.90
		· Wall bar 70 cm	Matt Black	27904670	29.90
			Matt White	27904700	29.90
		Alternative sizes:			
		· Towel hook wide	Matt Black	27914670	5.90
			Matt White	27914700	5.90
					available from April 2022
 <p>NEW</p>		Shelf			
		· material shelf: plastic dyed through	Matt Black	27915670	24.90
		· dimensions: 200 x 169 mm	Matt White	27915700	24.90
		· accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar			
		· ideal to store razors, mug, candles			
		· dishwasher safe, easy to clean			
		Required parts (choose one)			
		· Wall bar 50 cm	Matt Black	27902670	24.90
			Matt White	27902700	24.90
		· Wall bar 70 cm	Matt Black	27904670	29.90
			Matt White	27904700	29.90
					available from April 2022
 <p>NEW</p>		Tumbler			
		· consists of: tumbler, partition wall	Matt Black	27921670	18.90
		· material: plastic dyed through	Matt White	27921700	18.90
		· recess for draining water			
		· accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar			
		· ideal to store shampoo, razors, tooth paste			
		· with a partition that can be repositioned or removed			
		· dishwasher safe, easy to clean			
		Required parts:			
		· Wall bar 50 cm	Matt Black	27902670	24.90
			Matt White	27902700	24.90
		· Wall bar 70 cm	Matt Black	27904670	29.90
			Matt White	27904700	29.90
					available from April 2022


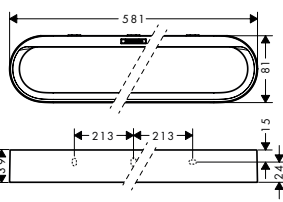
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>NEW</p> <p>NEW</p> <p>NEW</p>	<p>Push slider</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> material: plastic for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider slider is rotatable - can be used on vertical and horizontal wall bars 	<p>Matt Black 27917670</p> <p>Matt White 27917700</p>	<p>19.90</p> <p>19.90</p>
		<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall bar 50 cm Wall bar 70 cm 	<p>Matt Black 27902670</p> <p>Matt White 27902700</p> <p>Matt Black 27904670</p> <p>Matt White 27904700</p>	<p>24.90</p> <p>24.90</p> <p>29.90</p> <p>29.90</p>


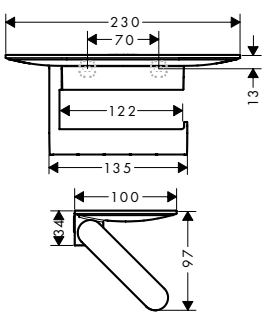


available from April 2022

 	<p>NEW</p>	<p>Towel rail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> consists of: decorative bar, carrier bar wall-mounted ideal for tiles, glass, metal application - glue or drill including gluing set holding force: 6 kg material carrier bar: metal material decorative bar: plastic dyed through length: 581 mm concealed fastening 	<p>Matt Black 27926670</p> <p>Matt White 27926700</p>	<p>29.90</p> <p>29.90</p>
		<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs) 	<p>94268000</p>	<p>6.60</p>



available from April 2022

 	<p>NEW</p>	<p>Toilet paper holder with shelf</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wall-mounted material: plastic dyed through concealed fastening open form - toilet paper can easily be hung suitable for roll widths up to 122 mm with storage space application - glue or drill including gluing set length 230 mm 	<p>Matt Black 27928670</p> <p>Matt White 27928700</p>	<p>29.90</p> <p>29.90</p>
		<p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs) (#) 		



available from April 2022

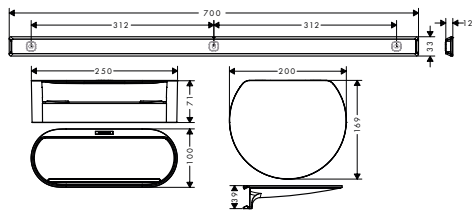
 	<p>NEW</p>	<p>Toilet brush holder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> material: plastic dyed through material recess: matt plastic with removable insert concealed fastening removable container and easy to clean container is dishwasher safe including toilet brush application - glue or drill including gluing set ergonomic handle 	<p>Matt Black 27927670</p> <p>Matt White 27927700</p>	<p>38.90</p> <p>38.90</p>
		<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replacement toilet brush without stick Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs) 	<p>Black 40068000</p> <p>94268000</p>	<p>17.60</p> <p>6.60</p>



available from April 2022



NEW



**NEW
NEW
NEW**

Bathtub bundle

- consists of: wall bar, shelf, storage basket
- material: plastic dyed through
- wall-mounted
- suitable for horizontal and vertical installation
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- storage for squeegee
- ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors
- ideal to store razors, mug, candles
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- concealed fastening

finish	code no.	Euro
Matt Black	27966670	70.00
Matt White	27966700	70.00



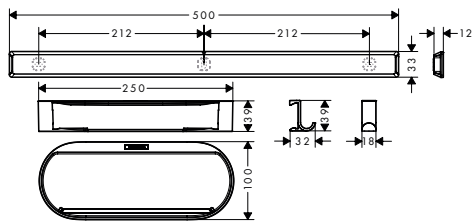
**available from
April 2022**

Consisting of:

- Wall bar 70 cm (# 27904XXX)
- Storage basket deep (# 27912XXX)
- Shelf (# 27915XXX)



NEW



**NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW**

Shower bundle

- consists of: wall bar, storage basket, squeegee, towel hook
- material: plastic dyed through
- wall-mounted
- suitable for horizontal and vertical installation
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- storage for squeegee
- ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes
- ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors
- easy to clean
- concealed fastening
- with drain hole: recess for draining water

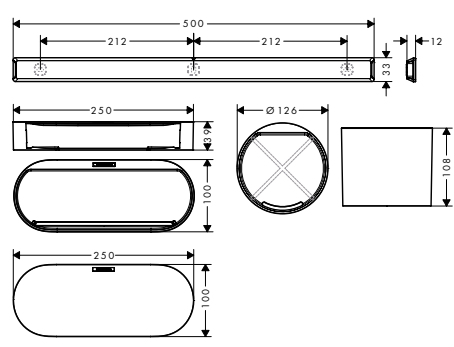
finish	code no.	Euro
Matt Black	27967670	52.80
Matt White	27967700	52.80



**available from
April 2022**

Consisting of:

- Wall bar 50 cm (# 27902XXX)
- Storage basket (# 27913XXX)
- Squeegee (# 27916XXX)
- Towel hook wide (# 27914XXX)



**NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW**

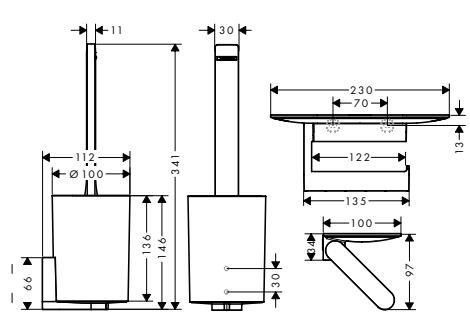
	finish	code no.	Euro
Bathroom bundle	Matt Black	27968670	63.80
	Matt White	27968700	63.80

- consists of: wall bar, storage basket, cover, tumbler
- material: plastic dyed through
- wall-mounted
- suitable for horizontal and vertical installation
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- storage for squeegee
- ideal to store shampoo, razors, tooth paste
- with a partition that can be repositioned or removed
- closes storage basket
- offers storage space
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- concealed fastening
- with drain hole: recess for draining water



**available from
April 2022**

- Consisting of:**
- Wall bar 50 cm (# 27902XXX)
 - Storage basket (# 27913XXX)
 - Cover for storage basket (# 27925XXX)
 - Tumbler (# 27921XXX)



**NEW
NEW
NEW**

	finish	code no.	Euro
Toilet bundle	Matt Black	27969670	65.40
	Matt White	27969700	65.40

- consists of: toilet paper holder, toilet brush holder
- material: plastic dyed through
- material recess: matt plastic
- with removable insert
- removable container and easy to clean
- container is dishwasher safe
- including toilet brush
- open form - toilet paper can easily be hung
- suitable for roll widths up to 122 mm
- with storage space
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- concealed fastening



**available from
April 2022**

- Consisting of:**
- Toilet paper holder with shelf (# 27928XXX)
 - Toilet brush holder (# 27927XXX)

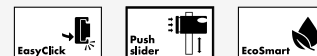
Optional parts:

· Replacement toilet brush without stick	Black	40068000	17.60
· Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)		94268000	6.60



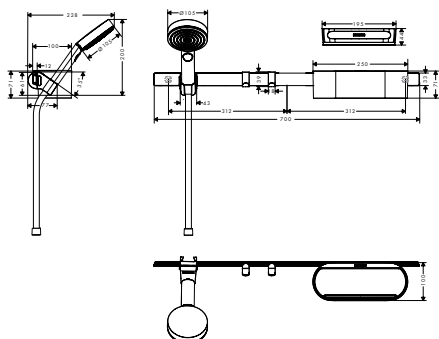
**Bundle hand shower 105 3jet
Activation EcoSmart, shower bar
70 cm and storage set**

finish	code no.	Euro
Matt Black	24291670	98.00
Matt White	24291700	98.00



- consists of: hand shower, shower hose, wall bar, storage basket, towel hook, hand shower holder, squeegee
- shower head size hand shower: 105 mm
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, MonoRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,5 l/min
- installation: wall

**available from
April 2022**



NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW

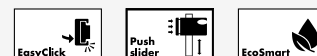
Consisting of:

- Hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart (# 24101XXX)
- Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Wall bar 70 cm (# 27904XXX)
- Storage basket deep (# 27912XXX)
- Towel hook wide (# 27914XXX)
- Push slider (# 27917XXX)
- Squeegee (# 27916XXX)



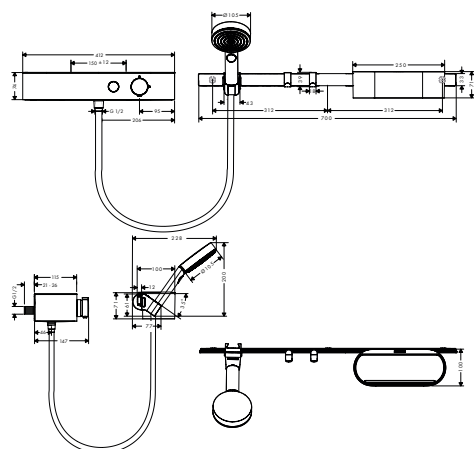
**Bundle hand shower 105 3jet
EcoSmart Activation, thermostat,
shower bar 70 cm and storage
set**

Matt Black	24250670	418.00
Matt White	24250700	418.00



- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, wall bar, storage basket, towel hook, hand shower holder
- shower head size hand shower: 105 mm
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, MonoRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,5 l/min
- installation: wall
- shelf made of plastic
- Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower
- temperature and volume control
- the volume control regulates up to 30% of the water flow
- safety lock at 40 °C

**available from
April 2022**

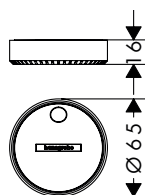


NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW

Consisting of:

- Hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart (# 24101XXX)
- Shower thermostat 400 for exposed installation (# 24360XXX)
- Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- Wall bar 70 cm (# 27904XXX)
- Storage basket deep (# 27912XXX)
- Towel hook wide (# 27914XXX)
- Push slider (# 27917XXX)

RainScent



Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs)

finish code no. Euro
Matt White 21140700 15.70

- consists of: Case, 2 shower tabs rosemary/citrus + lavender
- purpose of use: suitable for shower
- material: plastic
- by light pressure on the trough the lid tilts to insert the shower tab
- suitable for round shower tabs with a diameter of 35 mm and a thickness of 12 mm
- opening and flow slots for entry and exit of water at the bottom
- matching scents to the RainTunes scenarios good morning/ recreation and good night/ relaxation
- optimum fragrance development
- full protection for shower tabs
- case is dishwasher safe
- design matches hansgrohe RainButtons

Optional parts:

- Wellness kit rosemary/citrus (package of 5 shower tabs) 21141000 10.70
- Wellness kit lavender (package of 5 shower tabs) 21142000 10.70
- Wellness kit pomegranate (package of 5 shower tabs) 21143000 10.70
- Wellness kit bergamot (package of 5 shower tabs) 21144000 10.70
- Wellness kit silver fir (package of 5 shower tabs) 21145000 10.70
- Wellness kit mix (package of 5 shower tabs) 21146000 10.70



Wellness kit rosemary/citrus (package of 5 shower tabs)

21141000 10.70

- purpose of use: suitable for shower
- matching scent to the RainTunes scenarios good morning and recreation
- with natural essential oils
- complete dissolution within a shower session
- vegan and without microplastics
- scent protective packaging
- 30 months shelf life
- size: diameter: 35 mm, height: 12 mm

Optional parts:

- Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs) Matt White 21140700 15.70








Wellness kit lavender (package of 5 shower tabs)

21142000 10.70

- purpose of use: suitable for shower
- matching scent to the RainTunes scenarios good night and relaxation
- with natural essential oils
- complete dissolution within a shower session
- vegan and without microplastics
- scent protective packaging
- 30 months shelf life
- size: diameter: 35 mm, height: 12 mm

Optional parts:

- Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs) Matt White 21140700 15.70

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Wellness kit pomegranate (package of 5 shower tabs) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · purpose of use: suitable for shower · matching scent to the RainTunes scenario beauty · with natural essential oils · complete dissolution within a shower session · vegan and without microplastics · scent protective packaging · 30 months shelf life · size: diameter: 35 mm, height: 12 mm 		21143000	10.70
	Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs) 	Matt White	21140700	15.70
 	Wellness kit bergamot (package of 5 shower tabs) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · purpose of use: suitable for shower · matching scent to the RainTunes scenario vitality · with natural essential oils · complete dissolution within a shower session · vegan and without microplastics · scent protective packaging · 30 months shelf life · size: diameter: 35 mm, height: 12 mm 		21144000	10.70
	Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs) 	Matt White	21140700	15.70
 	Wellness kit silver fir (package of 5 shower tabs) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · purpose of use: suitable for shower · matching scent to the RainTunes scenario nature · with natural essential oils · complete dissolution within a shower session · vegan and without microplastics · scent protective packaging · 30 months shelf life · size: diameter: 35 mm, height: 12 mm 		21145000	10.70
	Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs) 	Matt White	21140700	15.70
	Wellness kit mix (package of 5 shower tabs) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: each 1 tab of varieties rosemayr/citrus, lavender, pomegranate, bergamot, silver fir · purpose of use: suitable for shower · matching scents to the RainTunes scenarios · with natural essential oils · complete dissolution within a shower session · vegan and without microplastics · scent protective packaging · 30 months shelf life · size: diameter: 35 mm, height: 12 mm 		21146000	10.70
	Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs) 	Matt White	21140700	15.70

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Wastes and overflow



uBox universal

page 566



RainDrain Flex

page 571



RainDrain Match

page 579



RainDrain Rock

page 585



Waste
for shower trays

page 589



Bath filler with
waste and overflow
for bath tubs

page 590



Waste and overflow for
bath tubs

page 595



Waste
for basin/ bidet

page 597



Traps

page 598



Accessories

page 601



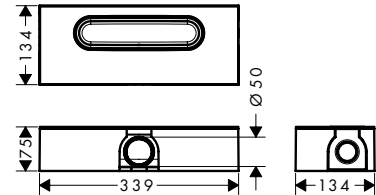
uBox universal

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW



uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation

01001180

160.00

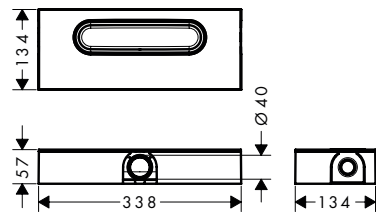


- consists of: base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment boards, screed protection cover
- suitable for all shower drains
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 50 mm
- minimal installation height: 75 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/min
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- suitable for soundproof mounting

Alternative products:

- | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--------|
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation | 01000180 | 160.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation | 01002180 | 160.00 |

NEW



uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation

01000180

160.00



- consists of: base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment boards, screed protection cover
- suitable for all shower drains
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 30 mm
- minimal installation height: 57 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 33 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 55 l/min
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- suitable for soundproof mounting

Alternative products:

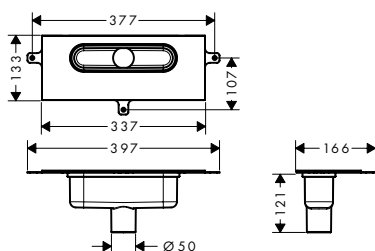
- | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--------|
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation | 01001180 | 160.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation | 01002180 | 160.00 |

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW



uBox universal Base set
for finish sets for vertical
installation

01002180

160.00

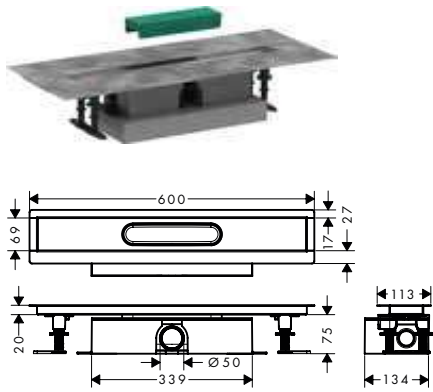


- consists of: base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, screed protection cover
- suitable for all shower drains
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 50 mm
- minimal installation height: 75 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/ min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/ min
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: vertical
- connection: 1-sided
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon

Alternative products:

NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180	160.00

NEW



uBox universal Complete set
for standard installation - 600
for shower drains finish sets

56022180

373.00



- consists of: installation set, base set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, siphon, height adjustment boards
- suitable for all RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 50 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/ min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/ min
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- incl. height adjustment feet and tiling tool for installation
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- with integrated slope
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

Consisting of:

- NEW** · **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation (# 01001180)
- NEW** · **RainDrain** Installation set 600 for shower drains finish sets (# 56010180)

Alternative sizes:

- NEW** · **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets 56023180 375.00
- NEW** · **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets 56024180 379.00
- NEW** · **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets 56025180 385.00
- NEW** · **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets 56026180 393.00
- NEW** · **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets 56027180 407.00

Alternative products:

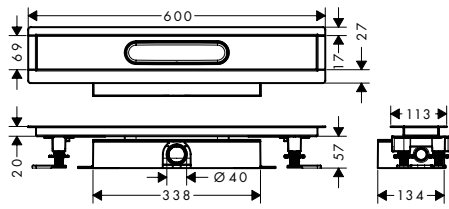
- NEW** · **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets 56016180 373.00

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW



uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets

56016180

373.00



- consists of: installation set, base set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, siphon, height adjustment boards
- suitable for all RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 30 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 33 l/ min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 55 l/ min
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- incl. height adjustment feet and tiling tool for installation
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- with integrated slope
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

Consisting of:

- NEW** · **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation (# 01000180)
- NEW** · **RainDrain** Installation set 600 for shower drains finish sets (# 56010180)

Alternative sizes:

- NEW** · **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets 56017180 375.00
- NEW** · **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets 56018180 379.00
- NEW** · **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets 56019180 385.00
- NEW** · **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets 56020180 393.00
- NEW** · **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets 56021180 407.00

Alternative products:

- NEW** · **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets 56022180 373.00

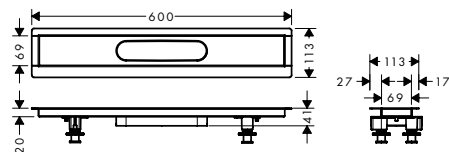
RainDrain

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW



RainDrain Installation set 600 for shower drains finish sets

56010180

213.00

- consists of: Stainless Steel drain, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment feet, tiling tool
- suitable for all RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- incl. height adjustment feet and tiling tool for installation
- with integrated slope
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

Required parts (choose one)

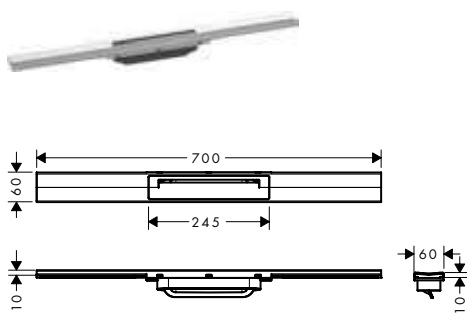
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180	160.00

Alternative sizes:

NEW	· RainDrain Installation set 700 for shower drains finish sets	56011180	215.00
NEW	· RainDrain Installation set 800 for shower drains finish sets	56012180	219.00
NEW	· RainDrain Installation set 900 for shower drains finish sets	56013180	225.00
NEW	· RainDrain Installation set 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56014180	233.00
NEW	· RainDrain Installation set 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56015180	247.00

RainDrain Flex

NEW



RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 700 cuttable

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: two-sided
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 60 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	56043000	389.00
Brushed Bronze	56043140	478.00
Brushed Black	56043340	478.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56043670	389.00
Matt White	56043700	389.00
Brushed Stainless	56043800	278.00
Steel		
Polished Gold Optic	56043990	478.00



NEW

Required parts (choose one)

- **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation
- **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation
- **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for vertical installation

	01001180	160.00
	01000180	160.00
	01002180	160.00

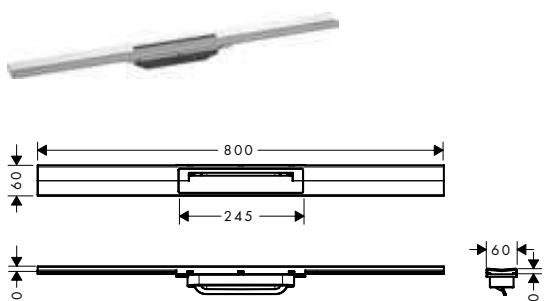
NEW

Alternative products:

- **RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 700 cuttable for wall mounting

Chrome	56050000	389.00
Brushed Bronze	56050140	478.00
Brushed Black	56050340	478.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56050670	389.00
Matt White	56050700	389.00
Brushed Stainless	56050800	278.00
Steel		
Polished Gold Optic	56050990	478.00

NEW



RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 800 cuttable

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: two-sided
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 60 mm

Chrome	56044000	399.00
Brushed Bronze	56044140	490.00
Brushed Black	56044340	490.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56044670	399.00
Matt White	56044700	399.00
Brushed Stainless	56044800	285.00
Steel		
Polished Gold Optic	56044990	490.00



NEW

Required parts (choose one)

- **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation
- **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation
- **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for vertical installation

	01001180	160.00
	01000180	160.00
	01002180	160.00

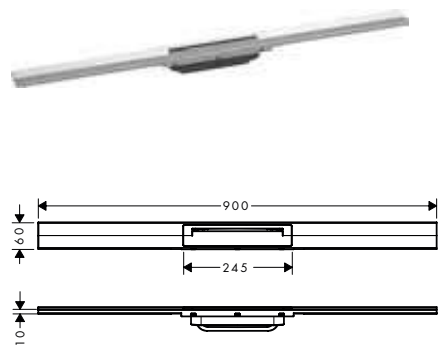
NEW

Alternative products:

- **RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 800 cuttable for wall mounting

Chrome	56051000	399.00
Brushed Bronze	56051140	490.00
Brushed Black	56051340	490.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56051670	399.00
Matt White	56051700	399.00
Brushed Stainless	56051800	285.00
Steel		
Polished Gold Optic	56051990	490.00

NEW



RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 900 cuttable

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: two-sided
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 60 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	56045000	434.00
Brushed Bronze	56045140	533.00
Brushed Black	56045340	533.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56045670	434.00
Matt White	56045700	434.00
Brushed Stainless	56045800	310.00
Steel		
Polished Gold Optic	56045990	533.00



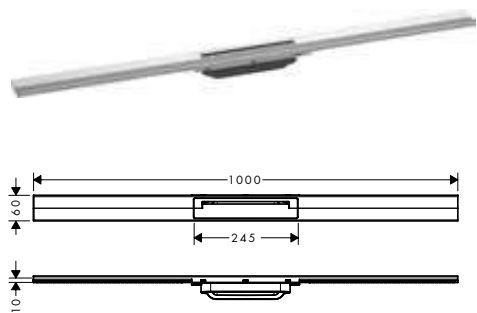
Required parts (choose one)

NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180	160.00

Alternative products:

NEW	· RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 900 cuttable for wall mounting		
	Chrome	56052000	434.00
	Brushed Bronze	56052140	533.00
	Brushed Black	56052340	533.00
	Chrome		
	Matt Black	56052670	434.00
	Matt White	56052700	434.00
	Brushed Stainless	56052800	310.00
	Steel		
	Polished Gold Optic	56052990	533.00

NEW



RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 1000 cuttable

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: two-sided
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 60 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	56046000	445.00
Brushed Bronze	56046140	547.00
Brushed Black	56046340	547.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56046670	445.00
Matt White	56046700	445.00
Brushed Stainless	56046800	318.00
Steel		
Polished Gold Optic	56046990	547.00



Required parts (choose one)

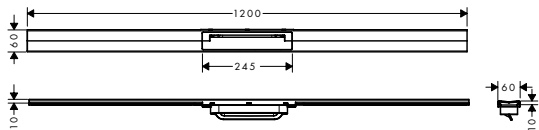
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180	160.00

Alternative products:

NEW	· RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 1000 cuttable for wall mounting		
	Chrome	56053000	445.00
	Brushed Bronze	56053140	547.00
	Brushed Black	56053340	547.00
	Chrome		
	Matt Black	56053670	445.00
	Matt White	56053700	445.00
	Brushed Stainless	56053800	318.00
	Steel		
	Polished Gold Optic	56053990	547.00

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

NEW



RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 1200 cuttable

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: two-sided
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 60 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	56047000	479.00
Brushed Bronze	56047140	588.00
Brushed Black	56047340	588.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56047670	479.00
Matt White	56047700	479.00
Brushed Stainless	56047800	342.00
Steel		
Polished Gold Optic	56047990	588.00



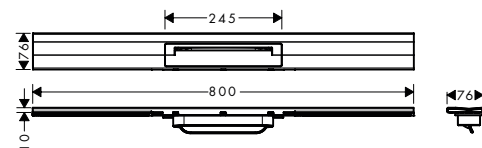
Required parts (choose one)

NEW	uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180	160.00
NEW	uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180	160.00
NEW	uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180	160.00

Alternative products:

NEW	RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 1200 cuttable for wall mounting		
	Chrome	56054000	479.00
	Brushed Bronze	56054140	588.00
	Brushed Black	56054340	588.00
	Chrome		
	Matt Black	56054670	479.00
	Matt White	56054700	479.00
	Brushed Stainless	56054800	342.00
	Steel		
	Polished Gold Optic	56054990	588.00

NEW



RainDrain Flex Finish set
shower drain 700 cuttable
for wall mounting

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: wall-mounted
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 76 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	56050000	389.00
Brushed Bronze	56050140	478.00
Brushed Black	56050340	478.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56050670	389.00
Matt White	56050700	389.00
Brushed Stainless	56050800	278.00
Steel		
Polished Gold Optic	56050990	478.00



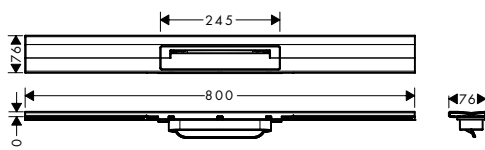
Required parts (choose one)

NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180	160.00

Alternative products:

NEW	· RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 700 cuttable	Chrome	56043000	389.00
		Brushed Bronze	56043140	478.00
		Brushed Black	56043340	478.00
		Chrome		
		Matt Black	56043670	389.00
		Matt White	56043700	389.00
		Brushed Stainless	56043800	278.00
		Steel		
		Polished Gold Optic	56043990	478.00

NEW



RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 800 cuttable for wall mounting

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: wall-mounted
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 76 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	56051000	399.00
Brushed Bronze	56051140	490.00
Brushed Black	56051340	490.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56051670	399.00
Matt White	56051700	399.00
Brushed Stainless	56051800	285.00
Steel		
Polished Gold Optic	56051990	490.00



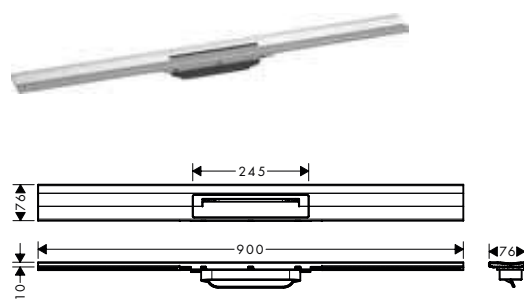
Required parts (choose one)

NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180	160.00

Alternative products:

NEW	· RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 800 cuttable		
	Chrome	56044000	399.00
	Brushed Bronze	56044140	490.00
	Brushed Black	56044340	490.00
	Chrome		
	Matt Black	56044670	399.00
	Matt White	56044700	399.00
	Brushed Stainless	56044800	285.00
	Steel		
	Polished Gold Optic	56044990	490.00

NEW



RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 900 cuttable for wall mounting

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: wall-mounted
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 76 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	56052000	434.00
Brushed Bronze	56052140	533.00
Brushed Black	56052340	533.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56052670	434.00
Matt White	56052700	434.00
Brushed Stainless	56052800	310.00
Steel		
Polished Gold Optic	56052990	533.00



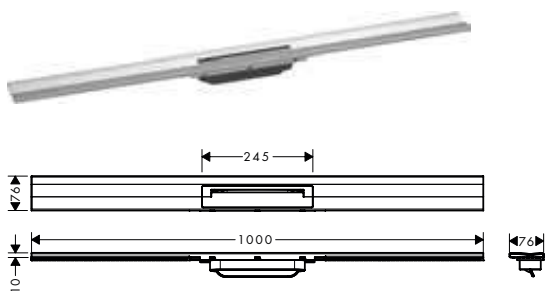
Required parts (choose one)

NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180	160.00

Alternative products:

NEW	· RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 900 cuttable	Chrome	56045000	434.00
		Brushed Bronze	56045140	533.00
		Brushed Black	56045340	533.00
		Chrome		
		Matt Black	56045670	434.00
		Matt White	56045700	434.00
		Brushed Stainless	56045800	310.00
		Steel		
		Polished Gold Optic	56045990	533.00

NEW



RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 1000 cuttable for wall mounting

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: wall-mounted
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 76 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	56053000	445.00
Brushed Bronze	56053140	547.00
Brushed Black	56053340	547.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56053670	445.00
Matt White	56053700	445.00
Brushed Stainless	56053800	318.00
Steel		
Polished Gold Optic	56053990	547.00



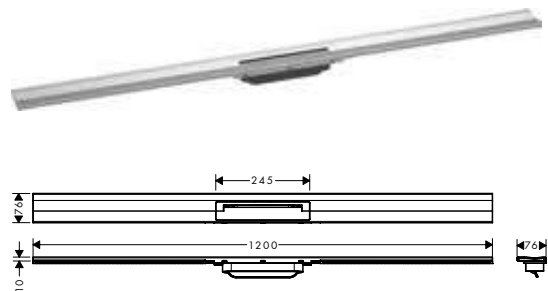
Required parts (choose one)

NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180	160.00

Alternative products:

NEW	· RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 1000 cuttable		
	Chrome	56046000	445.00
	Brushed Bronze	56046140	547.00
	Brushed Black	56046340	547.00
	Chrome		
	Matt Black	56046670	445.00
	Matt White	56046700	445.00
	Brushed Stainless	56046800	318.00
	Steel		
	Polished Gold Optic	56046990	547.00

NEW



RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 1200 cuttable for wall mounting

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: wall-mounted
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 76 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	56054000	479.00
Brushed Bronze	56054140	588.00
Brushed Black	56054340	588.00
Chrome		
Matt Black	56054670	479.00
Matt White	56054700	479.00
Brushed Stainless Steel	56054800	342.00
Polished Gold Optic	56054990	588.00



Required parts (choose one)

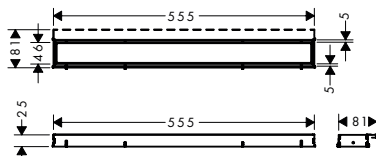
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180	160.00
NEW	· uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180	160.00

Alternative products:

NEW	· RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 1200 cuttable	Chrome	56047000	479.00
		Brushed Bronze	56047140	588.00
		Brushed Black	56047340	588.00
		Chrome		
		Matt Black	56047670	479.00
		Matt White	56047700	479.00
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56047800	342.00
		Polished Gold Optic	56047990	588.00

RainDrain Match

NEW



RainDrain Match Finish set
shower drain 600
with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- grate tileable on the rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 - 18 mm)
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

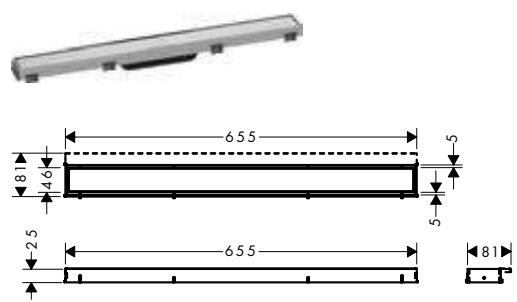
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	56036000	254.00
White	56036450	406.00
Black	56036610	406.00
Matt Black	56036670	372.00
Matt White	56036700	372.00
Brushed Stainless Steel	56036800	169.00



- NEW** **Required parts (choose one)**
- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets
- NEW** · **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets

56022180	373.00
56016180	373.00

NEW



RainDrain Match Finish set
shower drain 700
with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- grate tileable on the rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 - 18 mm)
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	56037000	270.00
White	56037450	432.00
Black	56037610	432.00
Matt Black	56037670	396.00
Matt White	56037700	396.00
Brushed Stainless Steel	56037800	180.00

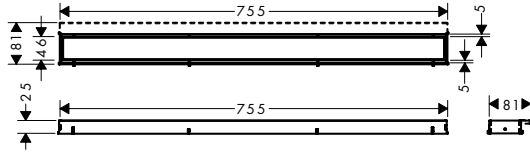


Required parts (choose one)

NEW	· uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets	56023180	375.00
NEW	· uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets	56017180	375.00

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

NEW



RainDrain Match Finish set shower drain 800 with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- grate tileable on the rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 - 18 mm)
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

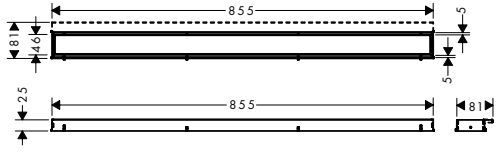
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	56038000	281.00
White	56038450	449.00
Black	56038610	449.00
Matt Black	56038670	411.00
Matt White	56038700	411.00
Brushed Stainless Steel	56038800	187.00



- NEW** **Required parts (choose one)**
- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets
- NEW** · **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets

56024180	379.00
56018180	379.00

NEW



RainDrain Match Finish set
shower drain 900
with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- grate tileable on the rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 - 18 mm)
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

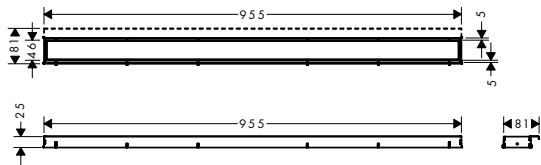
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	56040000	290.00
White	56040450	463.00
Black	56040610	463.00
Matt Black	56040670	425.00
Matt White	56040700	425.00
Brushed Stainless Steel	56040800	193.00



Required parts (choose one)

NEW	· uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets	56025180	385.00
NEW	· uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets	56019180	385.00

NEW



RainDrain Match Finish set
shower drain 1000
with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- grate tileable on the rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 - 18 mm)
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

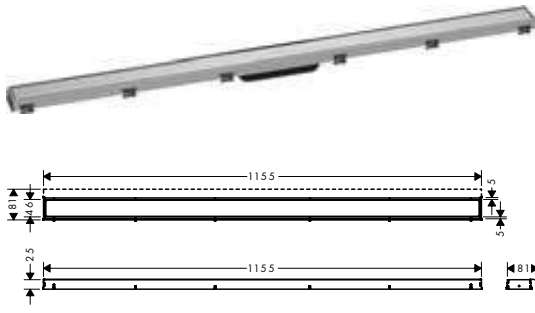
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	56041000	296.00
White	56041450	473.00
Black	56041610	473.00
Matt Black	56041670	433.00
Matt White	56041700	433.00
Brushed Stainless Steel	56041800	197.00



- NEW** **Required parts (choose one)**
- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets
- NEW** · **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets

56026180	393.00
56020180	393.00

NEW



RainDrain Match Finish set
shower drain 1200
with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- grate tileable on the rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 - 18 mm)
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	56042000	321.00
White	56042450	514.00
Black	56042610	514.00
Matt Black	56042670	471.00
Matt White	56042700	471.00
Brushed Stainless Steel	56042800	214.00



Required parts (choose one)

NEW	· uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56027180	407.00
NEW	· uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56021180	407.00

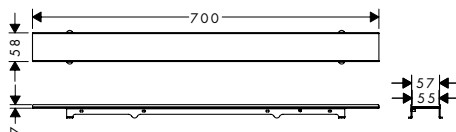
RainDrain Rock

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW



RainDrain Rock Finish set
shower drain 600
cut on size and tileable

56029000

125.00



- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- can be shortened on site
- height adjustable grate
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- easy to clean
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 600 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 58 mm

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets

56022180

373.00

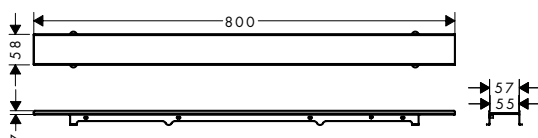
NEW

- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets

56016180

373.00

NEW



RainDrain Rock Finish set
shower drain 700
cut on size and tileable

56030000

131.00



- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- can be shortened on site
- height adjustable grate
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- easy to clean
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 700 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 58 mm

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets

56023180

375.00

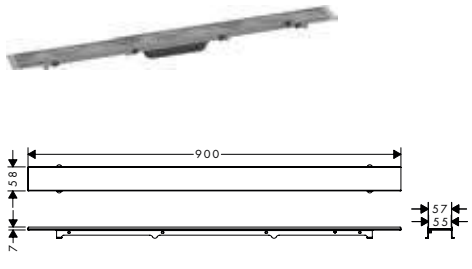
NEW

- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets

56017180

375.00

NEW



RainDrain Rock Finish set
shower drain 800
cut on size and tileable

56031000

148.00



- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- can be shortened on site
- height adjustable grate
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- easy to clean
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 800 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 58 mm

Required parts (choose one)

NEW

- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets

56024180

379.00

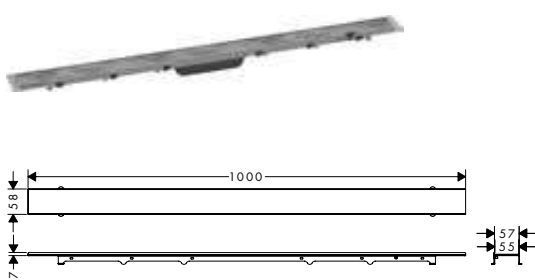
NEW

- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets

56018180

379.00

NEW



RainDrain Rock Finish set
shower drain 900
cut on size and tileable

56032000

151.00



- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- can be shortened on site
- height adjustable grate
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- easy to clean
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 900 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 58 mm

Required parts (choose one)

NEW

- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets

56025180

385.00

NEW

- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets

56019180

385.00

finish

code no.

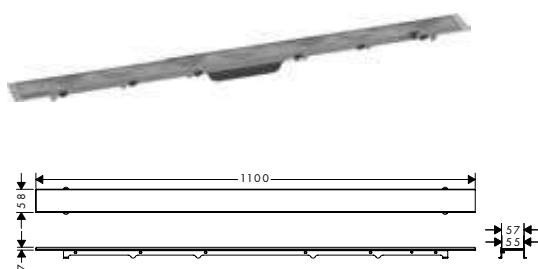
Euro

NEW

RainDrain Rock Finish set
shower drain 1000
cut on size and tileable

56033000

157.00



- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- can be shortened on site
- height adjustable grate
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- easy to clean
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 1000 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 58 mm

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets

56026180

393.00

NEW

- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets

56020180

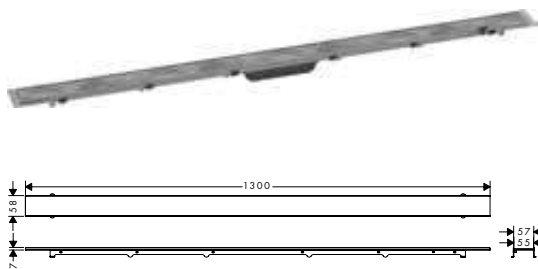
393.00

NEW

RainDrain Rock Finish set
shower drain 1200
cut on size and tileable

56034000

180.00



- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- can be shortened on site
- height adjustable grate
- up to 60 l/ min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- easy to clean
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 1200 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- grate width: 58 mm

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets

56027180

407.00

NEW

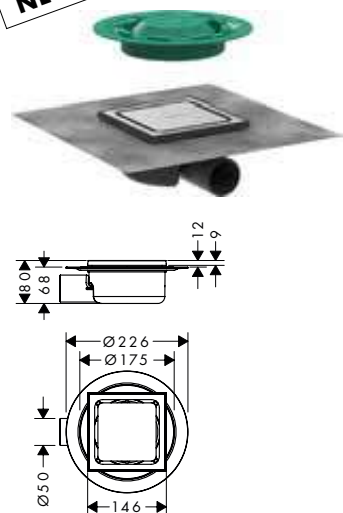
- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets

56021180

407.00

RainDrain Spot

NEW



RainDrain Spot Complete set 150/150 point drain and installation set

finish

code no.

Euro

Brushed Stainless Steel

56055800

107.00



- consists of: design grate, base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, screed protection cover
- tileable on the back side
- water seal: 50 mm
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: pre-assembled horizontally, can be used vertically
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 35 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- removable Siphon
- rotatable and adjustable siphon body
- easy to clean siphon
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal installation height 80 mm
- pre-assembled sealing membrane
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- grate width: 146 mm

Optional parts:

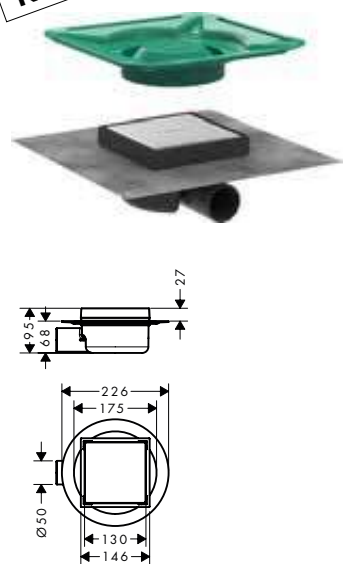
NEW

- **RainDrain Spot** Height compensation supplementary piece

56056000

20.00

NEW



RainDrain Spot Complete set 150/150 point drain tileable rear cover and installation set

Brushed Stainless Steel

56112800

107.00



- consists of: design grate, base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, screed protection cover
- tileable on the back side
- water seal: 50 mm
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: pre-assembled horizontally, can be used vertically
- frameless design
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 35 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- removable Siphon
- rotatable and adjustable siphon body
- easy to clean siphon
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal installation height 95 mm
- pre-assembled sealing membrane
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- grate width: 146 mm

Optional parts:

NEW

- **RainDrain Spot** Height compensation supplementary piece

56056000

20.00

finish

code no.

Euro

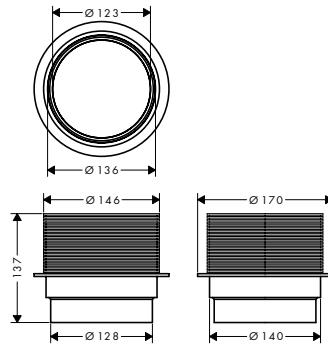
NEW

RainDrain Spot Height compensation supplementary piece

56056000

20.00

- suitable for all RainDrain Spot point drains



Wastes for shower trays

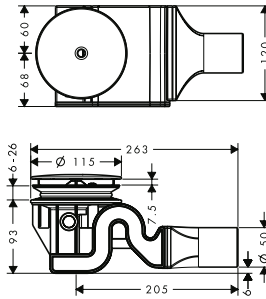
Raindrain Complete set waste set 90 XXL

Chrome

60067000

71.50

- consists of: basic set, finish set
- suitable for shower trays with \varnothing 90 mm waste outlet
- drainage capacity 51 l/min at 15 mm water level
- waste pipe \varnothing 50 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- stainless steel finish set
- opening for cleaning



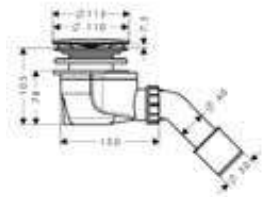
Staro Complete set waste set 90

Chrome

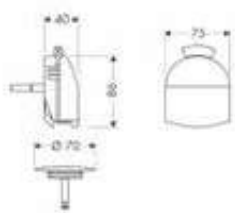
60056000

58.50

- consists of: basic set, finish set
- suitable for shower trays with \varnothing 90 mm waste outlet
- drainage capacity 29 l/min at 15 mm water level
- PE screw connection 40/ 50 mm
- waste pipe \varnothing 50 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- stainless steel finish set
- self-cleaning



Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tubs



Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	58127000	179.30

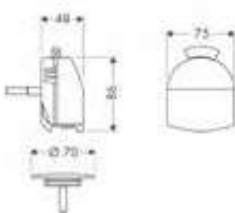
- consists of: cover, security plug
- TÜV certified
- suitable for standard and special bath tubs
- triple aerator
- jet former can be adjusted by 20°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/min

Required parts:

· Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58125180	123.60
· Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58126180	173.30

Optional parts:

· Flexible connection tube 80 cm	58192000	109.70
----------------------------------	----------	--------



Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set plus

Chrome	58128000	212.70
--------	----------	--------

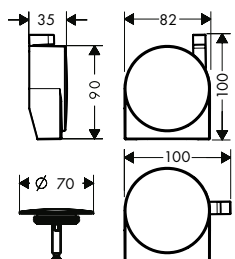
- consists of: cover, security plug
- TÜV certified
- suitable for standard and special bath tubs, bath tubs with recessed overflow opening
- triple aerator
- jet former can be adjusted by 20°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/min

Required parts:

· Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58125180	123.60
· Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58126180	173.30

Optional parts:

· Flexible connection tube 80 cm	58192000	109.70
----------------------------------	----------	--------



Exafill S Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set

Chrome	58117000	164.80
Brushed Bronze	58117140	247.20
Brushed Black	58117340	247.20
Chrome		
Matt Black	58117670	230.70
Matt White	58117700	230.70
Brushed Nickel	58117820	247.20
Polished Gold Optic	58117990	247.20

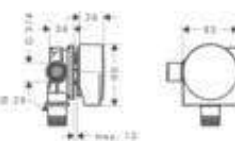
- consists of: cover, security plug
- TÜV certified
- suitable for standard and special bath tubs
- wide flood jet
- jet former can be adjusted by 30°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min

Required parts:

· Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58115180	113.50
· Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58116180	159.20

Optional parts:

· Flexible connection tube 80 cm	58192000	109.70
----------------------------------	----------	--------



Exafill Finish set bath filler

Chrome	58112000	89.20
--------	----------	-------

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- overflow height adjustable by 25 mm

Required parts:

· Waste set push-open for bath tubs	Chrome	50107000	58.10
-------------------------------------	--------	----------	-------


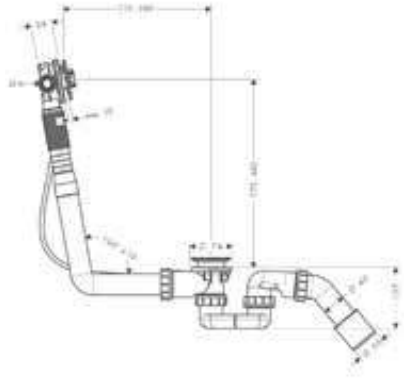
Optional parts:


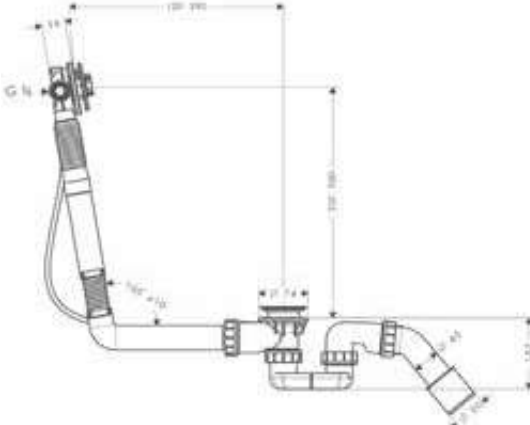
· Bath tub trap		56373000	13.00
-----------------	--	----------	-------

	finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, bath tub trap · suitable for standard bath tubs · bowden cable length 520 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm · supply hose water connection left and right DN20 		
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set Chrome 58127000 179.30 · Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set plus Chrome 58128000 212.70 		
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexible connection tube 80 cm 58192000 109.70 		
	<p>Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, bath tub trap · suitable for special bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim · bowden cable length 780 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm · supply hose water connection left and right DN20 		
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set Chrome 58127000 179.30 · Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set plus Chrome 58128000 212.70 		
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexible connection tube 80 cm 58192000 109.70 		
	Chrome	58123000	277.40
	<p>Exafill Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: bath tub trap, basic set, finish set · TÜV certified · suitable for standard bath tubs · bowden cable length 520 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm · supply hose water connection left and right DN20 		
	<p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs (# 58125180) · Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set (# 58127000) · Bath tub trap (# 56373000) 		
<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexible connection tube 80 cm 58192000 109.70 			




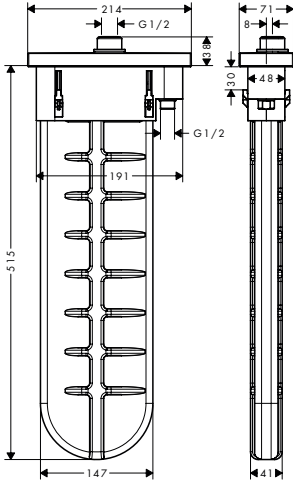
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

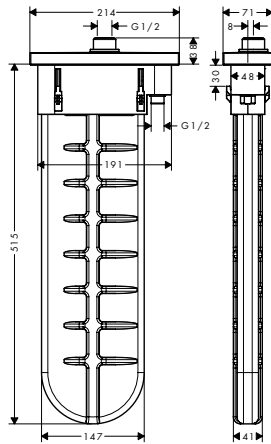
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, bath tub trap · suitable for standard bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim · bowden cable length 520 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm · supply hose water connection left DN20 		
	Alternative products:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs 		
Required parts:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Exafill S Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set 		Chrome 58117000 Brushed Bronze 58117140 Brushed Black 58117340 Chrome 58117670 Matt Black 58117700 Matt White 58117700 Brushed Nickel 58117820 Polished Gold Optic 58117990	164.80 247.20 247.20 230.70 230.70 247.20 247.20
Optional parts:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexible connection tube 80 cm 		58192000	109.70

	Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, bath tub trap · suitable for special bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim · bowden cable length 780 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm · supply hose water connection left DN20 		
	Alternative products:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs 		
Required parts:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Exafill S Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set 		Chrome 58117000 Brushed Bronze 58117140 Brushed Black 58117340 Chrome 58117670 Matt Black 58117700 Matt White 58117700 Brushed Nickel 58117820 Polished Gold Optic 58117990	164.80 247.20 247.20 230.70 230.70 247.20 247.20
Optional parts:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexible connection tube 80 cm 		58192000	109.70

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Exafill S Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: bath tub trap, basic set, finish set · TÜV certified · suitable for standard bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim · bowden cable length 520 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm · supply hose water connection left DN20 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Bath tub trap (# 56373000) · Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs (# 58115180) · Exafill S Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set (# 58117000) <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexible connection tube 80 cm 	Chrome	58113000	249.70
	<p>Flexible connection tube 80 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · length 800 mm · version: 90° angle 		58192000	109.70
 				
 	<p>sBox Finish set square</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon · suitable for rim or tile mounted installation · 1 function · sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance · no additional maintenance opening required · bath rim width at least 100 mm · clamping range: 0 - 30 mm · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m · removable for service at any time · protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/min <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · sBox Finish set oval <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation · sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation · Rim mounted adapter 25° 	<p>Chrome</p> <p>Brushed Bronze</p> <p>Brushed Black</p> <p>Chrome</p> <p>Matt Black</p> <p>Matt White</p> <p>Polished Gold Optic</p>	<p>28010000</p> <p>28010140</p> <p>28010340</p> <p>28010670</p> <p>28010700</p> <p>28010990</p>	<p>314.40</p> <p>471.50</p> <p>471.50</p> <p>440.10</p> <p>440.10</p> <p>471.50</p>
	<p>Chrome</p> <p>Brushed Bronze</p> <p>Brushed Black</p> <p>Chrome</p> <p>Matt Black</p> <p>Matt White</p> <p>Polished Gold Optic</p>	<p>28020000</p> <p>28020140</p> <p>28020340</p> <p>28020670</p> <p>28020700</p> <p>28020990</p>	<p>314.40</p> <p>471.50</p> <p>471.50</p> <p>440.10</p> <p>440.10</p> <p>471.50</p>	



sBox Finish set oval

- consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon
- suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- 1 function
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- no additional maintenance opening required
- bath rim width at least 100 mm
- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m
- removable for service at any time
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/min

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	28020000	314.40
Brushed Bronze	28020140	471.50
Brushed Black	28020340	471.50
Chrome		
Matt Black	28020670	440.10
Matt White	28020700	440.10
Polished Gold Optic	28020990	471.50

Alternative products:

- sBox Finish set square

Chrome	28010000	314.40
Brushed Bronze	28010140	471.50
Brushed Black	28010340	471.50
Chrome		
Matt Black	28010670	440.10
Matt White	28010700	440.10
Polished Gold Optic	28010990	471.50

Required parts:

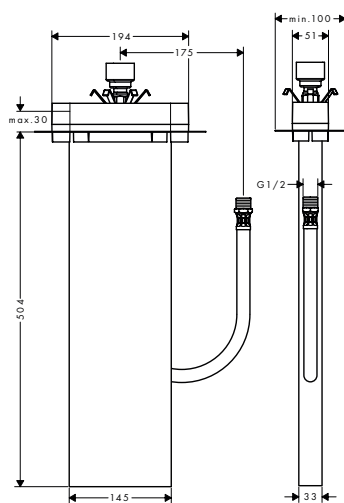
- sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set

13560180	52.50
----------	-------

Optional parts:

- sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation
- sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation
- Rim mounted adapter 25°

28016000	65.00
28021000	162.60
Chrome 28071000	28.20



sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set

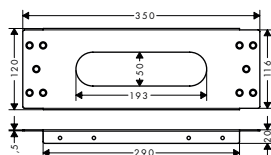
- suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- 1 function
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection hose length: 600 mm
- bath rim width at least 100 mm
- drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template)
- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- connection dimension: DN15

13560180	52.50
----------	-------

Optional parts:

- sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation
- sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation

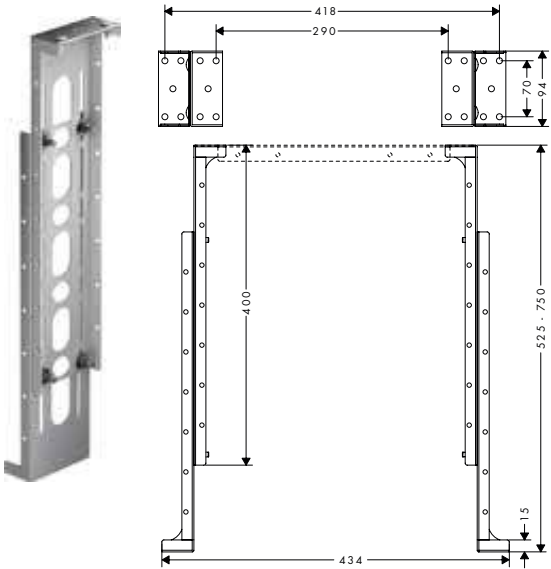
28016000	65.00
28021000	162.60






sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation

- dimension: 350 x 120 mm

28016000	65.00
----------	-------


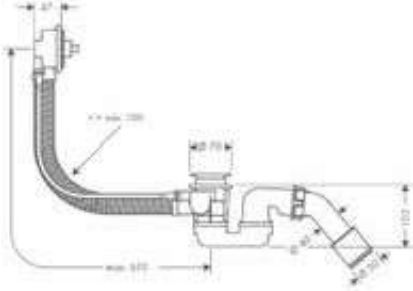

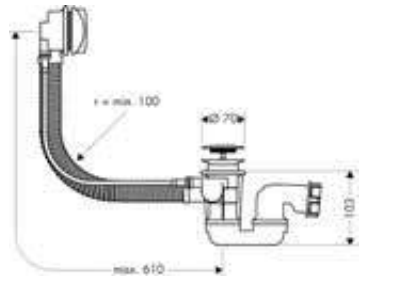

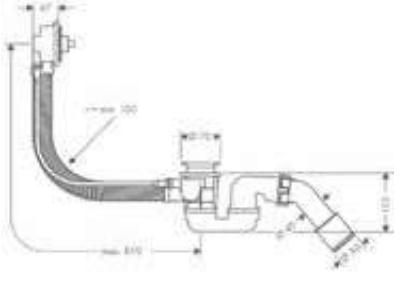
	finish	code no.	Euro
 <p>sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · maximum mounting height: 750 mm · minimum mounting height: 400 mm · packaging unit: 2 pieces 		28021000	162.60

Wastes and overflow for bath tubs

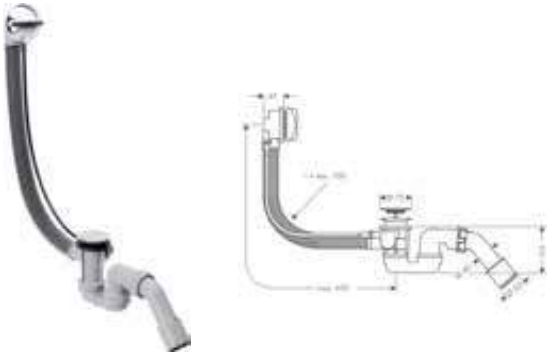
	<p>Flexaplust Finish set waste and overflow set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: turning handle, security plug · suitable for standard and special bath tubs · TÜV certified 	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Chrome</td> <td>58185000</td> <td>22.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brushed Bronze</td> <td>58185140</td> <td>33.40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brushed Black</td> <td>58185340</td> <td>33.40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chrome</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt Black</td> <td>58185670</td> <td>31.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt White</td> <td>58185700</td> <td>31.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Polished Gold Optic</td> <td>58185990</td> <td>33.40</td> </tr> </table>	Chrome	58185000	22.30	Brushed Bronze	58185140	33.40	Brushed Black	58185340	33.40	Chrome			Matt Black	58185670	31.20	Matt White	58185700	31.20	Polished Gold Optic	58185990	33.40
Chrome	58185000	22.30																					
Brushed Bronze	58185140	33.40																					
Brushed Black	58185340	33.40																					
Chrome																							
Matt Black	58185670	31.20																					
Matt White	58185700	31.20																					
Polished Gold Optic	58185990	33.40																					
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexaplust Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs · Flexaplust Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs 	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>58140180</td> <td>49.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>58141180</td> <td>76.30</td> </tr> </table>		58140180	49.50		58141180	76.30															
	58140180	49.50																					
	58141180	76.30																					
	<p>Flexaplust S Finish set waste and overflow set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: turning handle, security plug · suitable for standard and special bath tubs 	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Chrome</td> <td>58186000</td> <td>34.10</td> </tr> </table>	Chrome	58186000	34.10																		
Chrome	58186000	34.10																					
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexaplust Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs · Flexaplust Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs 	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>58140180</td> <td>49.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>58141180</td> <td>76.30</td> </tr> </table>		58140180	49.50		58141180	76.30															
	58140180	49.50																					
	58141180	76.30																					
	<p>Waste set push-open for bath tubs</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Chrome</td> <td>50107000</td> <td>58.10</td> </tr> </table>	Chrome	50107000	58.10																		
Chrome	50107000	58.10																					
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Exafill Finish set bath filler 	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Chrome</td> <td>58112000</td> <td>89.20</td> </tr> </table>	Chrome	58112000	89.20																		
Chrome	58112000	89.20																					
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Bath tub trap 	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>56373000</td> <td>13.00</td> </tr> </table>		56373000	13.00																		
	56373000	13.00																					

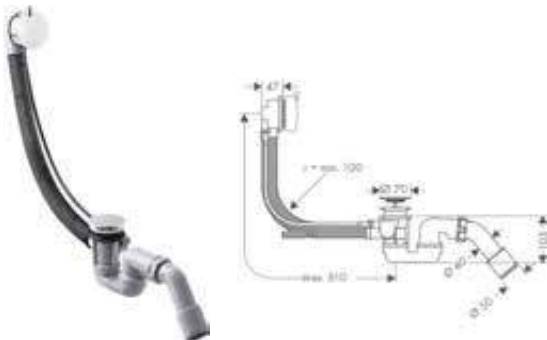
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for standard bath tubs · PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm · flexible overflow hose · bowden cable length 520 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexaplus Finish set waste and overflow set · Flexaplus S Finish set waste and overflow set 	<p>58140180</p> <p>58185000 58185140 58185340 58185670 58185700 58185990 58186000</p>	<p>49.50</p> <p>22.30 33.40 33.40 31.20 31.20 33.40 34.10</p>
 	<p>Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs and shower trays</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for standard bath tubs · PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm · flexible overflow hose · bowden cable length 520 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm 	<p>Chrome</p> <p>58142000</p>	<p>70.40</p>
 	<p>Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · suitable for special bath tubs · PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm · flexible overflow hose · bowden cable length 780 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexaplus Finish set waste and overflow set · Flexaplus S Finish set waste and overflow set 	<p>58141180</p> <p>58185000 58185140 58185340 58185670 58185700 58185990 58186000</p>	<p>76.30</p> <p>22.30 33.40 33.40 31.20 31.20 33.40 34.10</p>

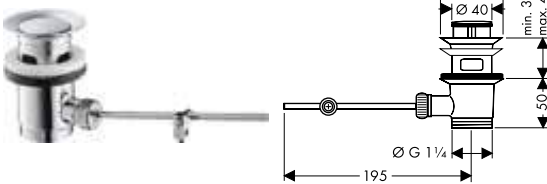
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


	finish	code no.	Euro
 <p>Flexaplus Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, finish set · TÜV certified · suitable for standard bath tubs · PE screw connection G 1 1/2 x 40/ 50 mm · flexible overflow hose · bowden cable length 520 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs (# 58140180) · Flexaplus Finish set waste and overflow set (# 58185000) 	Chrome	58143000	70.40

 <p>Flexaplus S Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, finish set · TÜV certified · suitable for standard bath tubs · PE screw connection G 1 1/2 x 40/ 50 mm · flexible overflow hose · bowden cable length 520 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs (# 58140180) · Flexaplus S Finish set waste and overflow set (# 58186000) 	Chrome	58150000	83.00
---	--------	----------	-------

 <p>Bath tub trap</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · PE screw connection G 1 1/2 x 40/ 50 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm 		56373000	13.00
--	--	----------	-------

Wastes for basin/ bidet


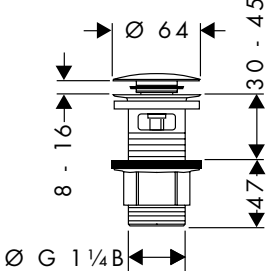

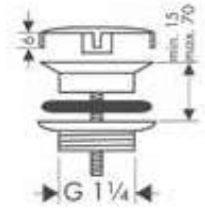

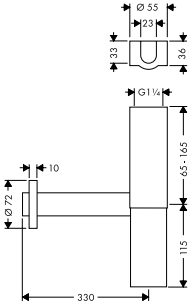



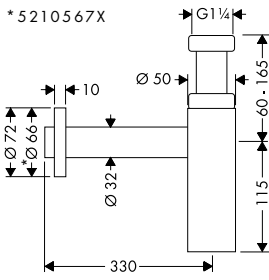
 <p>Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · operation via pull-rod · for basins with overflow hole · brass · drain plug material brass · connection dimension G 1 1/4 	Chrome 94139000 63.70 Brushed Bronze 94139140 118.40 Brushed Black 94139340 118.40 Chrome 94139670 118.40 Matt Black 94139700 118.40 Matt White 94139700 118.40 Polished Gold Optic 94139990 95.70
--	--

 <p>Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · operation with pressure plug · for basins with overflow hole · brass · drain plug material brass · connection dimension G 1 1/4 	Chrome 50100000 58.90 Brushed Bronze 50100140 88.40 Brushed Black 50100340 88.40 Chrome 50100670 82.40 Matt Black 50100700 82.40 Matt White 50100700 82.40 Polished Gold Optic 50100990 88.40
---	---




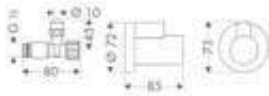

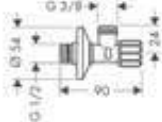

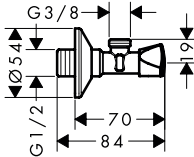

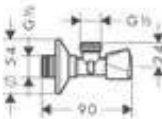
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Wastes and overflow

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · operation with pressure plug · for basins with overflow hole · glass fibre reinforced plastic · drain plug material stainless steel · connection dimension G 1 1/4 	Chrome	50105000	25.10
 	<p>Waste set non-closing for washbasins</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · non-closing valve · for washbasins without overflow · brass · drain plug material stainless steel · connection dimension G 1 1/4 	Chrome	50001000	37.80
<h3>Traps</h3>  	<p>Design trap Flowstar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm · distance to wall 330 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4 	Chrome	52100000	137.30
 	<p>Design trap Flowstar set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: design trap, 2 angle valves, 2 covers · adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm · distance to wall 330 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Design trap Flowstar (# 52100000) · Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8 (# 13954000) · Cover (# 13950000) 	Chrome	52120000	196.70
 	<p>Design trap Flowstar S</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm · distance to wall 330 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 75 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4 · connection dimension outlet DN32 	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	52105000 52105140 52105340 52105670 52105700 52105990	77.10 115.60 115.60 107.90 107.90 115.60

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Cover</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for the facing of an angle valve 	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	13950000 13950140 13950340 13950670 13950700 13950990	32.70 49.00 49.00 45.70 45.70 49.00
 	<p>Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: angle valve, cover · self-sealing connection thread · connection dimension entry: G 1/2 · connection dimension outlet G 3/8 · packaging unit: 1 piece 	Chrome Brushed Nickel	13954000 13954820	52.90 79.40
 	<p>Angle valve with microfilter outlet G 3/8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for protection of mixers against dirt inlet, e.g. for electronic basin mixers · filter element can be removed and cleaned · connection dimension entry: G 1/2 · connection dimension outlet G 3/8 · packaging unit: 1 piece 	Chrome	13904000	30.10
 	<p>Angle valve E outlet G 3/8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection dimension entry: G 1/2 · connection dimension outlet G 3/8 · main material: brass · material handle and escutcheon: plastic · packaging unit: 1 piece 	Chrome	13902000	14.00
 	<p>Angle valve E outlet G 1/2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection dimension entry: G 1/2 · connection dimension outlet G 1/2 · main material: brass · material handle and escutcheon: plastic · packaging unit: 1 piece 	Chrome	13903000	15.60

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.


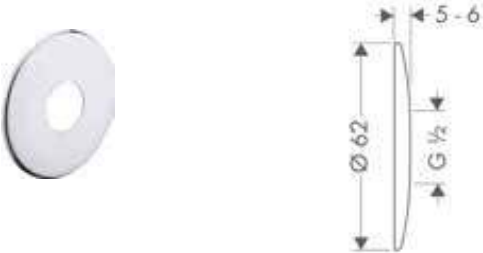
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Angle valve S outlet G 3/8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection dimension entry: G 1/2 · connection dimension outlet G 3/8 · main material: brass · material handle and escutcheon: plastic · packaging unit: 1 piece 	Chrome	13901000	16.30
 	<p>Cup-shaped trap standard model</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adjustment distance 35 - 95 mm · distance to wall 225 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4 	Chrome	52053000	24.70
 	<p>Cup-shaped trap easy to install</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adjustment distance 35 - 140 mm · distance to wall 285 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4 	Chrome	52010000	34.70
 	<p>Cup-shaped trap standard model for bidet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adjustment distance 35 - 95 mm · distance to wall 220 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 30 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4 	Chrome	55213000	32.80
 	<p>Pipe trap standard model</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adjustment distance 35 - 85 mm · distance to wall 250 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4 	Chrome	53002000	19.10
 	<p>Pipe trap easy to install</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adjustment distance 30 - 120 mm · distance to wall 300 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4 	Chrome	53010000	25.00

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>Pipe trap standard model for bidet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adjustment distance 30 - 55 mm · distance to wall 275 mm · odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm · connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4 	Chrome	55237000	25.40
<p>Accessories</p>	<p>Curved pipe 30 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · length 300 mm · with edge · material: brass · connection dimension G 1 1/4 	Chrome	53555000	24.20
	<p>Straight pipe 50 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · length 500 mm · without edge · material: brass · connection dimension G 1 1/4 	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	53493000 53493670 53493700	23.60 33.10 33.10
	<p>Straight pipe 30 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · length 300 mm · with edge · material: brass · connection dimension G 1 1/4 	Chrome Matt Black Matt White	53428000 53428670 53428700	13.30 18.70 18.70
	<p>Angle pipe 90°</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · without edge · material: brass · connection dimension G 1 1/4 	Chrome	53646000	51.50



Wastes and overflow

			finish	code no.	Euro
	Extension pipe 12.5 cm <ul style="list-style-type: none">· length 125 mm· material: brass· connection dimension G 1 1/4		Chrome	53990000	22.60
	Wall flange <ul style="list-style-type: none">· material: brass· connection dimension DN15· packaging unit: 100 pieces· Price refers to 1 piece		Chrome	06010000	2.60

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Kitchen mixers and sinks



Stainless-steel sinks

page 606



SilicaTec sinks

page 618



Aqittura M91

page 630



Aquno Select M81

page 634



Metris Select M71 /
Metris M71

page 635



Talis Select M51 /
Talis M51

page 645



Talis M52

page 652



Talis M54

page 653



Focus M41

page 658



Focus M42

page 661



Zesis M33

page 665



Logis M31

page 668



Logis M32

page 670



Vernis M35

page 670












Sink combis

page 673



hansgrohe sinks

Product ranges at a glance

Finish	S71 -800	S41 -800
45 cm Sink cabinet		
50 cm Sink cabinet		
60 cm Sink cabinet		
80 cm Sink cabinet		
90 cm Sink cabinet		
without tap hole		■
with tap hole	■	
with tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled	■	■
Without waste set	■	■
With waste set		■
Surface-mounted installation	■	■
Flush-mounted installation	■	■
Under-mounted installation		■

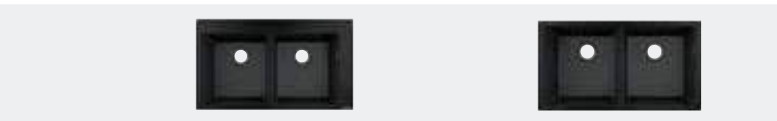
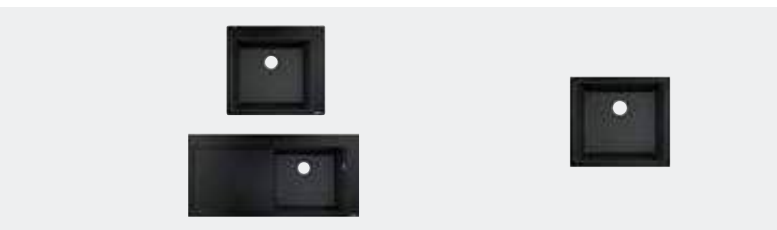
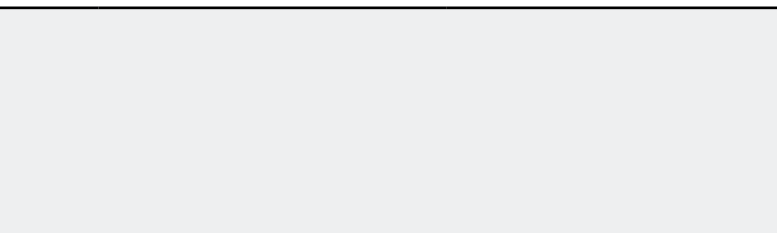
page 606

page 612

page 615

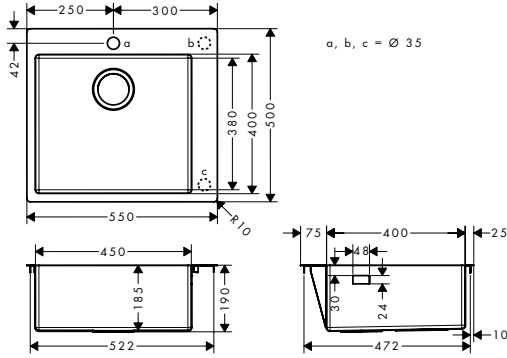
S51

-170, -290, -380



Sinks

Stainless steel built-in sinks



S711-F450 Built-in sink 450

- cut-out dimensions: 530 x 480 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- predrilled tap hole
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

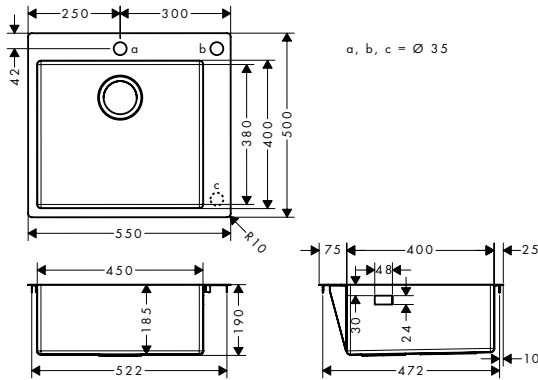
finish	code no.	Euro
Stainless Steel	43301800	653.90

Required parts:

· D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl	Stainless Steel	43921800	26.80
--	-----------------	----------	-------

Optional parts:

· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000	133.20
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000	100.00
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800	86.70
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000	21.70



S712-F450 Built-in sink 450

- cut-out dimensions: 530 x 480 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

finish	code no.	Euro
Stainless Steel	43305800	653.90

Required parts:

· D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl	Stainless Steel	43931800	46.90
---	-----------------	----------	-------

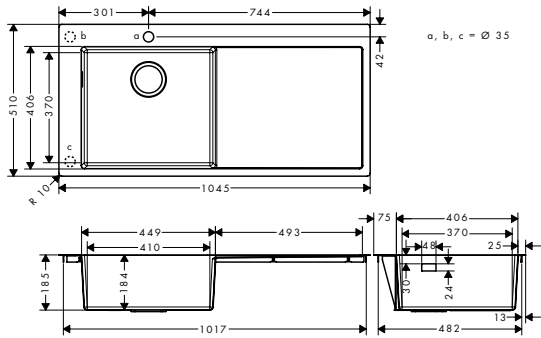
Optional parts:

· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000	133.20
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000	100.00
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800	86.70
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000	21.70

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Stainless Steel	43306800	931.30
<p>S715-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard left</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · with drainage · predrilled tap hole · orientation: bowl right · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · for installation in worktops from 25 mm · corner radius: 10 mm · sink depth: 190 mm · waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts 			
 <p>a, b, c = \varnothing 35</p>			
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl 	Stainless Steel	43921800	26.80
<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · F14 Multifunctional strainer 	Matt Black	40963000	21.70
	Stainless Steel	43307800	931.30
<p>S717-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard left</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · with drainage · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · orientation: bowl right · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · for installation in worktops from 25 mm · corner radius: 10 mm · sink depth: 190 mm · waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts 			
 <p>a, b, c = \varnothing 35</p>			
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl 	Stainless Steel	43931800	46.90
<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · F14 Multifunctional strainer 	Matt Black	40963000	21.70

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.



S716-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard right

finish	code no.	Euro
Stainless Steel	43331800	931.30

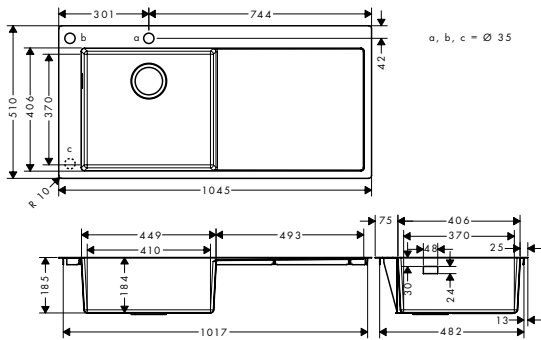
- cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- predrilled tap hole
- orientation: bowl left
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the left side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts:

· D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl	Stainless Steel	43921800	26.80
--	-----------------	----------	-------

Optional parts:

· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000	21.70
--------------------------------	------------	----------	-------



S718-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard right

Stainless Steel	43332800	931.30
-----------------	----------	--------


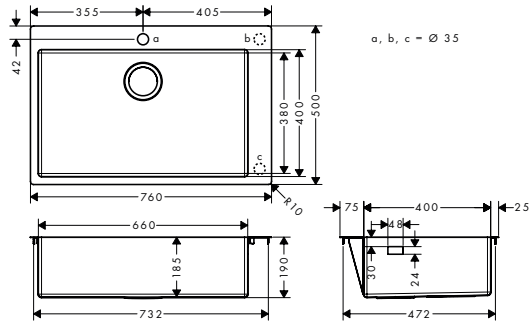
- cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- orientation: bowl left
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the left side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts


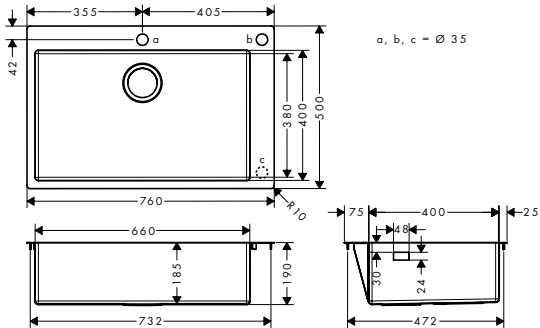
Required parts:

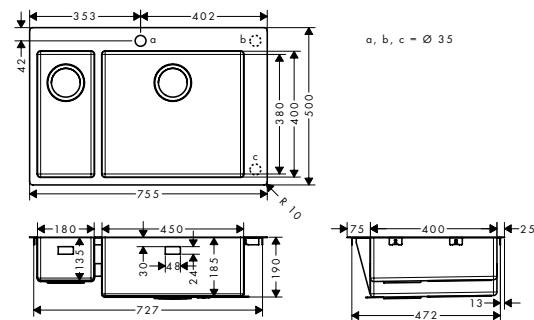
· D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl	Stainless Steel	43931800	46.90
---	-----------------	----------	-------

Optional parts:

· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000	21.70
--------------------------------	------------	----------	-------

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Stainless Steel	43302800	710.30
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl 		
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer 		
	Stainless Steel	43921800	26.80
		40960000	133.20
		40961000	100.00
	Stainless Steel	40962800	86.70
	Matt Black	40963000	21.70

	Stainless Steel	43308800	710.30
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl 		
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer 		
	Stainless Steel	43931800	46.90
		40960000	133.20
		40961000	100.00
	Stainless Steel	40962800	86.70
	Matt Black	40963000	21.70



**S711-F655 Built-in sink
180/450**

finish	code no.	Euro
Stainless Steel	43309800	1,104.80

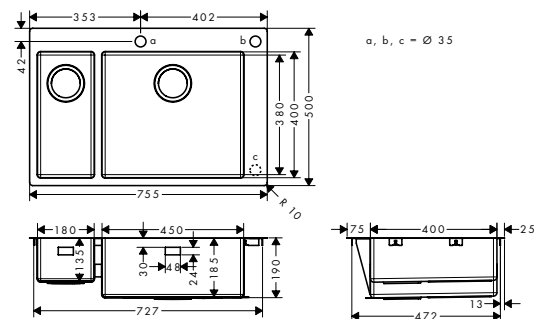
- cut-out dimensions: 735 x 480 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- predrilled tap hole
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- depth half sink: 135 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts:

· D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl	Stainless Steel	43922800	44.60
--	-----------------	----------	-------

Optional parts:

· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000	133.20
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000	100.00
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800	86.70
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000	21.70



**S712-F655 Built-in sink
180/450**

finish	code no.	Euro
Stainless Steel	43310800	1,104.80


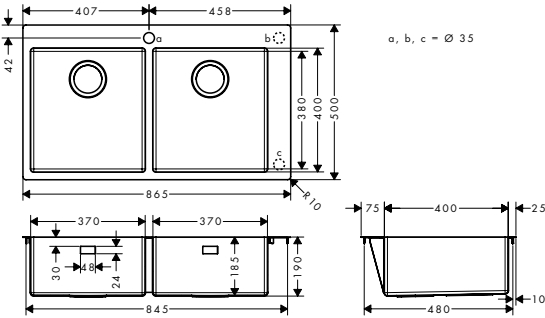
- cut-out dimensions: 735 x 480 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- depth half sink: 135 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts:

· D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl	Stainless Steel	43932800	72.60
---	-----------------	----------	-------

Optional parts:

· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000	133.20
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000	100.00
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800	86.70
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000	21.70

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	S711-F765 Built-in sink 370/370	Stainless Steel 43303800	1,217.60
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 845 x 480 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 2 main bowls · predrilled tap hole · cabinet size: 90 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 10 mm · sink depth: 190 mm · waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts 			
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl 	Stainless Steel	43922800	44.60
<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer 	Stainless Steel Matt Black	40960000 40961000 40962800 40963000	133.20 100.00 86.70 21.70

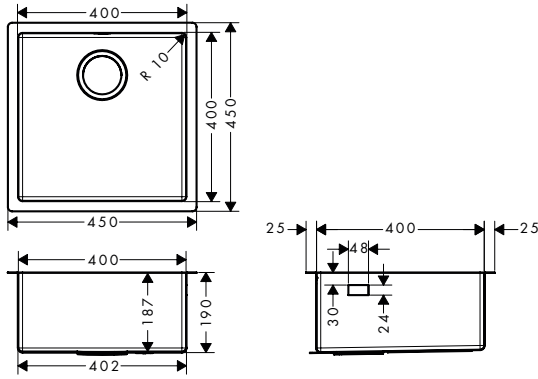
 	S712-F765 Built-in sink 370/370	Stainless Steel 43311800	1,217.60
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 845 x 480 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 2 main bowls · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · cabinet size: 90 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 10 mm · sink depth: 190 mm · waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts 			
<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl 	Stainless Steel	43932800	72.60
<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer 	Stainless Steel Matt Black	40960000 40961000 40962800 40963000	133.20 100.00 86.70 21.70

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Sinks

Stainless steel undermount sinks



S719-U400 Under-mount sink 400

finish Stainless Steel **code no.** 43425800 **Euro** 451.00

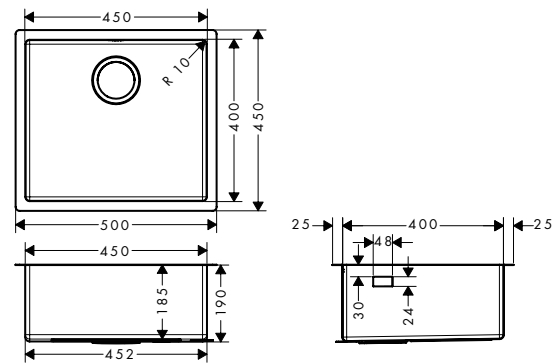
- cut-out dimensions: 398 x 398 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- cabinet size: 50 cm
- type of installation: undermount, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

- | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------|-------|
| · D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl | Stainless Steel | 43921800 | 26.80 |
| · D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl | Stainless Steel | 43931800 | 46.90 |

Optional parts:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 | 133.20 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 | 100.00 |
| · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 | 86.70 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 | 21.70 |



S719-U450 Under-mount sink 450

finish Stainless Steel **code no.** 43426800 **Euro** 484.80


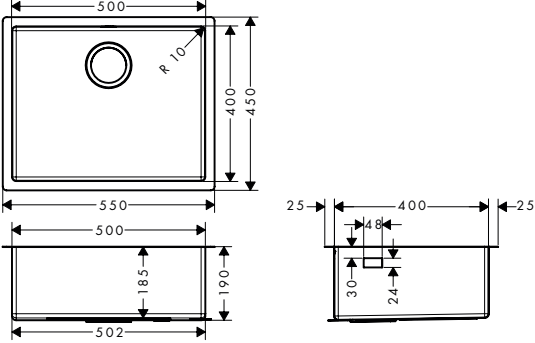

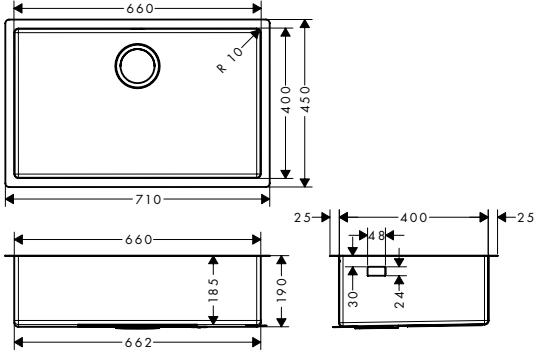
- cut-out dimensions: 448 x 398 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: undermount, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

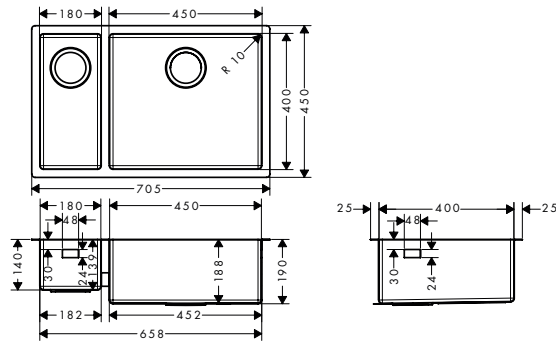
- | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------|-------|
| · D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl | Stainless Steel | 43921800 | 26.80 |
| · D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl | Stainless Steel | 43931800 | 46.90 |

Optional parts:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 | 133.20 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 | 100.00 |
| · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 | 86.70 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 | 21.70 |

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Stainless Steel	43427800	507.40
S719-U500 Under-mount sink 500 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 498 x 398 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: undermount, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · corner radius: 10 mm · sink depth: 190 mm · waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts 			
			
Required parts (choose one) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl · D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl 	Stainless Steel	43921800	26.80
	Stainless Steel	43931800	46.90
Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer 			
		40960000	133.20
		40961000	100.00
	Stainless Steel	40962800	86.70
	Matt Black	40963000	21.70
	Stainless Steel	43428800	529.90
S719-U660 Under-mount sink 660 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 658 x 398 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · cabinet size: 80 cm · type of installation: undermount, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · corner radius: 10 mm · sink depth: 190 mm · waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts 			
			
Required parts (choose one) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl · D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl 	Stainless Steel	43921800	26.80
	Stainless Steel	43931800	46.90
Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · F15 Cutting board walnut · F16 Cutting board oak · F17 Mobile drainboard · F14 Multifunctional strainer 			
		40960000	133.20
		40961000	100.00
	Stainless Steel	40962800	86.70
	Matt Black	40963000	21.70

Sinks



S719-U655 Under-mount sink 180/450

finish	code no.	Euro
Stainless Steel	43429800	890.60

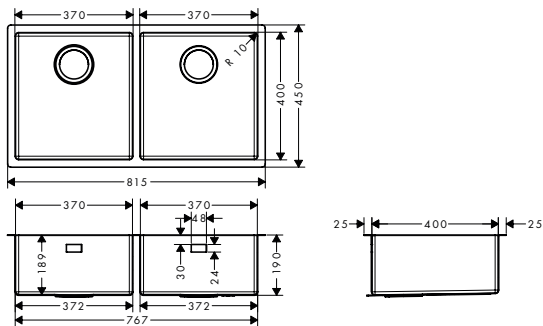
- cut-out dimensions: 653 x 398 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: undermount, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- depth half sink: 135 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

- | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------|-------|
| · D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl | Stainless Steel | 43922800 | 44.60 |
| · D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl | Stainless Steel | 43932800 | 72.60 |

Optional parts:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 | 133.20 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 | 100.00 |
| · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 | 86.70 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 | 21.70 |



S719-U765 Under-mount sink 370/370

Stainless Steel	43430800	969.50
-----------------	----------	--------

- cut-out dimensions: 763 x 398 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: undermount, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

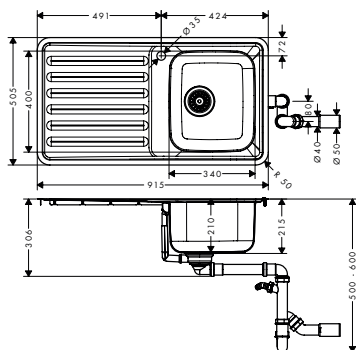
Required parts (choose one)

- | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------|-------|
| · D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl | Stainless Steel | 43922800 | 44.60 |
| · D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl | Stainless Steel | 43932800 | 72.60 |

Optional parts:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 | 133.20 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 | 100.00 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 | 21.70 |
| · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 | 86.70 |

S41 stainless steel built-in sinks

S41 11-F340 Built-in sink
340/400 with drainboard

finish

code no.

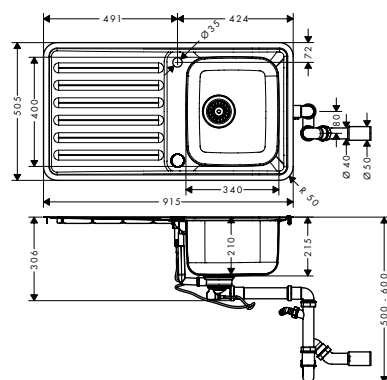
Euro

Stainless Steel

43340800

342.40

- consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon
- cut-out dimensions: 895 x 485 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), without tap hole
- orientation: reversible
- cabinet size: 45 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm
- sink depth: 210 mm

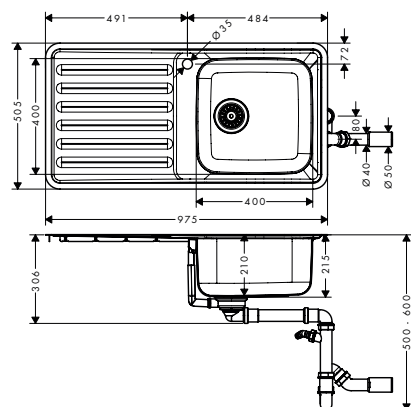
S41 13-F340 Built-in sink
340/400 with drainboard

Stainless Steel

43337800

363.80

- consists of: built-in sink, automatic waste set with siphon
- cut-out dimensions: 895 x 485 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- orientation: reversible
- cabinet size: 45 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm
- sink depth: 210 mm

S41 11-F400 Built-in sink
400/400 with drainboard

Stainless Steel

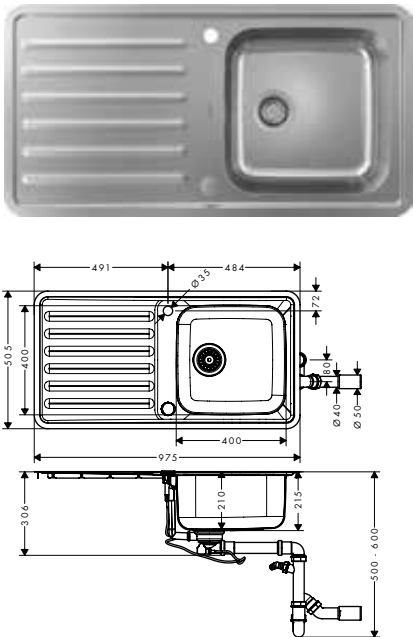
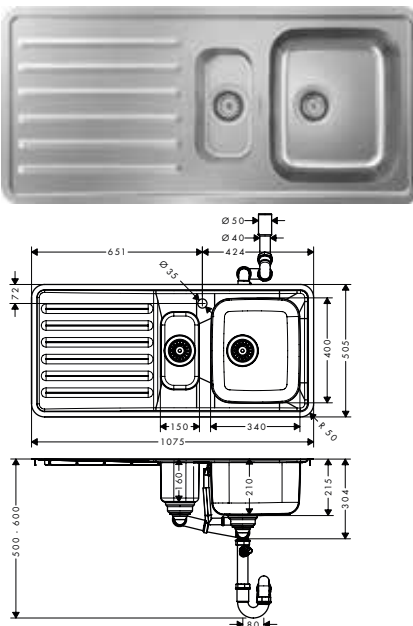
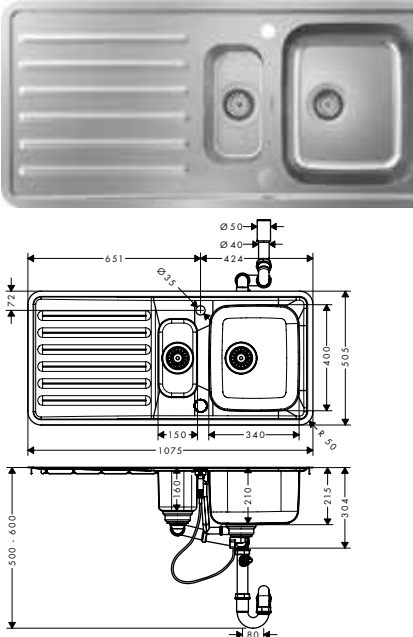
43341800

363.80

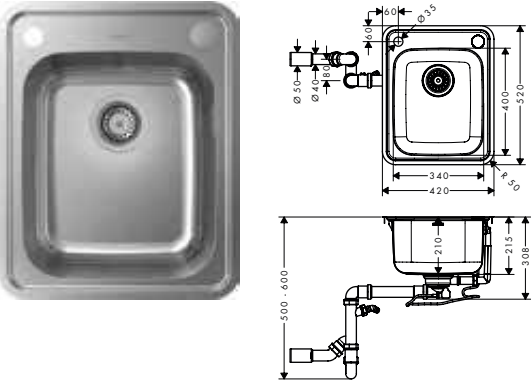
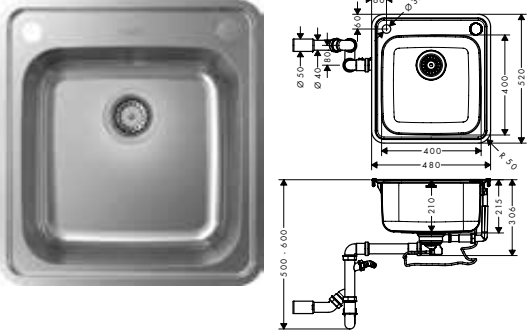
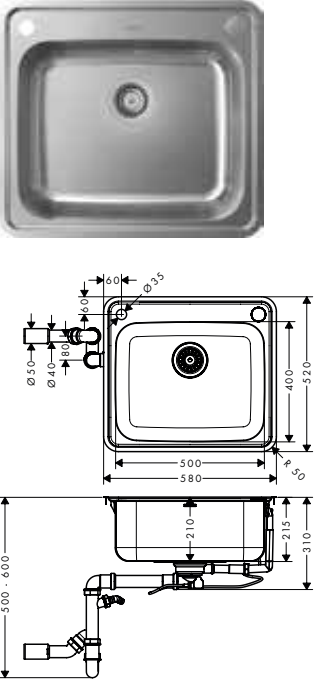
- consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon
- cut-out dimensions: 955 x 485 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), without tap hole
- orientation: reversible
- cabinet size: 50 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm
- sink depth: 210 mm

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.	Euro	
 <p>Top view dimensions: 491 mm total width, 484 mm main bowl width, 72 mm height, 50.5 mm drainboard width, 400 mm main bowl width, 975 mm total width, 400 mm main bowl width.</p> <p>Side view dimensions: 306 mm total height, 210 mm sink depth, 215 mm main bowl depth, 500 mm total height, 600 mm total height.</p>	S4113-F400 Built-in sink 400/400 with drainboard	Stainless Steel	43338800	385.20
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: built-in sink, automatic waste set with siphon · cut-out dimensions: 955 x 485 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl with drainage · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · orientation: reversible · cabinet size: 50 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 70 mm · sink depth: 210 mm 				
 <p>Top view dimensions: 651 mm total width, 424 mm main bowl width, 72 mm height, 505 mm total width, 400 mm main bowl width, 1075 mm total width, 150 mm drainboard width, 340 mm main bowl width.</p> <p>Side view dimensions: 304 mm total height, 215 mm main bowl depth, 210 mm sink depth, 500 mm total height, 600 mm total height, 80 mm drainboard depth.</p>	S4111-F540 Built-in sink 340/150/400 with drainboard	Stainless Steel	43342800	417.30
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon · cut-out dimensions: 1055 x 485 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl with drainage · tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), without tap hole · orientation: reversible · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 70 mm · sink depth: 210 mm · depth half sink: 160 mm 				
 <p>Top view dimensions: 651 mm total width, 424 mm main bowl width, 72 mm height, 505 mm total width, 400 mm main bowl width, 1075 mm total width, 150 mm drainboard width, 340 mm main bowl width.</p> <p>Side view dimensions: 304 mm total height, 215 mm main bowl depth, 210 mm sink depth, 500 mm total height, 600 mm total height, 80 mm drainboard depth.</p>	S4113-F540 Built-in sink 340/150/400 with drainboard	Stainless Steel	43339800	438.70
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: built-in sink, automatic waste set with siphon · cut-out dimensions: 1055 x 485 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl with drainage · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · orientation: reversible · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 70 mm · sink depth: 210 mm · depth half sink: 160 mm 				

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

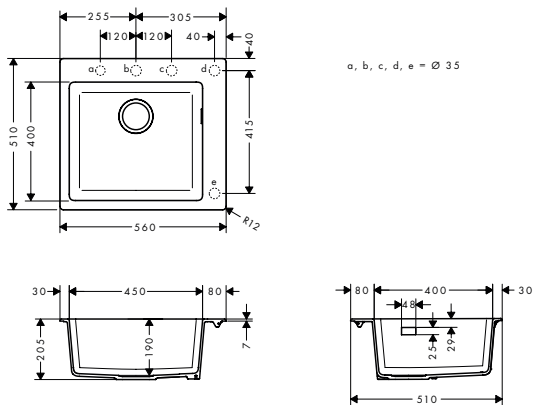
		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>S412-F340 Built-in sink 340/400</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: built-in sink, automatic waste set with siphon · cut-out dimensions: 410 x 510 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · cabinet size: 45 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the side of the bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 70 mm · sink depth: 210 mm 	Stainless Steel	43334800	256.80
	<p>S412-F400 Built-in sink 400/400</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: built-in sink, automatic waste set with siphon · cut-out dimensions: 470 x 510 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · cabinet size: 50 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the side of the bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 70 mm · sink depth: 210 mm 	Stainless Steel	43335800	267.50
	<p>S412-F500 Built-in sink 500/400</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: built-in sink, automatic waste set with siphon · cut-out dimensions: 570 x 510 mm · material: stainless steel · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation · position overflow: on the side of the bowl · tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer · corner radius: 70 mm · sink depth: 210 mm 	Stainless Steel	43336800	278.20

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Sinks

SilicaTec built-in sinks



S510-F450 Built-in sink 450

- cut-out dimensions: 540 x 490 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

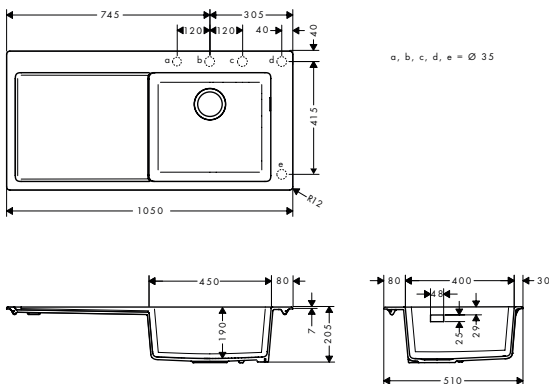
Required parts (choose one)

- | | | | |
|---|--------|----------|-------|
| · D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43927000 | 26.70 |
| · D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43937000 | 46.70 |

Optional parts:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 | 133.20 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 | 100.00 |
| · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 | 86.70 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 | 21.70 |

finish	code no.	Euro
Graphiteblack	43312170	303.20
Stonegrey	43312290	303.20
Concretegrey	43312380	303.20



S514-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard left

- cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- orientation: bowl right
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- for installation in worktops from 20 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts


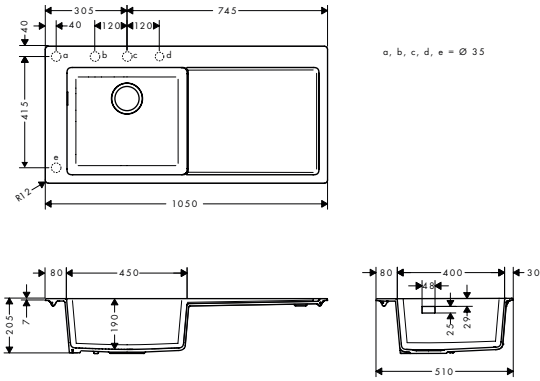
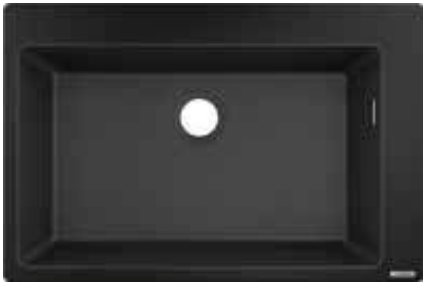
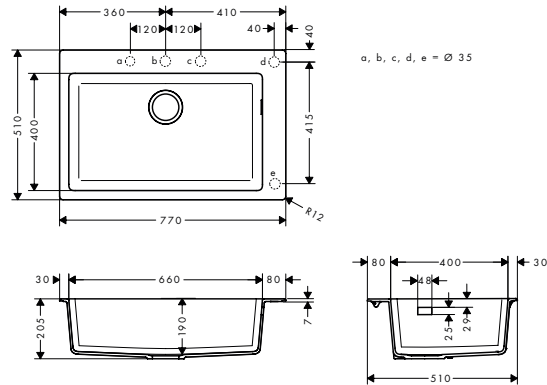
Required parts (choose one)

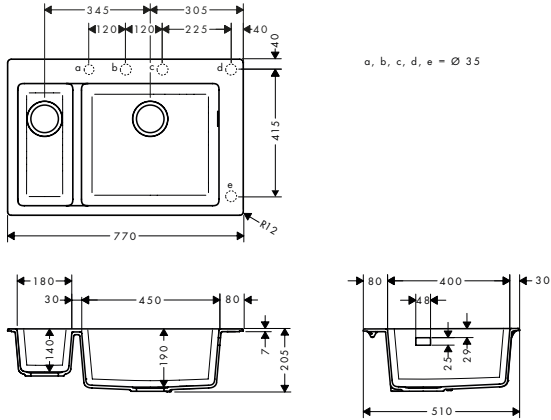
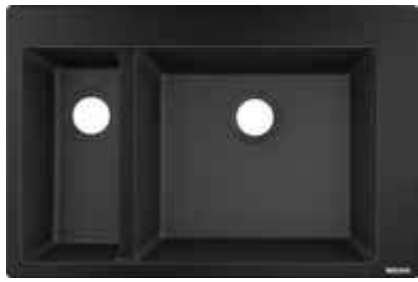
- | | | | |
|---|--------|----------|-------|
| · D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43927000 | 26.70 |
| · D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43937000 | 46.70 |

Optional parts:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|--------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 | 133.20 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 | 100.00 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 | 21.70 |

finish	code no.	Euro
Graphiteblack	43314170	470.90
Stonegrey	43314290	470.90
Concretegrey	43314380	470.90

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Graphiteblack	43330170	470.90
	Stonegrey	43330290	470.90
	Concretegrey	43330380	470.90
<p>S5110-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard right</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm · material: SilicaTec · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · with drainage · tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included · orientation: bowl left · cabinet size: 60 cm · type of installation: topmount · position overflow: on the left side of the bowl · for installation in worktops from 20 mm · sink depth: 190 mm · waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts 			
			
<p>Required parts (choose one)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Chrome 43927000 26.70 · D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Chrome 43937000 46.70 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · F15 Cutting board walnut 40960000 133.20 · F16 Cutting board oak 40961000 100.00 · F14 Multifunctional strainer Matt Black 40963000 21.70 			
	Graphiteblack	43313170	387.00
	Stonegrey	43313290	387.00
	Concretegrey	43313380	387.00
<p>S5110-F660 Built-in sink 660</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · cut-out dimensions: 750 x 490 mm · material: SilicaTec · number of bowls: 1 main bowl · tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included · cabinet size: 80 cm · type of installation: topmount · position overflow: on the right side of the bowl · sink depth: 190 mm · waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts 			
			
<p>Required parts (choose one)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Chrome 43927000 26.70 · D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite Chrome 43937000 46.70 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · F15 Cutting board walnut 40960000 133.20 · F16 Cutting board oak 40961000 100.00 · F17 Mobile drainboard Stainless Steel 40962800 86.70 · F14 Multifunctional strainer Matt Black 40963000 21.70 			



**S510-F635 Built-in sink
180/450**

- cut-out dimensions: 750 x 490 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- depth half sink: 140 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

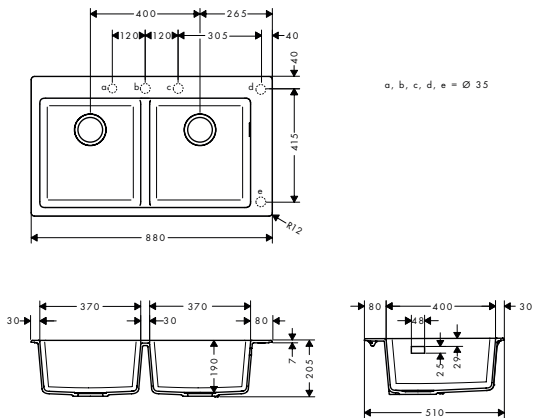
finish	code no.	Euro
Graphiteblack	43315170	387.00
Stonegrey	43315290	387.00
Concretegrey	43315380	387.00

Required parts (choose one)

· D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43928000	44.40
· D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43938000	72.30

Optional parts:

· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000	133.20
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000	100.00
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800	86.70
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000	21.70



**S510-F770 Built-in sink
370/370**

- cut-out dimensions: 860 x 490 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

finish	code no.	Euro
Graphiteblack	43316170	451.60
Stonegrey	43316290	451.60
Concretegrey	43316380	451.60

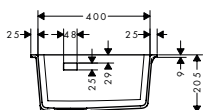
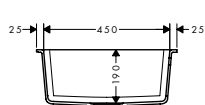
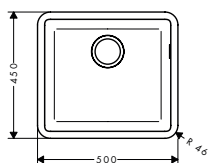
Required parts (choose one)

· D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43928000	44.40
· D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	Chrome	43938000	72.30

Optional parts:

· F15 Cutting board walnut		40960000	133.20
· F16 Cutting board oak		40961000	100.00
· F17 Mobile drainboard	Stainless Steel	40962800	86.70
· F14 Multifunctional strainer	Matt Black	40963000	21.70

SilicaTec undermount sinks

S510-U450 Under-mount sink
450

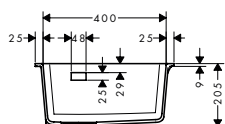
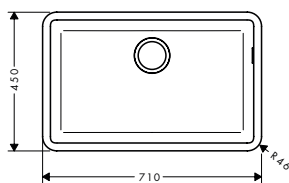
- cut-out dimensions: 448 x 398 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

- | | | | |
|---|--------|----------|-------|
| · D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43927000 | 26.70 |
| · D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43937000 | 46.70 |

Optional parts:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 | 133.20 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 | 100.00 |
| · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 | 86.70 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 | 21.70 |

S510-U660 Under-mount sink
660

- cut-out dimensions: 658 x 398 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

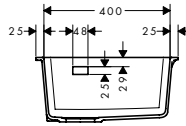
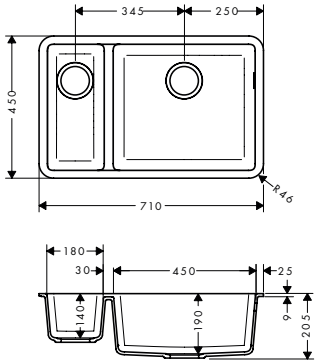
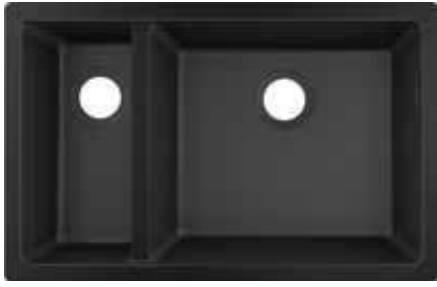
Required parts (choose one)

- | | | | |
|---|--------|----------|-------|
| · D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43927000 | 26.70 |
| · D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43937000 | 46.70 |

Optional parts:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 | 133.20 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 | 100.00 |
| · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 | 86.70 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 | 21.70 |

Sinks



S510-U635 Under-mount sink 180/450

- cut-out dimensions: 658 x 398 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- depth half sink: 140 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

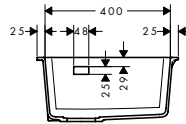
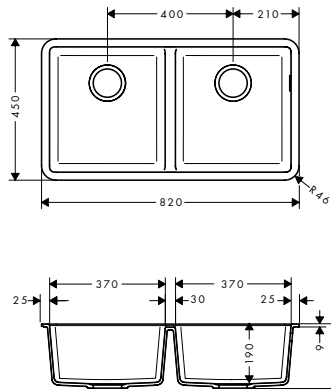
Required parts (choose one)

- | | | | |
|---|--------|----------|-------|
| · D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite | Chrome | 43928000 | 44.40 |
| · D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite | Chrome | 43938000 | 72.30 |

Optional parts:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 | 133.20 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 | 100.00 |
| · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 | 86.70 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 | 21.70 |

finish	code no.	Euro
Graphiteblack	43433170	457.00
Stonegrey	43433290	457.00
Concretegrey	43433380	457.00



S510-U770 Under-mount sink 370/370

- cut-out dimensions: 768 x 398 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

Required parts (choose one)

- | | | | |
|---|--------|----------|-------|
| · D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite | Chrome | 43928000 | 44.40 |
| · D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite | Chrome | 43938000 | 72.30 |

Optional parts:

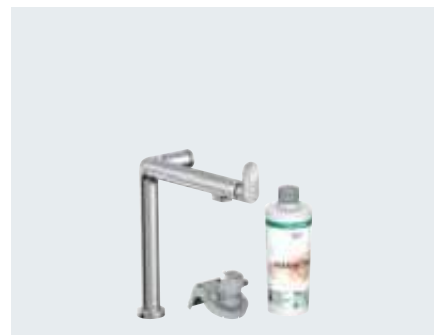
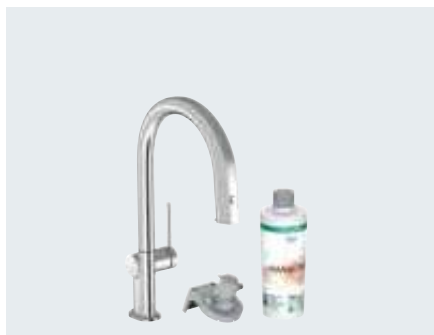
- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 | 133.20 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 | 100.00 |
| · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 | 86.70 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 | 21.70 |

finish	code no.	Euro
Graphiteblack	43434170	521.40
Stonegrey	43434290	521.40
Concretegrey	43434380	521.40

hansgrohe filter systems

Product lines at a glance

Aqittura M91 FilterSystem



Finish	-000, -670, -800	-000, -670, -800
Standard	■	■
sBox	■	
With pull-out function	■	
With swivel spout	■	■
Select digital		
Push	■	■
Two outlets	■	■

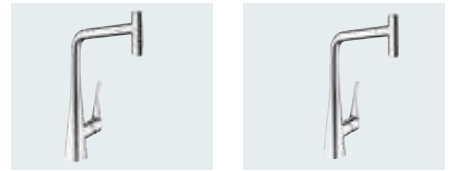
hansgrohe kitchen taps

Product lines at a glance

Aquno Select M81



Metris Select M71



Finish	-000, -670, -800	-000, -670, -800	-000, -340, -670, -800	-000, -800	-000, -800
Standard	■	■	■	■	■
EcoSmart					■
sBox	■	■	■	■	■
For window installation					
For LowPressure / vented hot water cylinders					
Device shut-off valve					
CoolStart					
Multiple spray types	■	■	■	■	
With pull-out spout	■	■	■	■	■
With swivel spout	■	■	■	■	■
Select	■	■	■	■	■

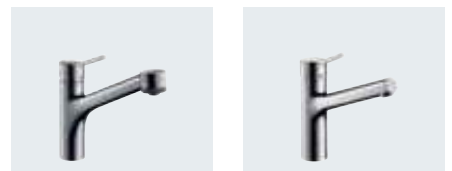
page 634

page 635

Talis M51



Talis M52



Finish	-000, -800	-000, -800	-000, -800	-000, -800	-000, -800
Standard	■	■	■	■	■
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■	■
sBox		■		■	
For window installation					
For LowPressure / vented hot water cylinders			■	■	
Device shut-off valve			■		
CoolStart					
Multiple spray types		■		■	
With pull-out spout		■		■	
With swivel spout	■	■	■	■	■
Select	■				

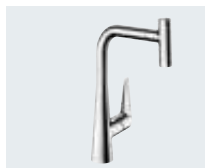
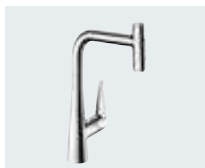
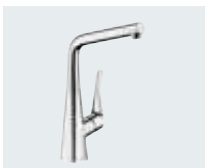
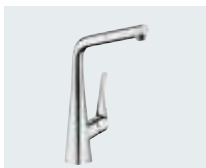
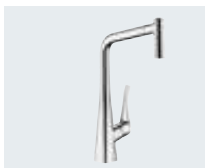
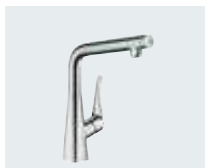
page 645

page 650

page 652

Metris M71

Talis Select M51



-000, -800

-000, -800

-000, -800

-000, -800

-000, -800

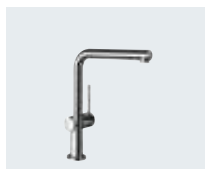
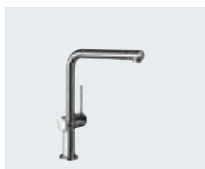
-000, -800

■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■
			■		
			■		
	■			■	
	■	■		■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■
■				■	■

page 641

page 645

Talis M54



-000, -670, -800

-000, -670, -800

-000, -670, -800

-000, -670, -800

-000, -670, -800

-000, -670, -800

■	■	■	■	■	■
■		■	■	■	
■	■			■	
		■	■		■
■				■	
■	■			■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■
■					

page 653

hansgrohe kitchen taps

Product lines at a glance

Focus M41



Finish	-000, -800	-000, -670, -800	-000, -670, -800	-000, -800	-000, -800
Standard	■	■	■	■	■
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■	■
sBox	■				■
For window installation					
For LowPressure / vented hot water cylinders		■		■	
Device shut-off valve		■		■	
CoolStart				■	
Multiple spray types	■				■
With pull-out spout	■				■
With swivel spout	■	■	■	■	■
Select					

page 658

page 661

Logis M31

Logis M32



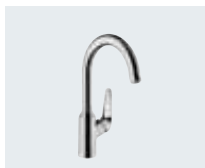
Finish	-000	-000	-000	-000	-000
Standard	■	■	■	■	■
EcoSmart	■		■	■	■
sBox					
For window installation			■		
For LowPressure / vented hot water cylinders				■	
Device shut-off valve			■		
CoolStart			■	■	
Multiple spray types					
With pull-out spout					
With swivel spout	■	■	■	■	■
Select					

page 668

page 670

Focus M42

Zesis M33



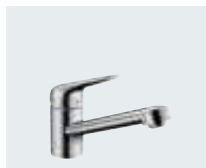
-000, -800



-000, -800



-000, -800



-000, -800



-000, -670, -800



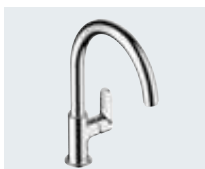
-000, -670, -800

■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■		■
		■			■
	■				■
■	■				■
	■		■		■
		■		■	
■	■	■	■	■	■

Vernis M35



-000, -670

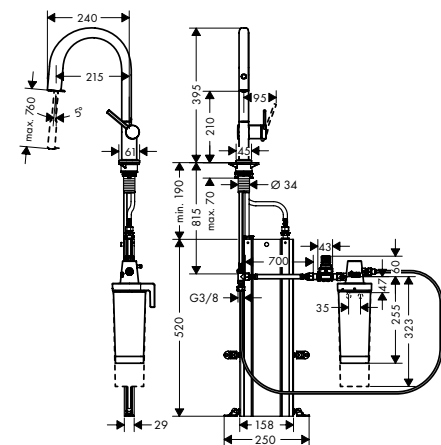


-000, -670

■	■
■	■

Aqittura M91

NEW



Aqittura M91 FilterSystem 210, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox, starter set

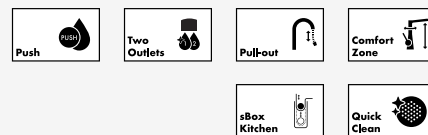
- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box, filterhead, mineralisation cartridge Harmony with filter
- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- separate water supply for filtered and unfiltered water
- filtered still drinking water via push button at the spout
- filter capacity: 300 l
- filter connection: G 3/8 input and output

Optional parts:

- Filter active carbon
- Filter ion exchanger and active carbon
- Filter ion exchanger Pro and active carbon
- Mineralisation and filter Harmony
- Mineralisation and filter Life
- Mineralisation and filter Sport
- F23 Flowmeter

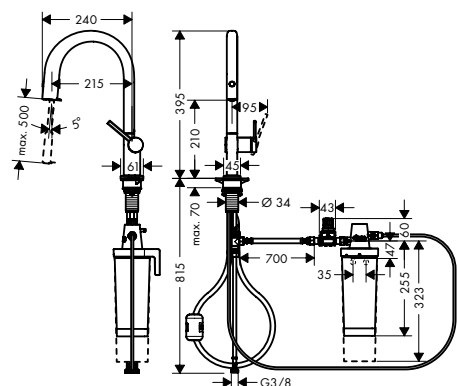
**NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	76800000	575.00
Matt Black	76800670	805.00
Stainless Steel Finish	76800800	747.50



**available from
March 2022**

NEW



Aqittura M91 FilterSystem 210, pull-out spout, 1 jet, starter set

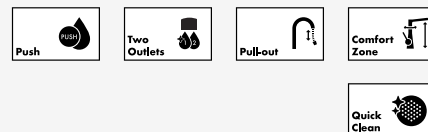
- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, filterhead, mineralisation cartridge Harmony with filter
- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- extension length up to 50 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- separate water supply for filtered and unfiltered water
- filtered still drinking water via push button at the spout
- filter capacity: 300 l
- filter connection: G 3/8 input and output

Optional parts:

- Filter active carbon
- Filter ion exchanger and active carbon
- Filter ion exchanger Pro and active carbon
- Mineralisation and filter Harmony
- Mineralisation and filter Life
- Mineralisation and filter Sport
- F23 Flowmeter

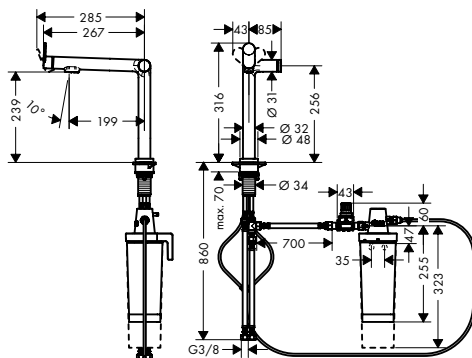
**NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW**

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	76801000	525.00
Matt Black	76801670	735.00
Stainless Steel Finish	76801800	682.50



**available from
March 2022**

NEW



**NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW**

Aqittura M91 FilterSystem 240, 1jet, starter set

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, filterhead, mineralisation cartridge Harmony with filter
- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 60° or 110°
- laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- separate water supply for filtered and unfiltered water
- filtered still drinking water via Select button
- filter capacity: 300 l
- filter connection: G 3/8 input and output

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	76802000	555.00
Matt Black	76802670	775.00
Stainless Steel Finish	76802800	721.50

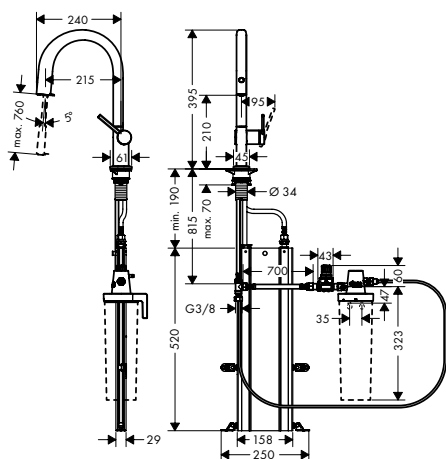


**available from
March 2022**

Optional parts:

· Filter active carbon	76814000	74.00
· Filter ion exchanger and active carbon	76815000	80.00
· Filter ion exchanger Pro and active carbon	76827000	115.00
· Mineralisation and filter Harmony	76828000	185.00
· Mineralisation and filter Life	76829000	190.00
· Mineralisation and filter Sport	76830000	190.00
· F23 Flowmeter	76818000	101.90

NEW

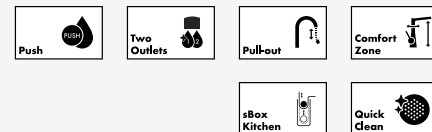


**NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW**

Aqittura M91 FilterSystem 210, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box, filterhead
- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- separate water supply for filtered and unfiltered water
- filtered still drinking water via push button at the spout
- filter connection: G 3/8 input and output

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	76826000	500.00
Matt Black	76826670	700.00
Stainless Steel Finish	76826800	650.00

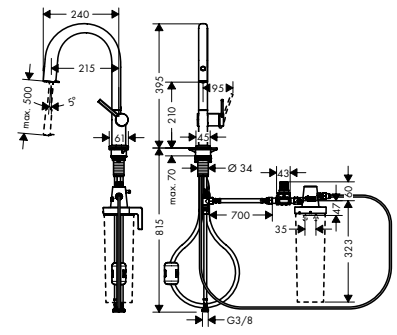


**available from
March 2022**

Optional parts:

· Filter active carbon	76814000	74.00
· Filter ion exchanger and active carbon	76815000	80.00
· Filter ion exchanger Pro and active carbon	76827000	115.00
· Mineralisation and filter Harmony	76828000	185.00
· Mineralisation and filter Life	76829000	190.00
· Mineralisation and filter Sport	76830000	190.00
· F23 Flowmeter	76818000	101.90

NEW

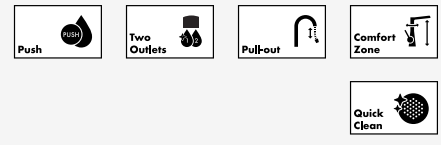


**NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW**

Aqittura M91 FilterSystem 210, pull-out spout, 1 jet

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, filterhead
- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- quick connect hose
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- extension length up to 50 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- separate water supply for filtered and unfiltered water
- filtered still drinking water via push button at the spout
- filter connection: G 3/8 input and output

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	76803000	450.00
Matt Black	76803670	630.00
Stainless Steel Finish	76803800	585.00

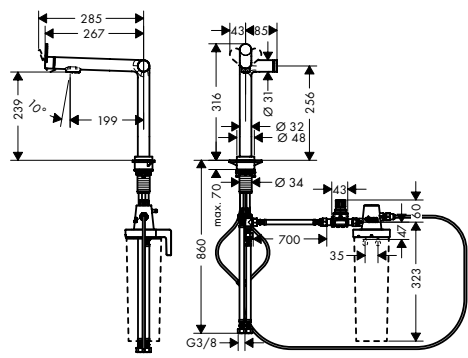


**available from
March 2022**

Optional parts:

· Filter active carbon	76814000	74.00
· Filter ion exchanger and active carbon	76815000	80.00
· Filter ion exchanger Pro and active carbon	76827000	115.00
· Mineralisation and filter Harmony	76828000	185.00
· Mineralisation and filter Life	76829000	190.00
· Mineralisation and filter Sport	76830000	190.00
· F23 Flowmeter	76818000	101.90

NEW



**NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW**

Aqittura M91 FilterSystem 240, 1 jet

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, filterhead
- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 60° or 110°
- laminar spray
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- separate water supply for filtered and unfiltered water
- filtered still drinking water via Select button
- filter connection: G 3/8 input and output

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	76804000	500.00
Matt Black	76804670	700.00
Stainless Steel Finish	76804800	650.00



**available from
March 2022**

Optional parts:

· Filter active carbon	76814000	74.00
· Filter ion exchanger and active carbon	76815000	80.00
· Filter ion exchanger Pro and active carbon	76827000	115.00
· Mineralisation and filter Harmony	76828000	185.00
· Mineralisation and filter Life	76829000	190.00
· Mineralisation and filter Sport	76830000	190.00
· F23 Flowmeter	76818000	101.90

NEW


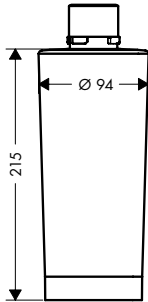


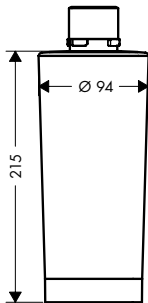

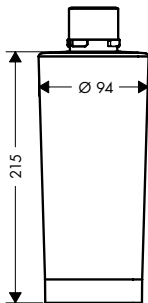


Filter active carbon

- suitable for: SodaSystem, FilterSystem
- usage: reduces harmful substances, bad odours and taste
- filter capacity: 4000 l (15° dH)
- recommended life cycle: 12 months
- connection type: 60° twist and lock connection suitable for hansgrohe filterhead

76814000	74.00
----------	-------

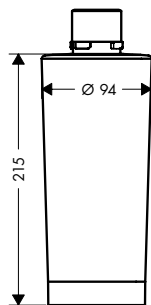
**available from
March 2022**

			finish	code no.	Euro
NEW				76815000	80.00
					available from March 2022
NEW				76827000	115.00
					available from March 2022
NEW				76828000	185.00
					available from March 2022
NEW				76829000	190.00
					available from March 2022

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

NEW



Mineralisation and filter Sport

76830000

190.00

available from
March 2022

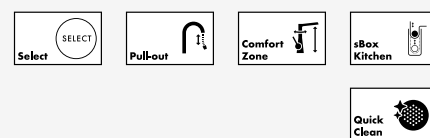
- suitable for: SodaSystem, FilterSystem
- usage: enriches water with minerals, reduces harmful substances, bad odours and taste
- filter capacity: 300 l
- medium mineral discharge (over 300 l according to WQA): 55 mg/l magnesium, 40 mg/l potassium, 50 mg/l sodium
- recommended life cycle: 6 months
- connection type: 60° twist and lock connection suitable for hansgrohe filterhead

Aquno Select M81

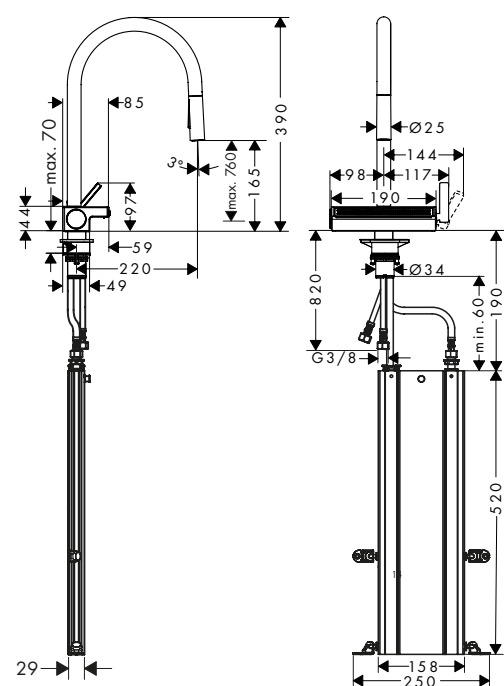


Aquno Select M81 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 3jet, sBox

Chrome	73831000	695.50
Matt Black	73831670	973.70
Stainless Steel Finish	73831800	909.50



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box, multifunctional strainer
- ComfortZone 170
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray, SatinFlow
- change between SatinFlow and pull-out spray at the touch of a button
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required, recommendation: the middle of tap hole drilling should be max. 45 mm from the back side of the bowl



Alternative products:

Aquno Select M81 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 3jet	Chrome	73837000	642.00
	Matt Black	73837670	898.80
	Stainless Steel Finish	73837800	834.60



Aquno Select M81 Single lever kitchen mixer 250, pull-out spout, 2jet, sBox

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	73830000	642.00
Matt Black	73830670	898.80
Stainless Steel Finish	73830800	834.60

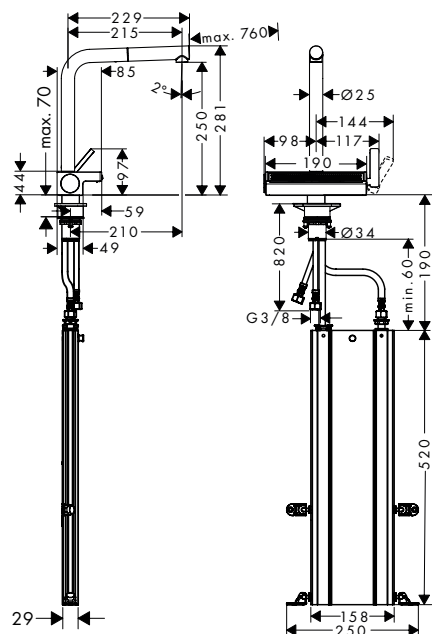


- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box, multifunctional strainer
- ComfortZone 250
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, SatinFlow
- change between SatinFlow and pull-out spout at the touch of a button
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required, recommendation: the middle of tap hole drilling should be max. 45 mm from the back side of the bowl

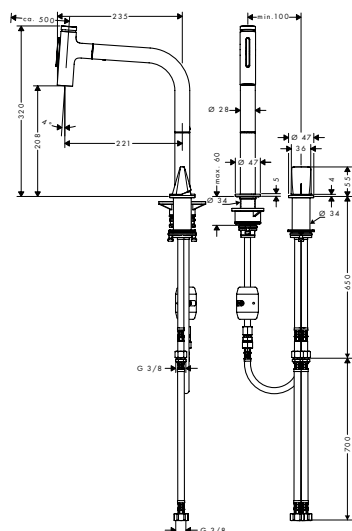
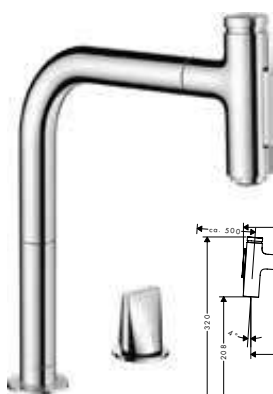
Alternative products:

- **Aquno Select M81** Single lever kitchen mixer 250, pull-out spout, 2jet

Chrome	73836000	588.50
Matt Black	73836670	823.90
Stainless Steel Finish	73836800	770.40



Metris Select M71

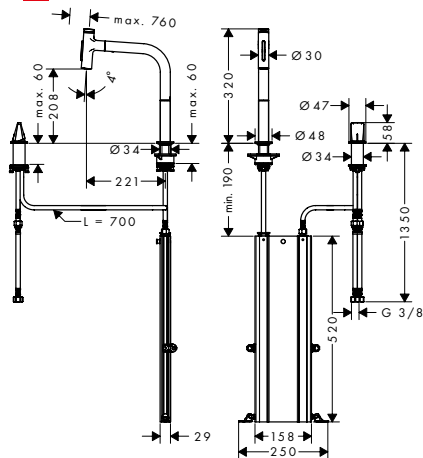


Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome	73819000	509.40
Stainless Steel Finish	73819800	662.30



- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

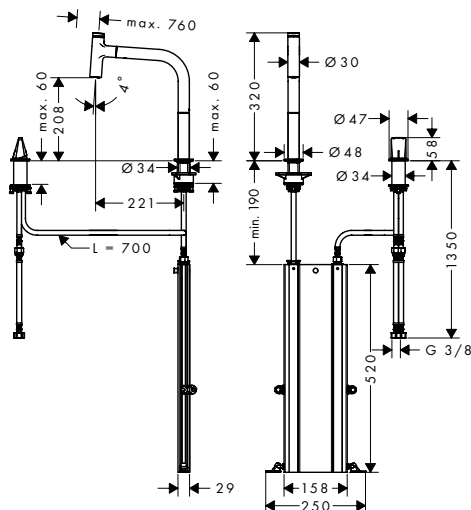
- consists of: 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box
- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	73818000	571.70
Brushed Black	73818340	857.60
Chrome		
Matt Black	73818670	800.30
Stainless Steel Finish	73818800	738.20



Alternative products:

· Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox	Chrome	73804000	571.20
	Stainless Steel Finish	73804800	742.40



Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

- consists of: 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box
- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop

Chrome	73804000	571.20
Stainless Steel Finish	73804800	742.40



Alternative products:

· Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox	Chrome	73825000	571.20
· Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	Chrome	73818000	571.70
	Brushed Black	73818340	857.60
	Chrome		
	Matt Black	73818670	800.30
	Stainless Steel Finish	73818800	738.20

finish code no. Euro

Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet

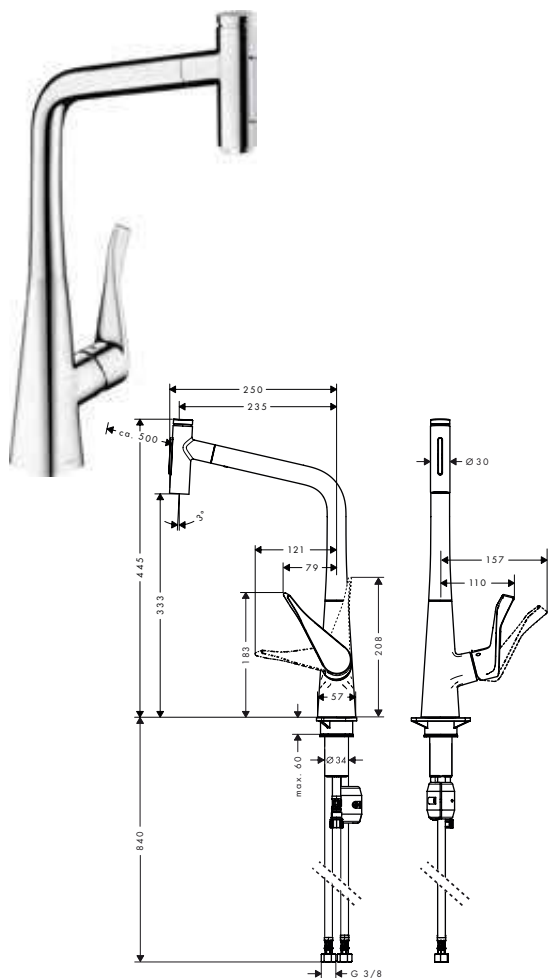
Chrome 73820000 515.70
Stainless Steel Finish 73820800 670.30



- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

· **Metris Select M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1jet
Chrome 14884000 514.90
Stainless Steel Finish 14884800 669.30



Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

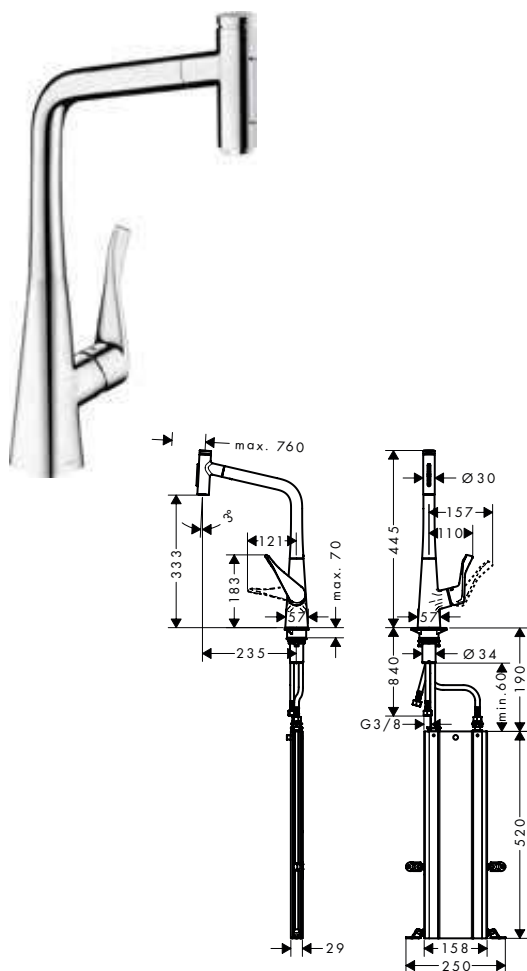
Chrome 73816000 562.60
Stainless Steel Finish 73816800 707.90

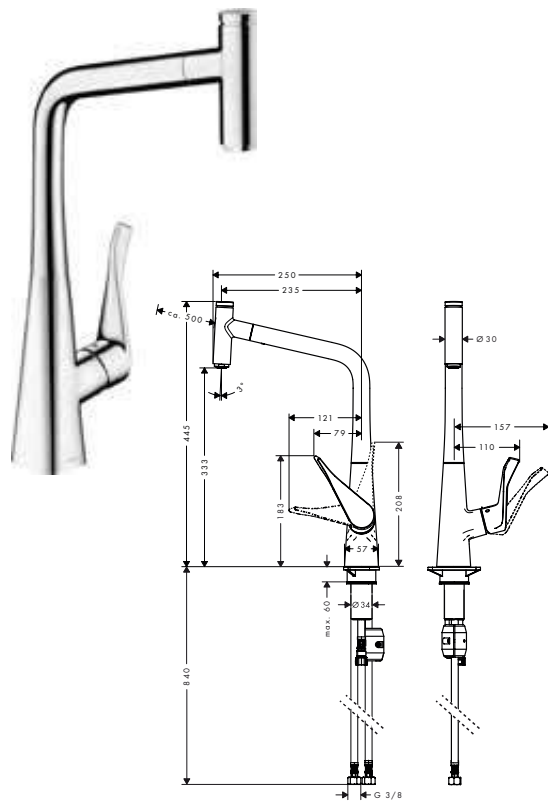


- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

Alternative products:

· **Metris Select M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox
Chrome 73803000 561.80
Stainless Steel Finish 73803800 711.30





Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1 jet

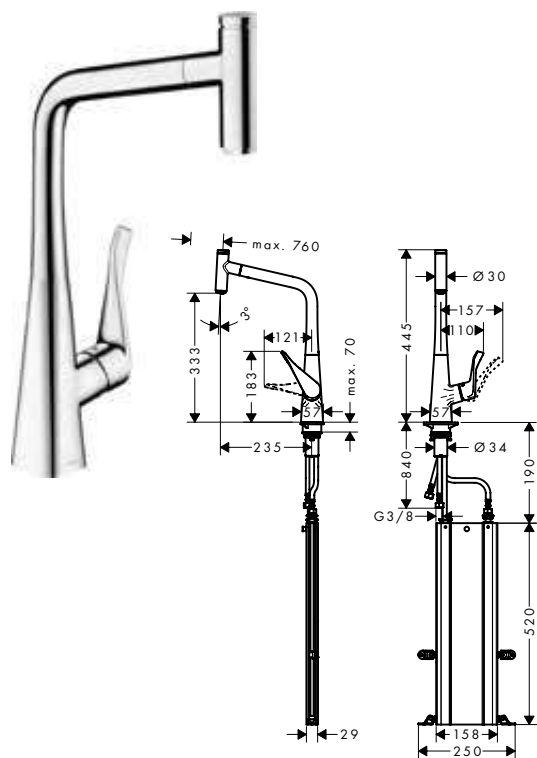
- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	14884000	514.90
Stainless Steel Finish	14884800	669.30



Alternative products:

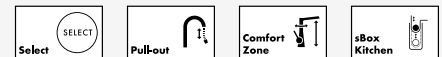
· Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1 jet	Chrome	14786000	514.90
· Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet	Chrome	73820000	515.70
	Stainless Steel Finish	73820800	670.30



Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	73803000	561.80
Stainless Steel Finish	73803800	711.30



Alternative products:

· Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox	Chrome	73807000	561.80
· Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	Chrome	73816000	562.60
	Stainless Steel Finish	73816800	707.90

finish code no. Euro

Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet

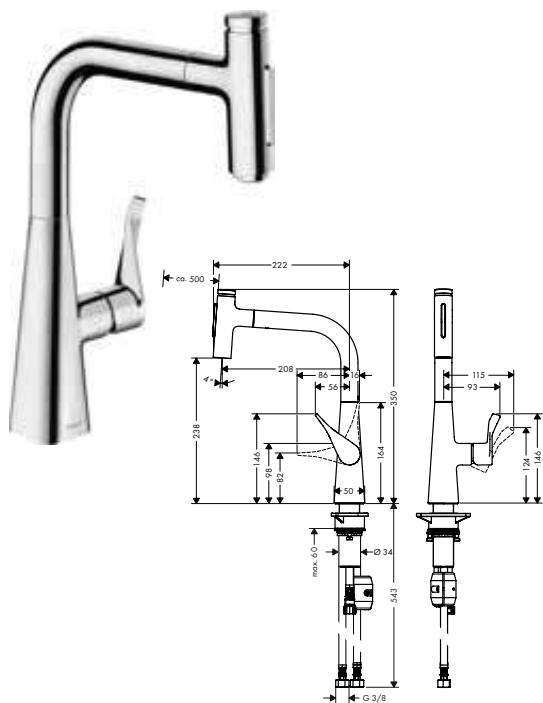
Chrome 73822000 460.10
Stainless Steel Finish 73822800 598.50



- ComfortZone 240
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

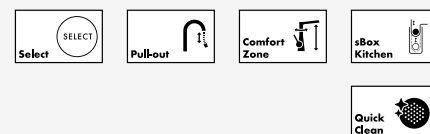
Alternative products:

· **Metris Select M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spout, 1jet Chrome 14857000 459.70
Stainless Steel Finish 14857800 597.50



Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

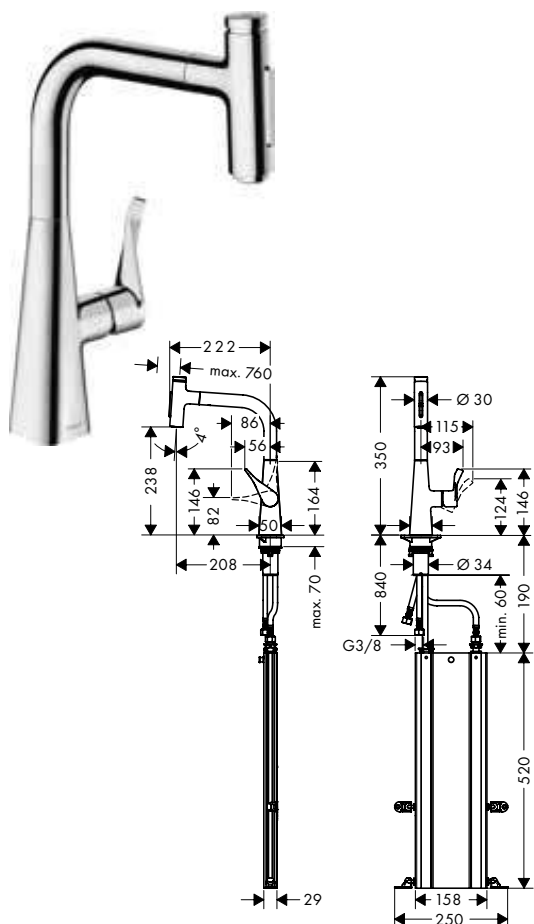
Chrome 73817000 510.50
Stainless Steel Finish 73817800 640.40

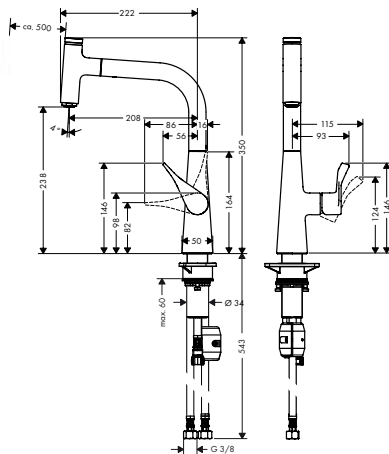


- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 240
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

Alternative products:

· **Metris Select M71** Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox Chrome 73802000 508.30
Stainless Steel Finish 73802800 641.90





Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spout, 1 jet

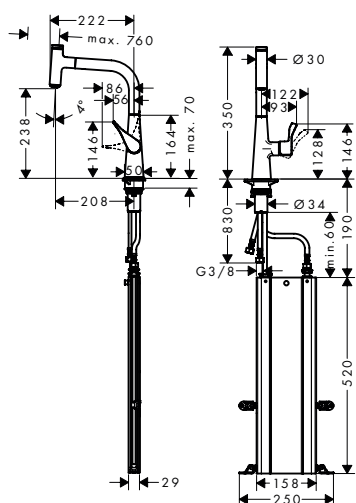
- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	14857000	459.70
Stainless Steel Finish	14857800	597.50



Alternative products:

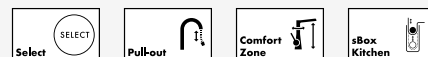
· Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet	Chrome	73822000	460.10
	Stainless Steel Finish	73822800	598.50



Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox

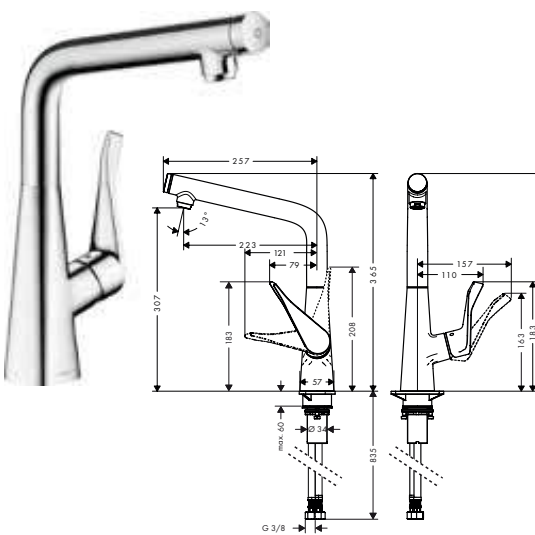
- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

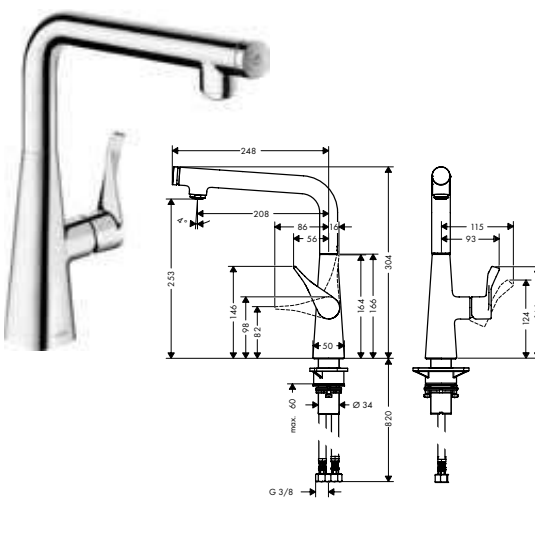
Chrome	73802000	508.30
Stainless Steel Finish	73802800	641.90

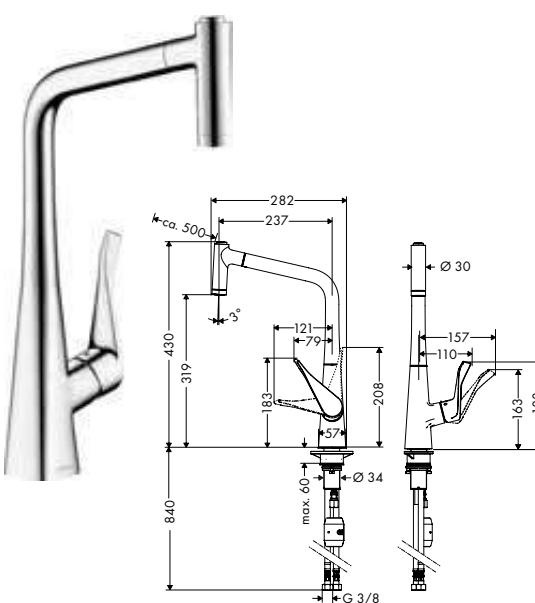


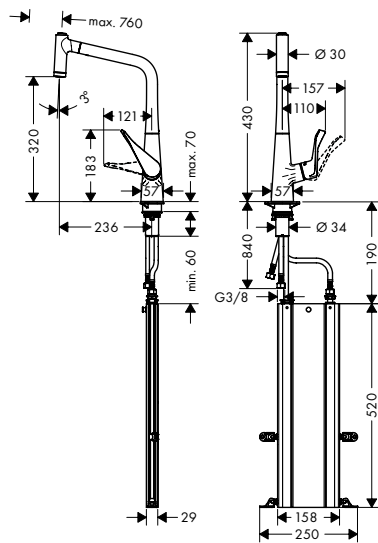
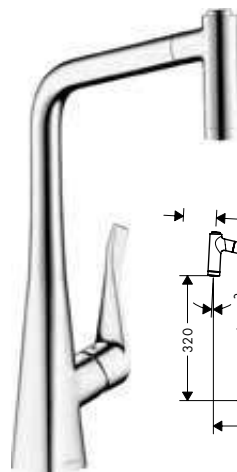
Alternative products:

· Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	Chrome	73817000	510.50
	Stainless Steel Finish	73817800	640.40

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	14883000	436.40
	Stainless Steel Finish	14883800	556.10
<p>Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, 1jet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 320 · swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° · laminar spray · Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · temperature limitation adjustable · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow 			
<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, 1jet 			
	Chrome	14785000	436.40

	Chrome	14847000	382.60
	Stainless Steel Finish	14847800	498.00
<p>Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, 1jet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 260 · swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° · laminar spray · Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · temperature limitation adjustable · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow 			

<p>Metris M71</p> 	Chrome	14820000	502.90
	Stainless Steel Finish	14820800	653.40
<p>Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 320 · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° · laminar spray, shower spray · lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing · MagFit magnetic shower support · quick connect hose · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · temperature limitation adjustable · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 			
<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet 			
	Chrome	14780000	502.90



Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

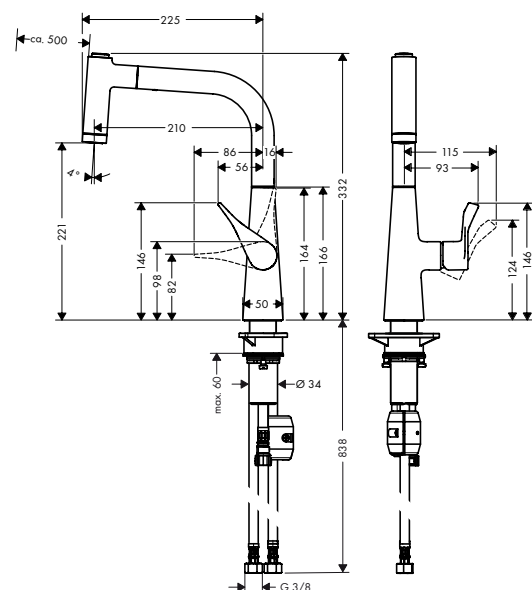
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	73801000	550.10
Stainless Steel Finish	73801800	696.20



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

Alternative products:

· Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	Chrome	73824000	550.10
---	--------	----------	--------

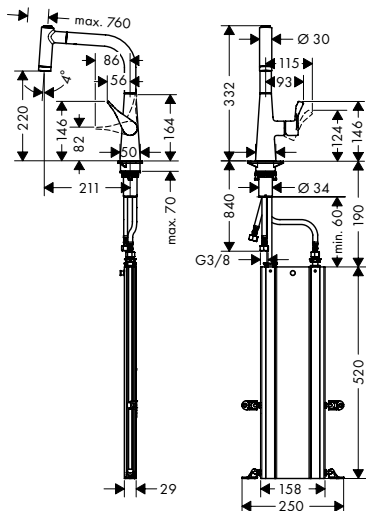


Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	14834000	448.00
Stainless Steel Finish	14834800	582.30



- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

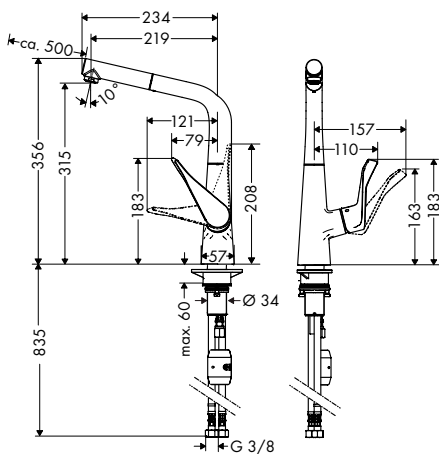
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	73800000	496.80
Stainless Steel Finish	73800800	627.00



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

Alternative products:

· Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	Chrome	73823000	496.80
---	--------	----------	--------



Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1jet

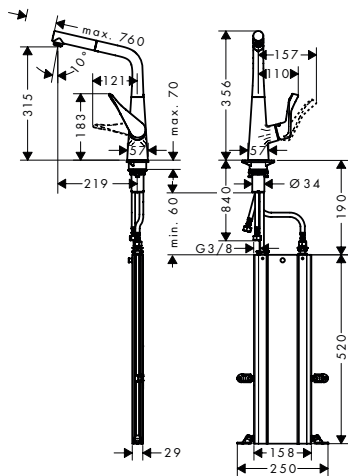
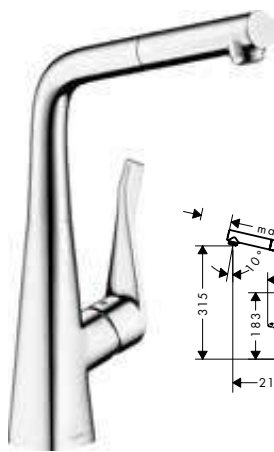
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	14821000	406.10
Stainless Steel Finish	14821800	528.60



- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

Alternative products:

· Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet	Chrome	14781000	406.10
---	--------	----------	--------



Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox

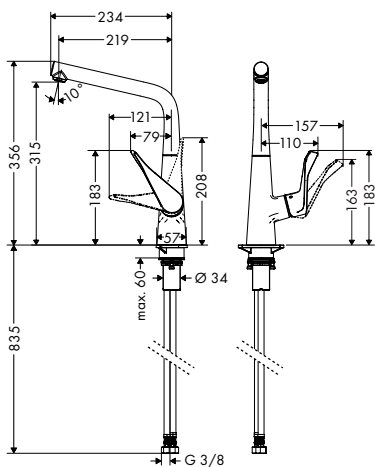
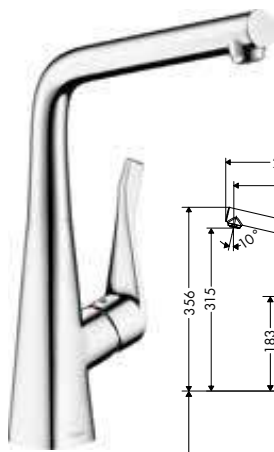
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	73812000	456.30
Stainless Steel Finish	73812800	575.00



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

Alternative products:

· Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox	Chrome	73828000	456.30
--	--------	----------	--------



Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, 1 jet

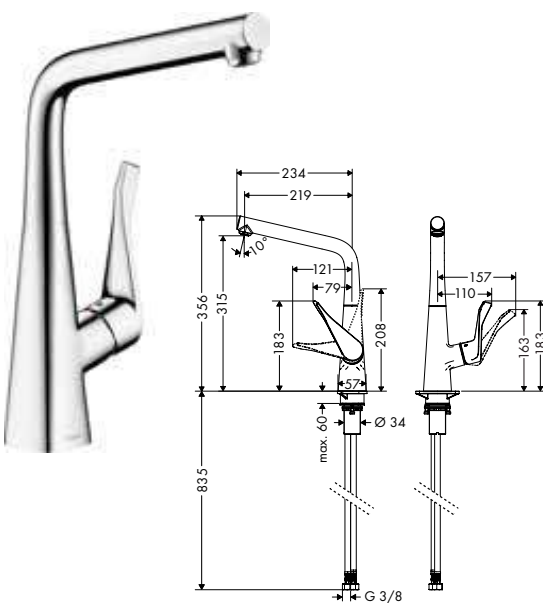


Chrome	14822000	343.60
Stainless Steel Finish	14822800	446.80

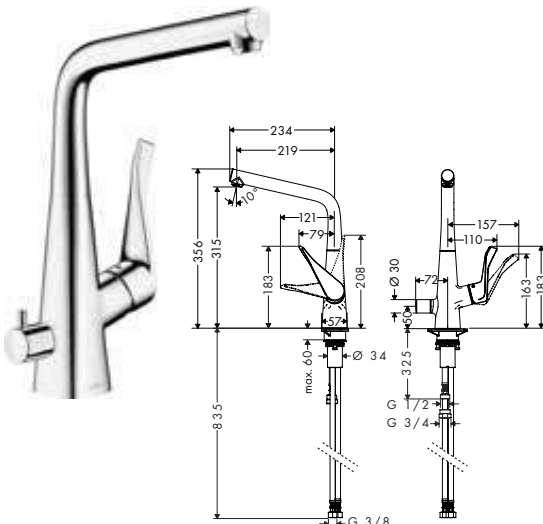



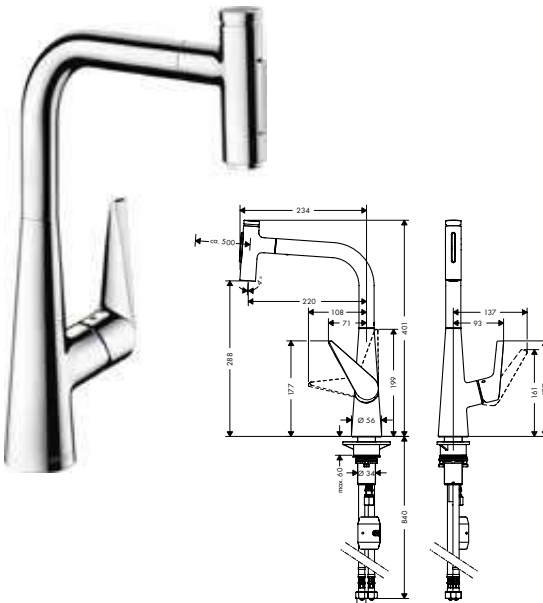




- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

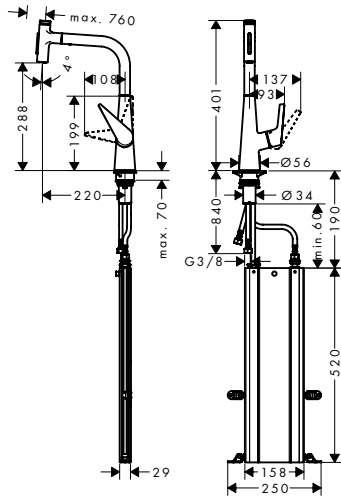
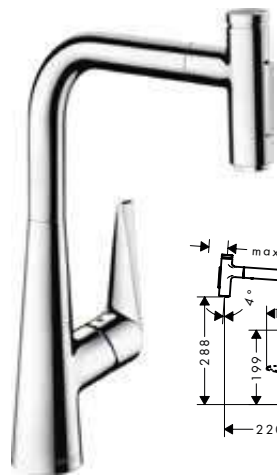
Alternative products:

· Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, Eco, 1 jet	Chrome	14782000	343.60
· Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, installation in front of a window, 1 jet	Chrome	14823000	406.10

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, installation in front of a window, 1 jet	Chrome 14823000	406.10
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 320 · swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° · installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 57 mm · laminar spray · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow 	 	
Alternative products:			
	Chrome	14822000	343.60
	Stainless Steel Finish	14822800	446.80

	Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, device shut-off valve, 1 jet	Chrome 14888000	464.40
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 320 · swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° · laminar spray · with integrated shut-off valve · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow 		

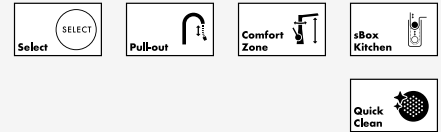
	Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spray, 2jet	Chrome 72823000	478.50
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 300 · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° · laminar spray, shower spray · lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing · Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow · MagFit magnetic shower support · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · temperature limitation adjustable · integrated non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	   	
Alternative products:			
	Chrome	72821000	477.90
	Stainless Steel Finish	72821800	621.60



Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

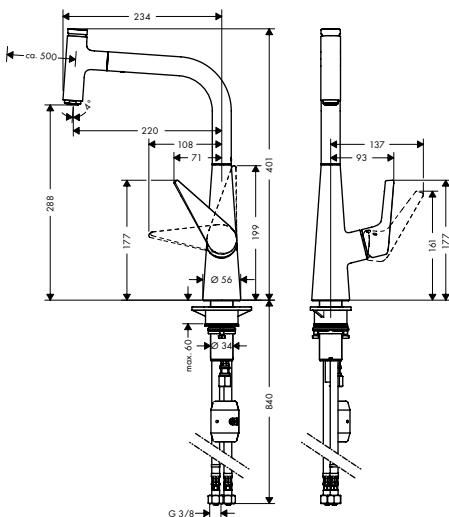
- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 300
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	73867000	527.80
Stainless Steel Finish	73867800	663.00



Alternative products:

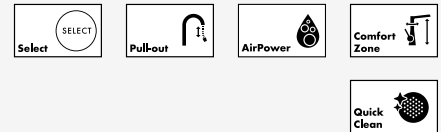
· Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox	Chrome	73853000	526.10
	Stainless Steel Finish	73853800	665.10



Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spout, 1jet

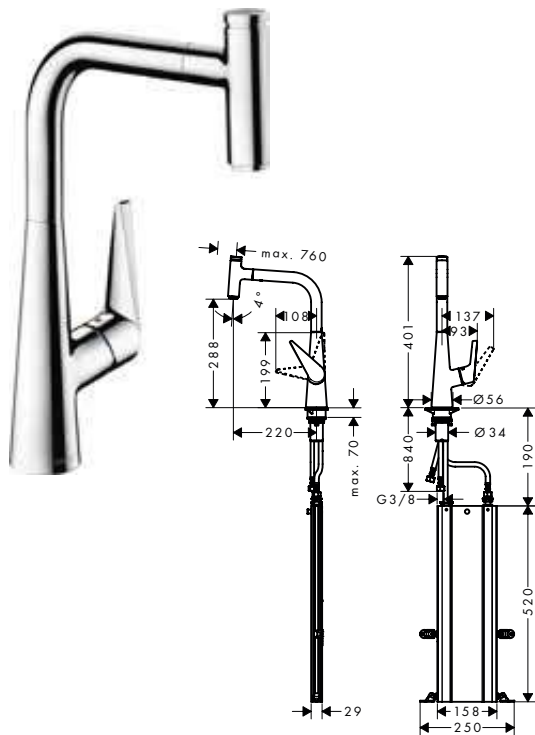
- ComfortZone 300
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	72821000	477.90
Stainless Steel Finish	72821800	621.60



Alternative products:

· Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet	Chrome	72826000	477.90
· Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spray, 2jet	Chrome	72823000	478.50
	Stainless Steel Finish	72823800	622.40



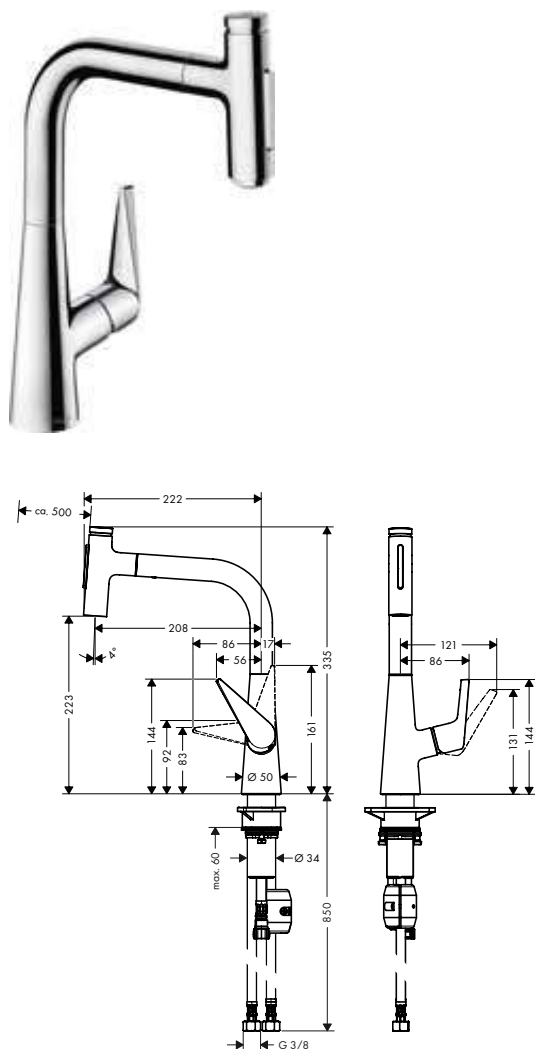
Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spray, 1jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 300
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

Alternative products:

- **Talis Select M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 300, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	73853000	526.10
Stainless Steel Finish	73853800	665.10



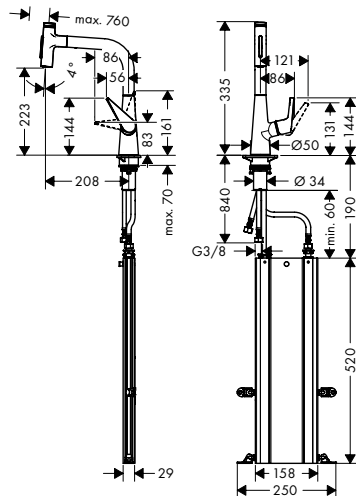
Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- **Talis Select M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spout, 1jet

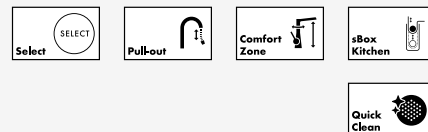
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	72824000	425.00
Stainless Steel Finish	72824800	551.90



Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

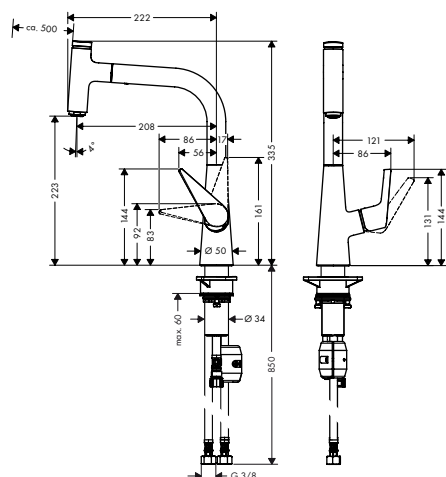
- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	73868000	477.20
Stainless Steel Finish	73868800	597.10



Alternative products:

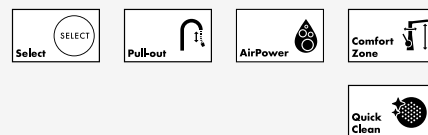
· Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox	Chrome	73852000	474.00
	Stainless Steel Finish	73852800	597.30



Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spout, 1jet

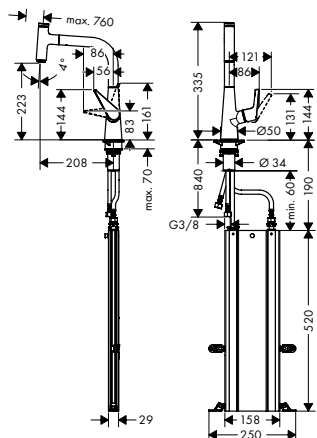
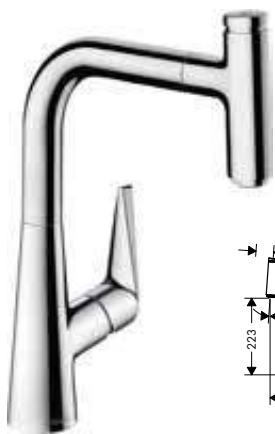
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	72822000	424.30
Stainless Steel Finish	72822800	551.60



Alternative products:

· Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet	Chrome	72824000	425.00
	Stainless Steel Finish	72824800	551.90



Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	73852000	474.00
Stainless Steel Finish	73852800	597.30

SELECT

Pull-out

AirPower

Comfort Zone

sBox Kitchen

Quick Clean

Alternative products:

- **Talis Select M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome	73868000	477.20
Stainless Steel Finish	73868800	597.10



Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 300, 1jet

- ComfortZone 300
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

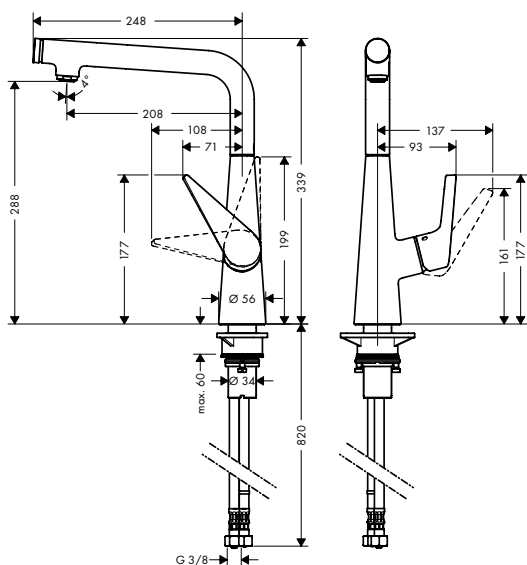
Chrome	72820000	394.60
Stainless Steel Finish	72820800	513.20



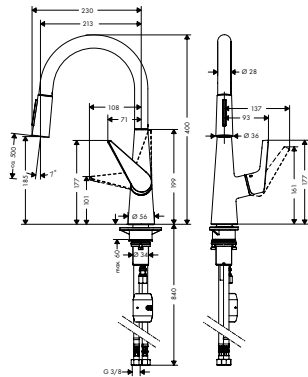
Alternative products:

- **Talis Select M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 300, Eco, 1jet

Chrome	72825000	394.60
--------	----------	--------



Talis M51



Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet

- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

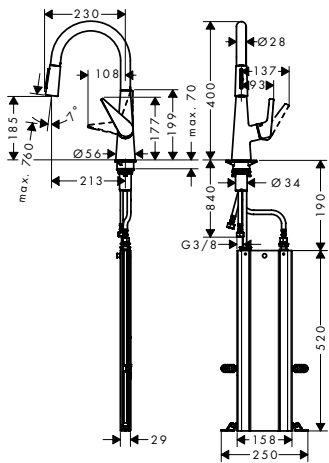
finish code no. Euro

Chrome	72813000	392.30
Stainless Steel Finish	72813800	509.80



Alternative products:

· Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet	Chrome	72817000	392.30
---	--------	----------	--------



Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

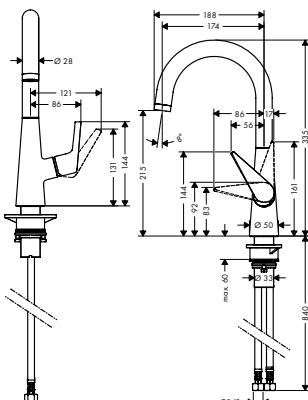
- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray and shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

Chrome	73851000	443.00
Stainless Steel Finish	73851800	556.80



Alternative products:

· Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	Chrome	73876000	443.00
---	--------	----------	--------



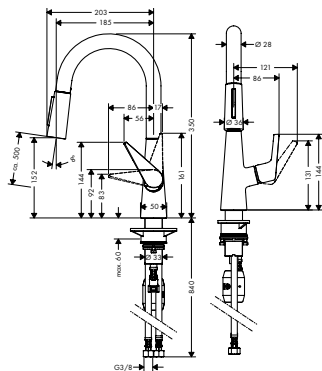
Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, 1jet

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	72814000	239.90
Stainless Steel Finish	72814800	311.70



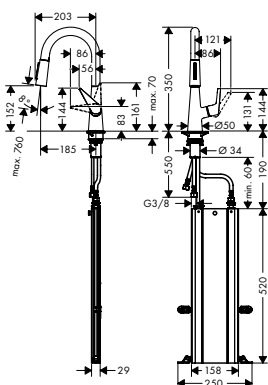
finish **code no.** **Euro**



Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, pull-out spray, 2jet

- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, normal spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

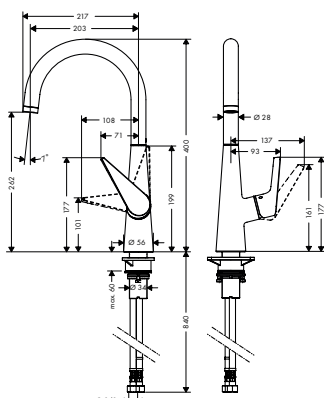
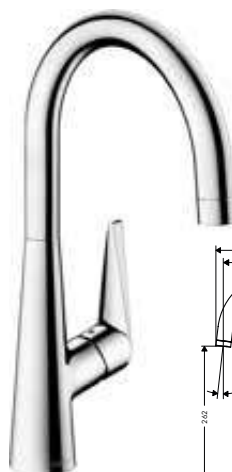
Chrome	72815000	341.90
Stainless Steel Finish	72815800	444.40



Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

Chrome	73850000	394.00
Stainless Steel Finish	73850800	493.40



Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, 1jet

- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	72810000	273.20
Stainless Steel Finish	72810800	355.20



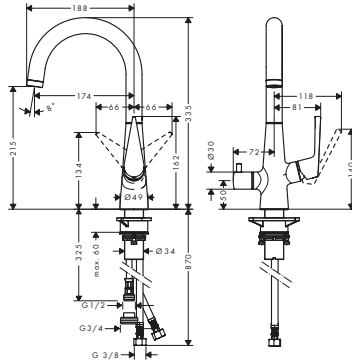
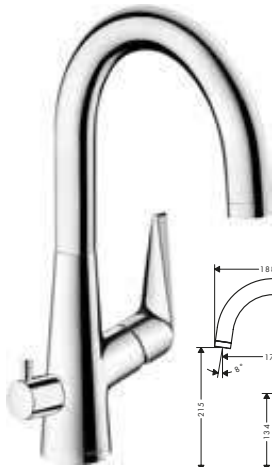
Alternative products:

- **Talis M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Chrome Eco, 1jet 72816000 273.20
- **Talis M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Chrome LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet 72812000 308.80

finish

code no.

Euro



Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1 jet

Chrome

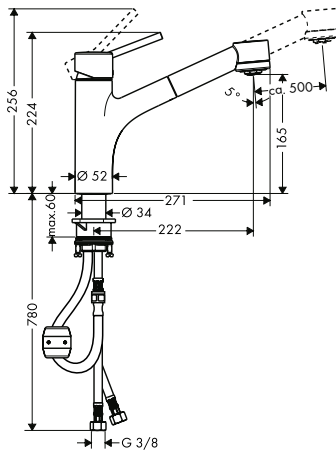
72811000

319.70



- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Talis M52



Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome

32841000

355.00



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer
- ComfortZone 170
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Alternative products:

- **Talis M52** Single lever kitchen mixer 170, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, pull-out spray, 2jet
- **Talis M52** Single lever kitchen mixer 170, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome

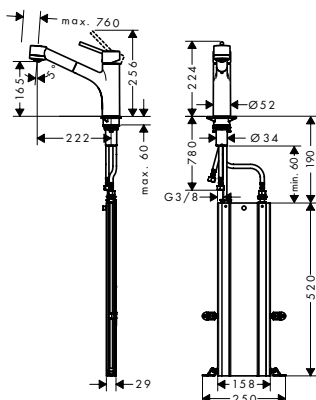
32842000

378.40

Chrome

32845000

355.00



Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome

73860000

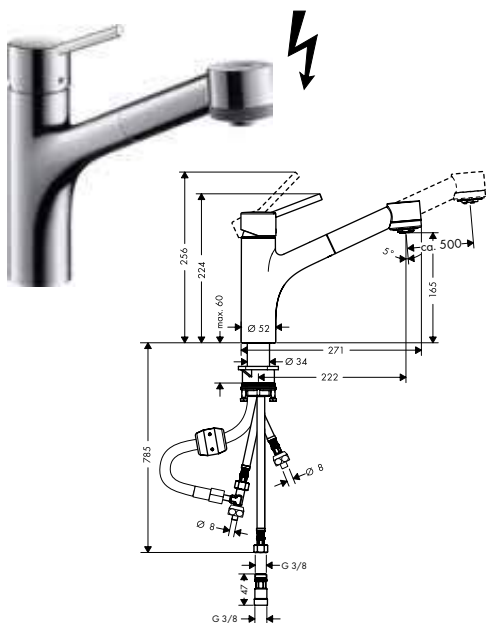
406.80

Stainless Steel Finish 73860800

510.00



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 170
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm







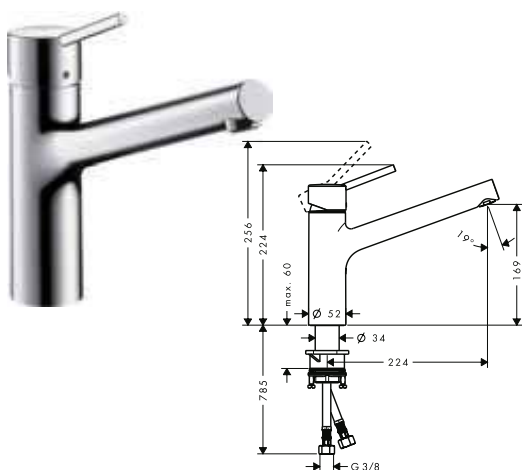
Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, pull-out spray, 2jet

- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
- ComfortZone 170
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray, shower spray
- non-lockable shower spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- **Talis M52** Single lever kitchen mixer 170, pull-out spray, 2jet

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	32842000	378.40
		
		



Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, 1jet

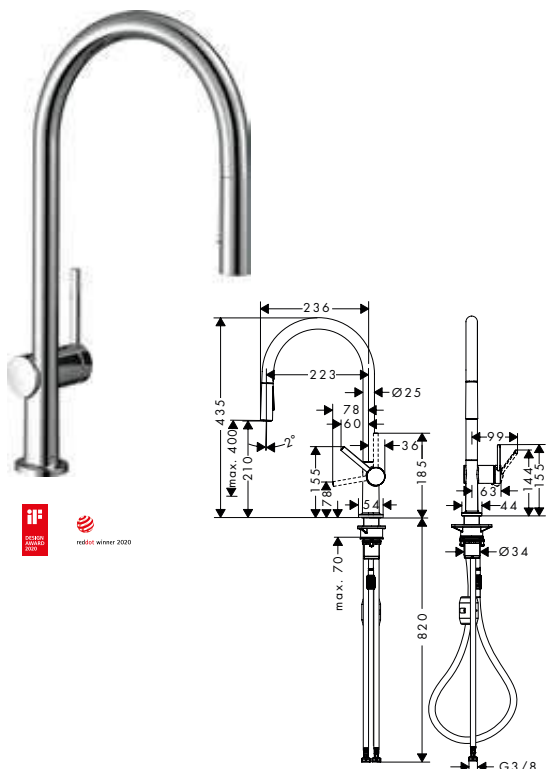
- ComfortZone 170
- swivel range 150°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- **Talis M52** Single lever kitchen mixer 170, Eco, 1jet

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	32851000	253.50
		

Talis M54






Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spray, 2jet

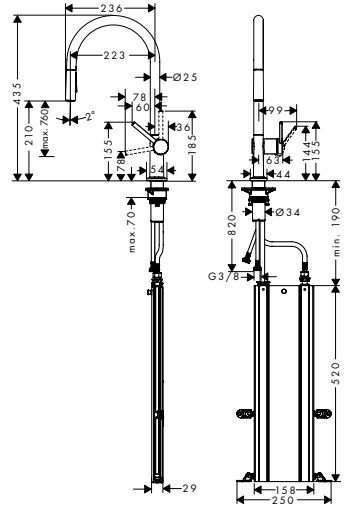
- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- **Talis M54** Single lever kitchen mixer 210, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	72800000	321.00
Matt Black	72800670	417.30
Stainless Steel Finish	72800800	417.30
		

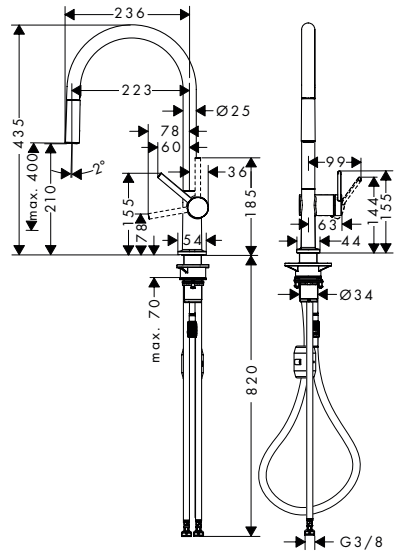
Chrome	72842000	321.00
Matt Black	72842670	417.30



Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	72801000	374.50
Matt Black	72801670	486.90
Stainless Steel Finish	72801800	486.90



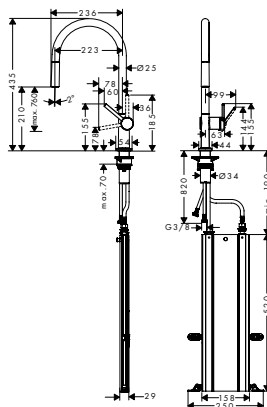
Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spout, 1jet

- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	72802000	272.90
Matt Black	72802670	355.20
Stainless Steel Finish	72802800	355.20



finish code no. Euro

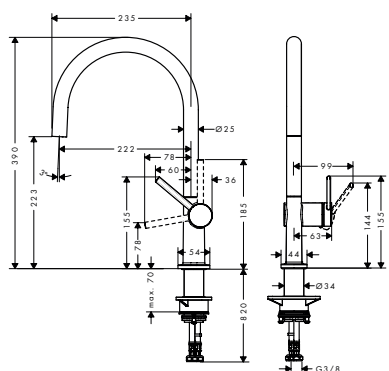


Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

Chrome	72803000	326.40
Matt Black	72803670	424.80
Stainless Steel Finish	72803800	424.80



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm



Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, 1jet

Chrome	72804000	219.40
Matt Black	72804670	285.70
Stainless Steel Finish	72804800	285.70



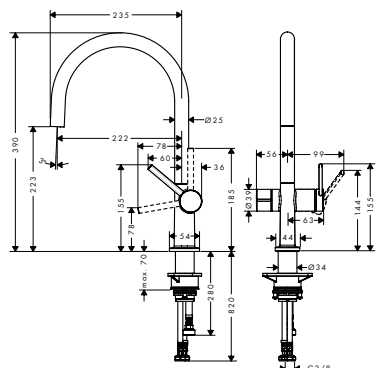
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required



Alternative products:

- **Talis M54** Single lever kitchen mixer 220, Eco, 1jet

Chrome	72843000	219.40
Matt Black	72843670	285.10



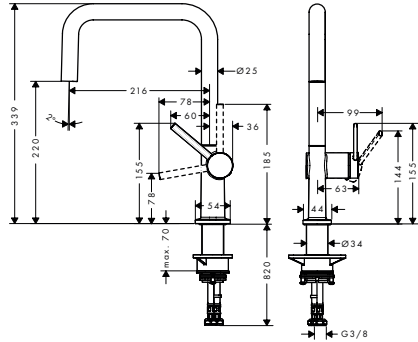
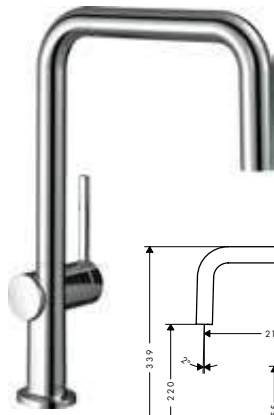
Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1jet

Chrome	72805000	267.50
Matt Black	72805670	347.80
Stainless Steel Finish	72805800	347.80



- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required





red dot winner 2020



red dot winner 2021

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer U 220, 1jet

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

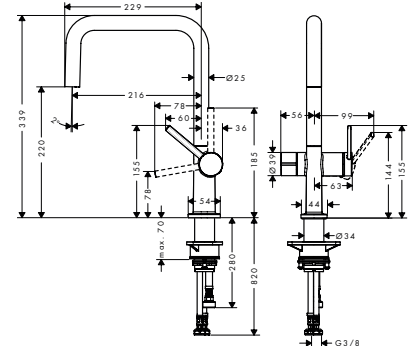


finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	72806000	192.60
Matt Black	72806670	250.40
Stainless Steel Finish	72806800	250.40

Alternative products:

- **Talis M54** Single lever kitchen mixer U 220, Eco, 1jet

Chrome	72844000	192.60
Matt Black	72844670	250.40



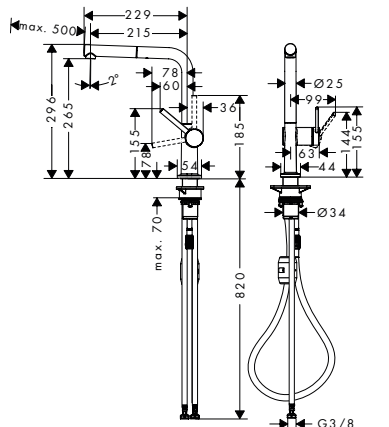
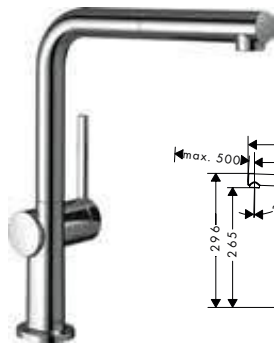
red dot winner 2020

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer U 220, device shut-off valve, 1jet

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- device connection DN20
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required



Chrome	72807000	240.80
Matt Black	72807670	312.90
Stainless Steel Finish	72807800	312.90



red dot winner 2020

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, pull-out spout, 1jet

- ComfortZone 270
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Chrome	72808000	219.40
Matt Black	72808670	285.70
Stainless Steel Finish	72808800	285.70

Alternative products:

- **Talis M54** Single lever kitchen mixer 270, Eco, pull-out spout, 1jet

Chrome	72845000	219.40
Matt Black	72845670	285.10

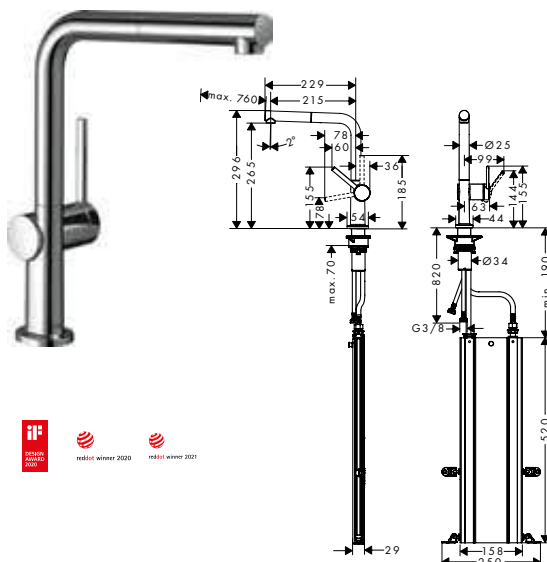
finish code no. Euro

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox

Chrome	72809000	272.90
Matt Black	72809670	355.20
Stainless Steel Finish	72809800	355.20



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 270
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

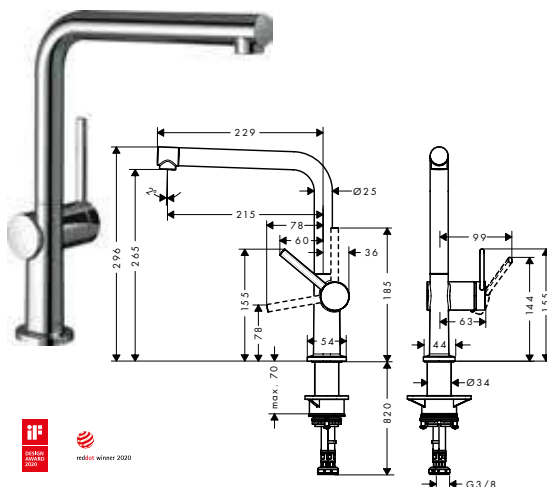


Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, 1 jet

Chrome	72840000	187.30
Matt Black	72840670	244.00
Stainless Steel Finish	72840800	244.00



- ComfortZone 270
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

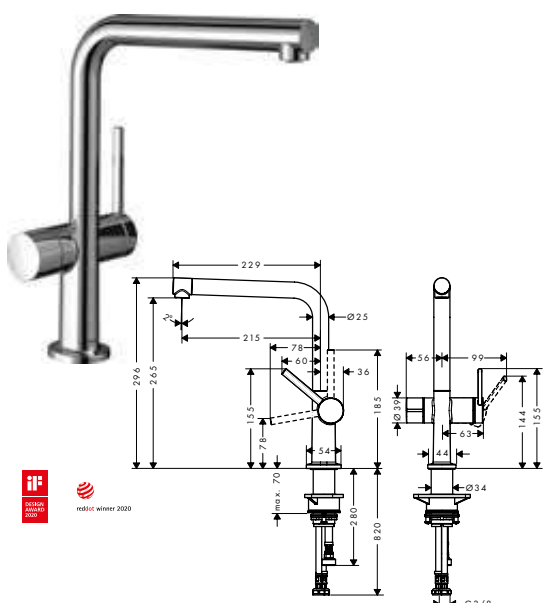


Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, device shut-off valve, 1 jet

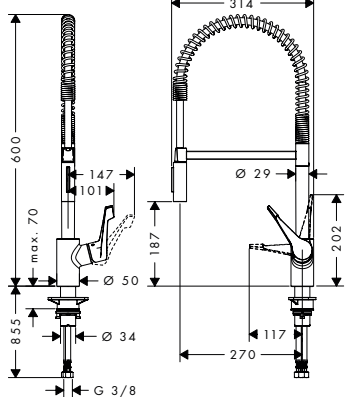
Chrome	72827000	240.80
Matt Black	72827670	312.90
Stainless Steel Finish	72827800	312.90



- ComfortZone 270
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required



Cento XXL



Cento Single lever kitchen mixer XXL, Semi-Pro, 2jet

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

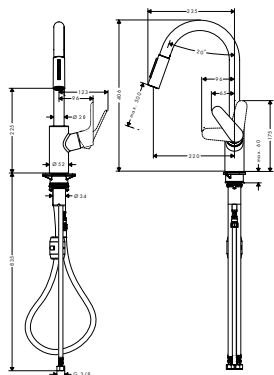
14806000

387.40



- swivel range 360°
- normal spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Focus M41



Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome

31815000

272.90

Matt Black

31815670

382.00

Stainless Steel Finish 31815800

354.90



- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

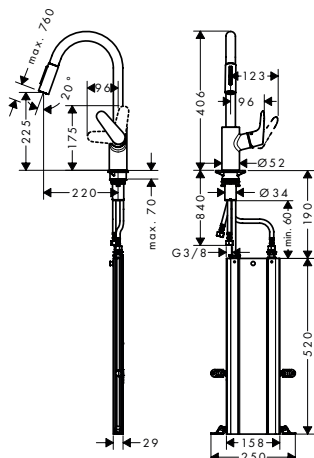
Alternative products:

- **Focus M41** Single lever kitchen mixer 240, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome

31833000

272.90



Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 240, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome

73880000

325.40

Stainless Steel Finish 73880800

405.00



- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

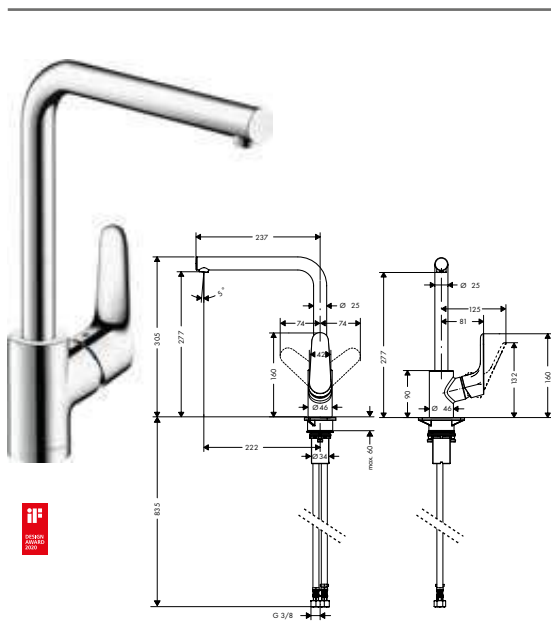
Alternative products:

- **Focus M41** Single lever kitchen mixer 240, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

Chrome

73895000

325.40



Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 280, 1jet

- handle can be positioned on the right or left
- ComfortZone 280
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

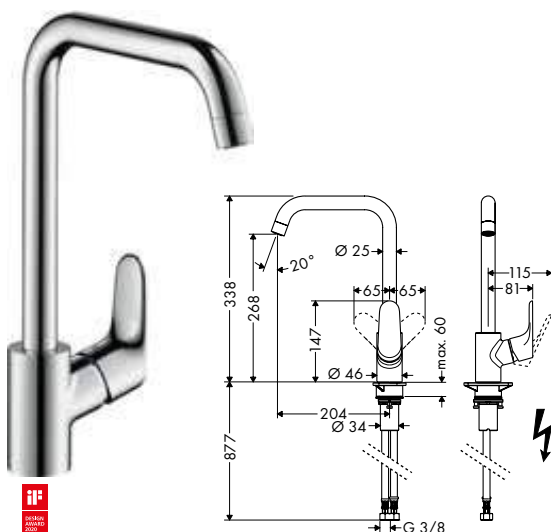
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	31817000	210.40
Matt Black	31817670	294.70
Stainless Steel Finish	31817800	274.10



Alternative products:

- **Focus M41** Single lever kitchen mixer 280, Eco, 1jet

Chrome	31827000	210.40
--------	----------	--------



Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, 1jet

- handle can be positioned on the right or left
- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

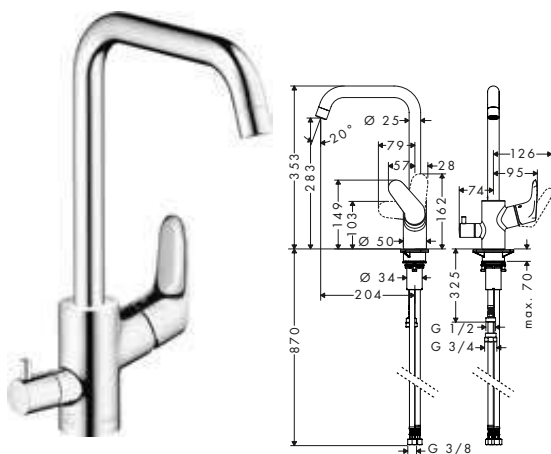
Chrome	31820000	183.60
Matt Black	31820670	257.00
Stainless Steel Finish	31820800	239.50



Alternative products:

- **Focus M41** Single lever kitchen mixer 260, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet
- **Focus M41** Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, 1jet

Chrome	31822000	202.70
Chrome	31821000	183.60
Stainless Steel Finish	31821800	239.50

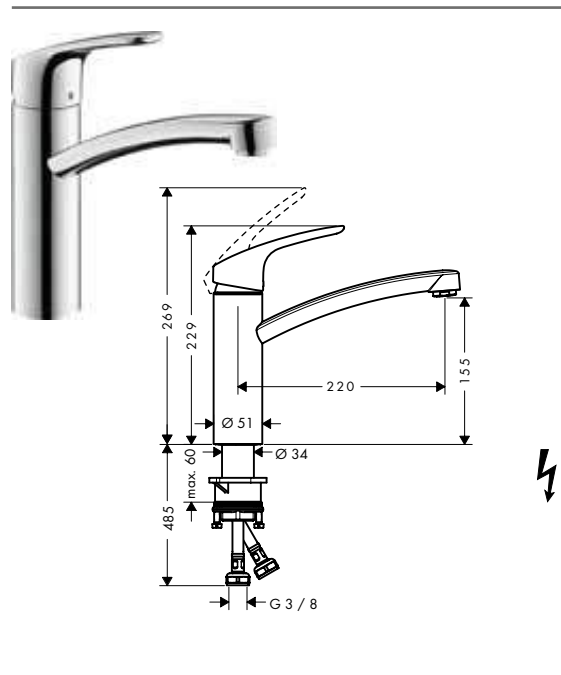


Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, device shut-off valve, 1jet

- handle can be positioned on the right or left
- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	31823000	300.80
--------	----------	--------





Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, 1 jet

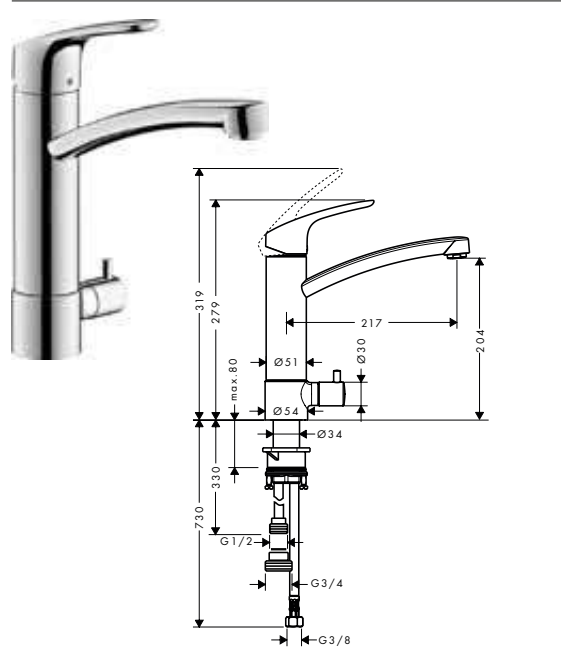
- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	31806000	129.60
Stainless Steel Finish	31806800	168.30



Alternative products:

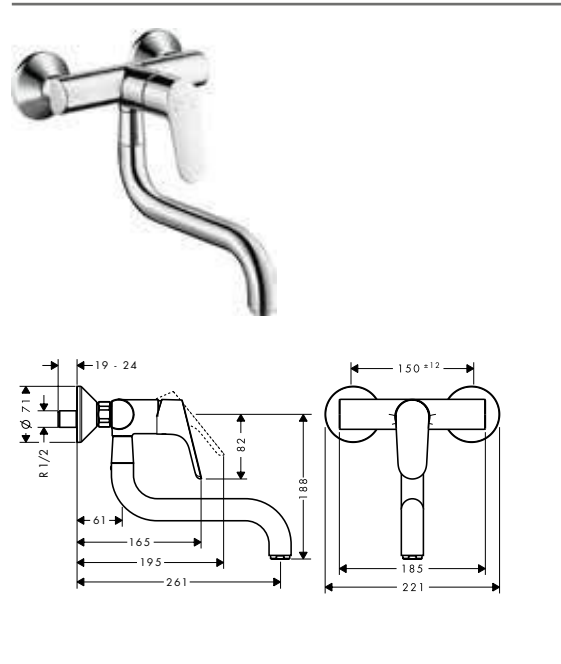
· Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1 jet	Chrome	31816000	133.70
· Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, Eco, 1 jet	Chrome	31826000	129.60
· Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1 jet	Chrome	31804000	146.10



Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, device shut-off valve, 1 jet

- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	31803000	300.70
--------	----------	--------



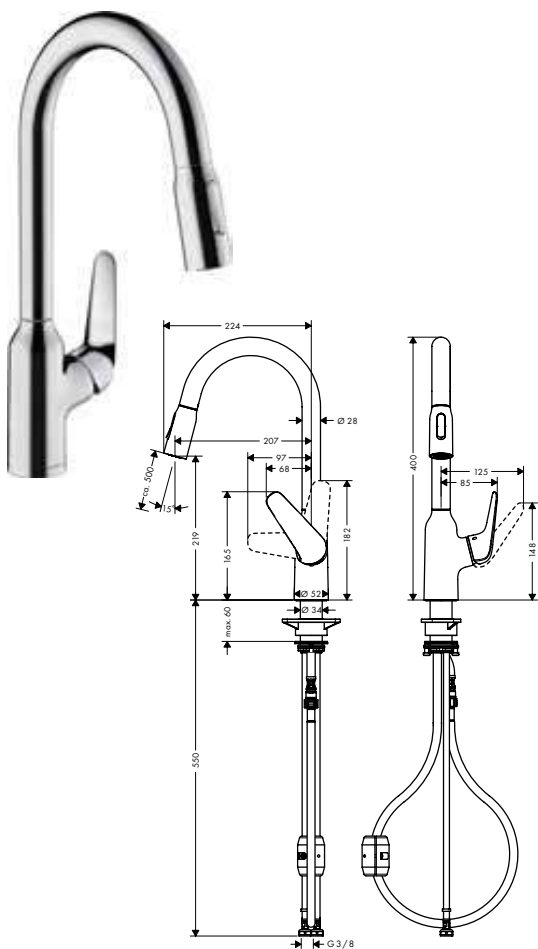
Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer, wall-mounted lowspout, 1 jet

- swivel range 180°
- normal spray
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	31825000	174.80
--------	----------	--------



Focus M42

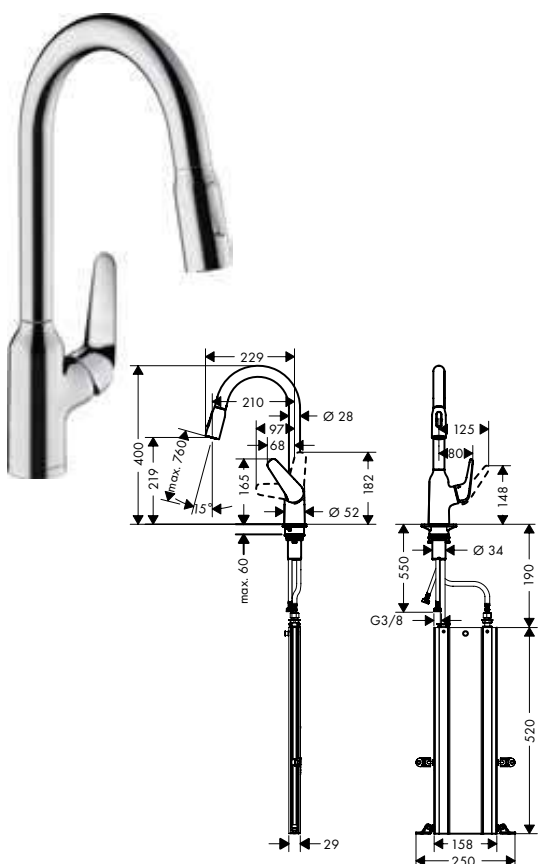


Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range 360°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish code no. Euro

Chrome	7180000	288.60
Stainless Steel Finish	71800800	375.10

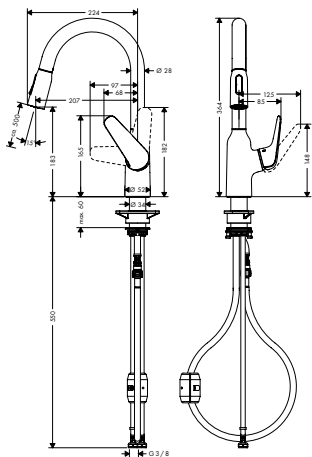


Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range 360°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

Chrome	71820000	346.40
Stainless Steel Finish	71820800	432.90





Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 180, pull-out spray, 2jet

- ComfortZone 180
- swivel range 360°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

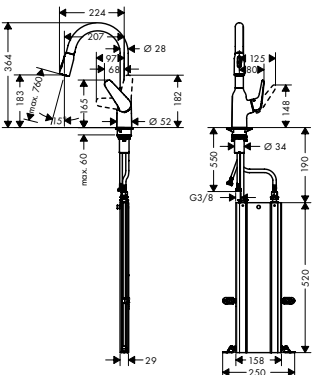
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	71801000	255.30
Stainless Steel Finish	71801800	331.90



Alternative products:

- **Focus M42** Single lever kitchen mixer 180, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet

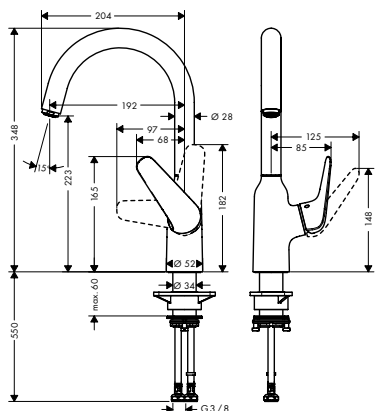
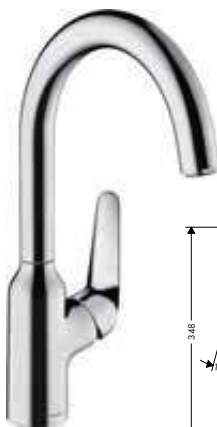
Chrome	71862000	255.30
--------	----------	--------



Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 180, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 180
- swivel range 360°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

Chrome	71821000	313.00
Stainless Steel Finish	71821800	389.60


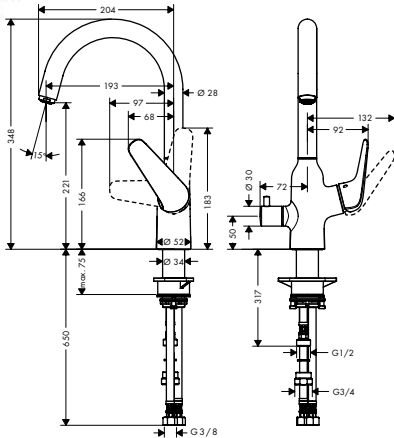






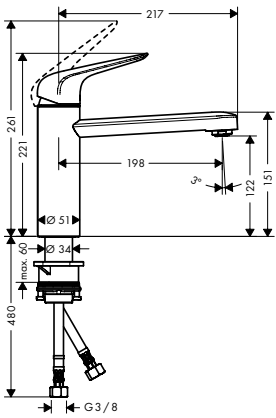



Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, 1jet


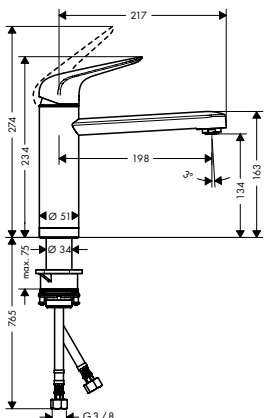




- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

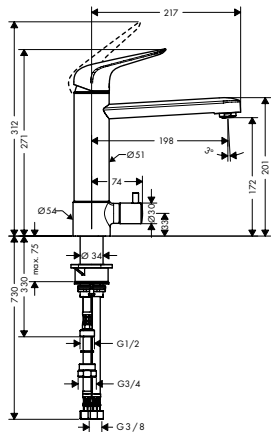
Chrome	71802000	183.20
Stainless Steel Finish	71802800	238.10



	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	71803000	288.60
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 220 · swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 110° or 360° · normal spray · with integrated shut-off valve · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	  	

 	Chrome	71806000	133.20							
	Stainless Steel Finish	71806800	173.10							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 120 · swivel range 360° · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	  									
<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1 jet · Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, CoolStart, Eco, 1 jet · Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1 jet 	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Chrome</td> <td>71805000</td> <td>133.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chrome</td> <td>71864000</td> <td>133.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chrome</td> <td>71804000</td> <td>144.20</td> </tr> </table>	Chrome	71805000	133.20	Chrome	71864000	133.20	Chrome	71804000	144.20
Chrome	71805000	133.20								
Chrome	71864000	133.20								
Chrome	71804000	144.20								

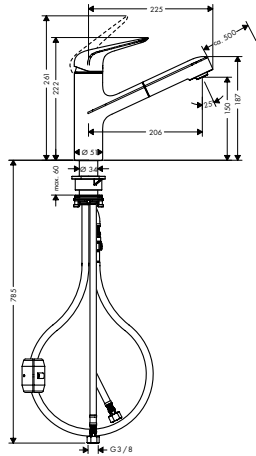
 	Chrome	71807000	166.50
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 120 · swivel range 360° · installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 51 mm · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	   	



Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 180, device shut-off valve, 1 jet

- ComfortZone 180
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 120° or 360°
- normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish Chrome **code no.** 71813000 **Euro** 272.00



Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, pull-out spout, 1 jet

- ComfortZone 150
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

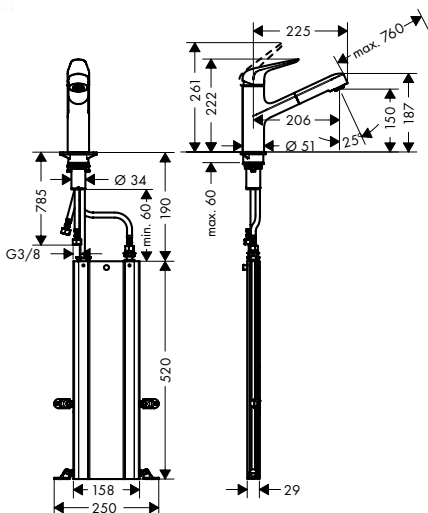
finish Chrome **code no.** 71814000 **Euro** 183.20
Stainless Steel Finish 71814800 **Euro** 238.10



Alternative products:

- **Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, Eco, pull-out spout, 1 jet**

finish Chrome **code no.** 71865000 **Euro** 183.20


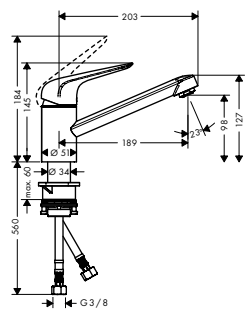





Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, pull-out spout, 1 jet, sBox

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box
- ComfortZone 150
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm

finish Chrome **code no.** 71829000 **Euro** 240.90
Stainless Steel Finish 71829800 **Euro** 295.80



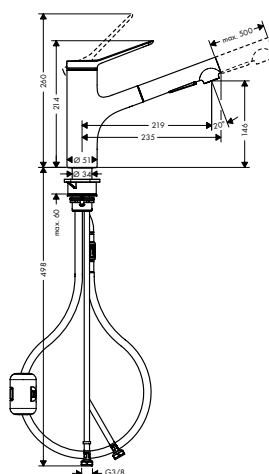
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 100, 1jet		Chrome 71808000	111.00
			Stainless Steel Finish 71808800	144.20
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 100 · swivel range 360° · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 		
		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">  </div> </div>		

Alternative products:

· Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 100, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1jet	Chrome	71809000	111.00
· Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 100, CoolStart, Eco, 1jet	Chrome	71866000	111.00

Zesis M33

NEW



Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome	74800000	160.00
Matt Black	74800670	220.00
Stainless Steel Finish	74800800	210.00

- ComfortZone 150
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Alternative products:

NEW	· Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox lite	Chrome 74803000	180.00
		Matt Black 74803670	240.00
NEW	· Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, Eco, pull-out spray, 2jet	Stainless Steel Finish 74803800	230.00
		Chrome 74810000	160.00

Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome	74801000	230.00
Matt Black	74801670	320.00
Stainless Steel Finish	74801800	300.00

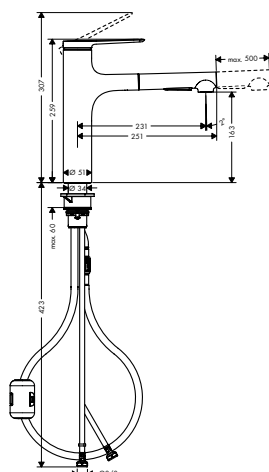
- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Alternative products:

NEW	· Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer, 160, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox lite	Chrome 74804000	250.00
		Matt Black 74804670	340.00
		Stainless Steel Finish 74804800	320.00

NEW



NEW



Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, 1jet

- ComfortZone 150
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

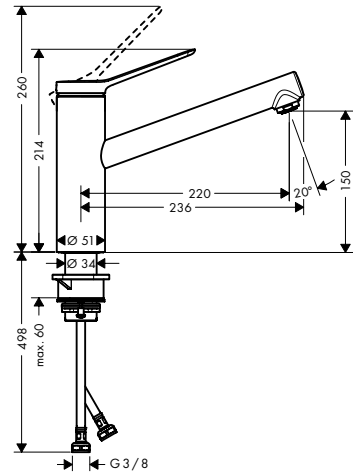


Chrome	74802000	115.00
Matt Black	74802670	160.00
Stainless Steel Finish	74802800	150.00

NEW
NEW
NEW

Alternative products:

· Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, Eco, 1jet	Chrome	74811000	115.00
· Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet	Chrome	74806000	140.00
· Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1jet	Chrome	74813000	115.00



NEW



Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox lite

- ComfortZone 150
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox lite for a smooth, flexible and safe hose guidance in the cabinet
- extension length up to 50 cm

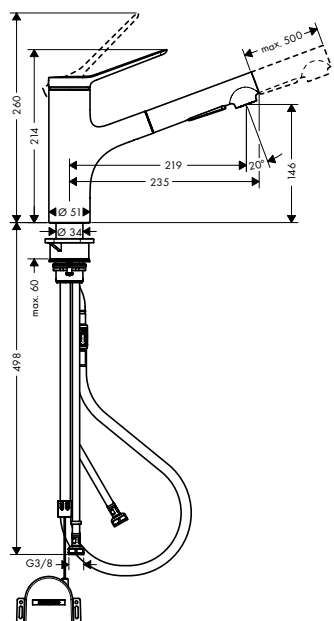


Chrome	74803000	180.00
Matt Black	74803670	240.00
Stainless Steel Finish	74803800	230.00

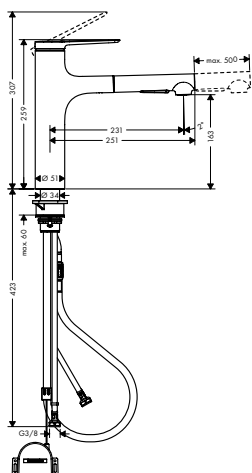
NEW

Alternative products:

· Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, pull-out spray, 2jet	Chrome	74800000	160.00
	Matt Black	74800670	220.00
	Stainless Steel Finish	74800800	210.00



NEW



Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer, 160, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox lite

- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox lite for a smooth, flexible and safe hose guidance in the cabinet
- extension length up to 50 cm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	74804000	250.00
Matt Black	74804670	340.00
Stainless Steel Finish	74804800	320.00



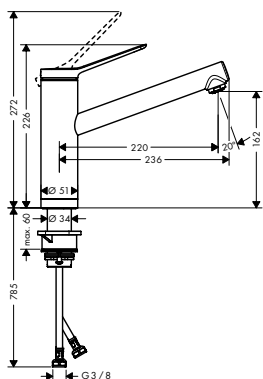
NEW

Alternative products:

- **Zesis M33** Single lever kitchen mixer 160, pull-out spray, 2jet

Chrome	74801000	230.00
Matt Black	74801670	320.00
Stainless Steel Finish	74801800	300.00

NEW



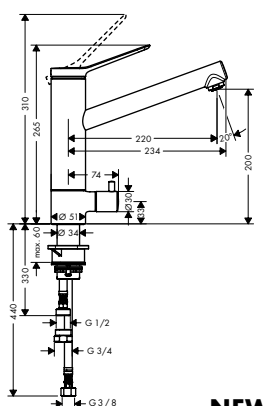
Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, installation in front of a window, 1jet

- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range 150°
- installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 51 mm
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	74805000	155.00
--------	----------	--------



NEW



Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, device shut-off valve, 1jet

- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 60° or 110°
- normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	74808000	220.00
--------	----------	--------



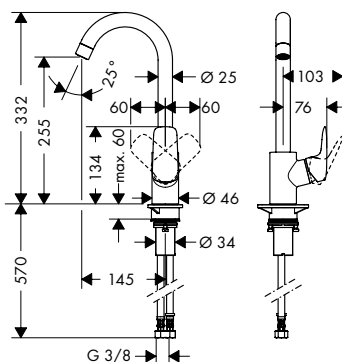
NEW

Alternative products:

- **Zesis M33** Single lever kitchen mixer 200, device shut-off valve, CoolStart, 1jet

Chrome	74807000	220.00
--------	----------	--------

Logis M31



Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, 1jet

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

71835000

148.80



- handle can be positioned on the right or left
- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

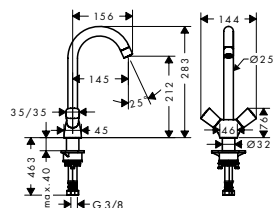
Alternative products:

- **Logis M31** Single lever kitchen mixer 260, Eco, 1jet

Chrome

71861000

148.80



Logis M31 2-handle kitchen mixer 220, 1jet

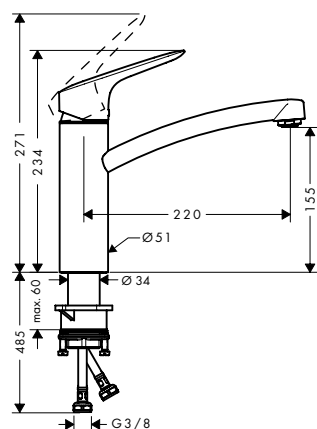
Chrome

71280000

130.40



- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/ min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, 1jet

Chrome

71832000

115.30



- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/ min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- **Logis M31** Single lever kitchen mixer 160, installation in front of a window, 1jet
- **Logis M31** Single lever kitchen mixer 160, Eco, 1jet
- **Logis M31** Single lever kitchen mixer 160, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1jet

Chrome

71833000

147.70

Chrome

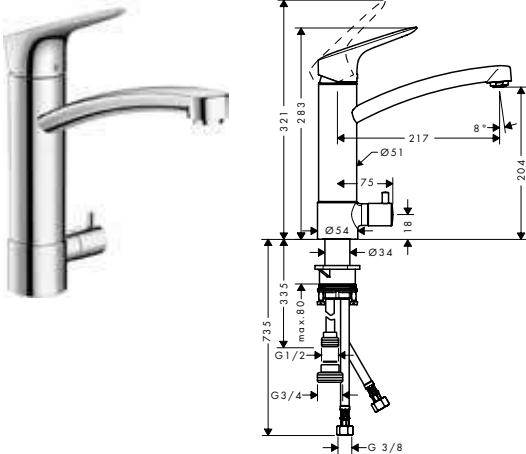


71860000




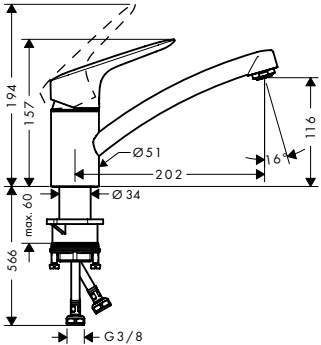
115.30



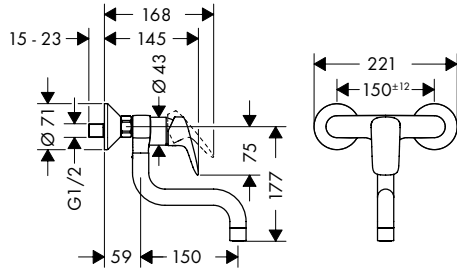
Chrome

71839000

115.30

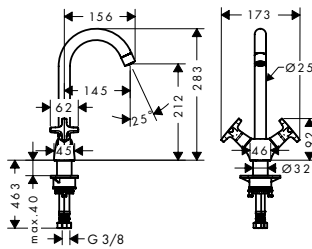
	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	71834000	265.00
		 	
		<p>Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1 jet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 220 · swivel range 120° · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	

	Chrome	71830000	101.30
		 	
		<p>Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, 1 jet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ComfortZone 120 · swivel range 360° · normal spray · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: G 3/8 connections · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	
		<p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1 jet · Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1 jet 	

	Chrome	71836000	148.80
			
		<p>Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer, wall-mounted lowspout, 1 jet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · swivel range 220° · normal spray · centre distance 150 ± 12 mm · connection dimension: DN15 · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min · ceramic cartridge · connection type: s-shaped connections · temperature limitation adjustable · suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	

Kitchen mixers

Logis M32



Logis M32 2-handle kitchen mixer 220, 1jet

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- **Logis M32** 2-handle kitchen mixer 220, Eco, 1jet

finish

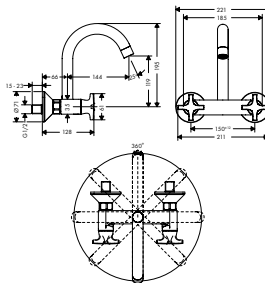
code no.

Euro

Chrome

71285000

166.10



Logis M32 2-handle kitchen mixer, wall-mounted, highspout, 1jet

- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

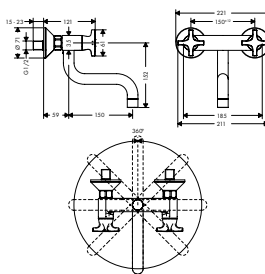
Alternative products:

- **Logis M32** 2-handle kitchen mixer, Eco, wall-mounted highspout, 1jet

Chrome

71286000

195.80



Logis M32 2-handle kitchen mixer, wall-mounted lowspout, 1jet

- normal spray
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

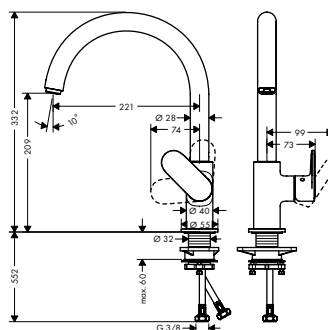
Chrome

71287000

195.80



Vernis M35



Vernis Blend M35 Single lever kitchen mixer 210 with swivel spout

- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 120° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,1 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome

71870000

150.00

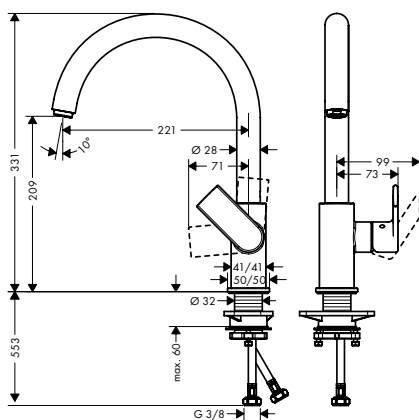
Matt Black

71870670

210.00



NEW



Vernis Shape M35 Single
lever kitchen mixer 210
with swivel spout

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Matt Black

71871000
71871670

179.00
250.60



- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 120° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,1 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

hansgrohe sink combis

Product ranges at a glance

C71

C51

Surface sink

-800

-170

Surface kitchen tap

-000, -800

-000

60 cm

Sink cabinet



80 cm

Sink cabinet



90 cm

Sink cabinet



Surface-mounted installation



Flush-mounted installation



Under-mounted installation

sBox



Multiple spray types



With pull-out function



With swivel spout



Select



page 673

page 679

Stainless steel sink combis



C71-F450-06 Sink combi 450 Select

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 530 x 480 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min

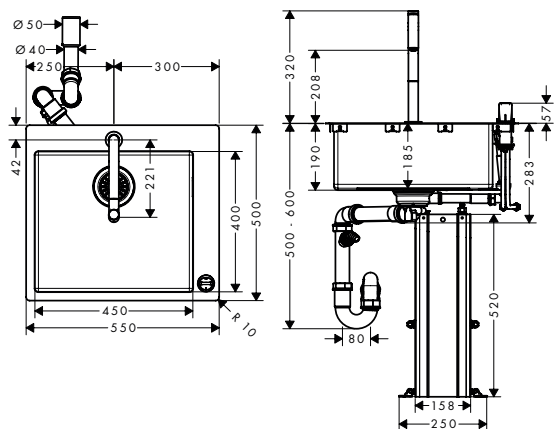
Consisting of:

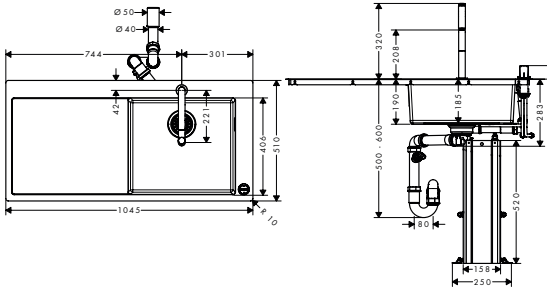
- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl (# 43921800)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	43201000	1,127.40
Stainless Steel Finish	43201800	1,296.60





C71-F450-07 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard left

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- orientation: bowl right
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min

Consisting of:

- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl (# 43921800)

Optional parts:

- F14 Multifunctional strainer

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	43205000	1,424.40
Stainless Steel Finish	43205800	1,588.60



Matt Black	40963000	21.70
------------	----------	-------

finish

code no.

Euro



C71-F450-12 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard right

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- orientation: bowl left
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the left side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min

Chrome

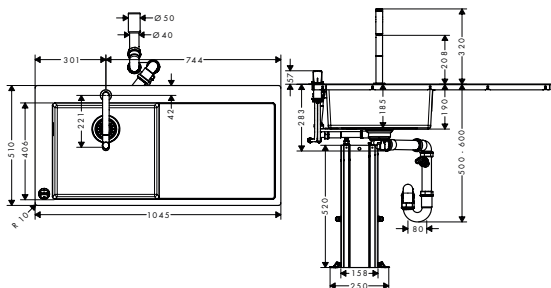
43230000

1,424.40

Stainless Steel Finish

43230800

1,588.60



Consisting of:

- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl (# 43921800)

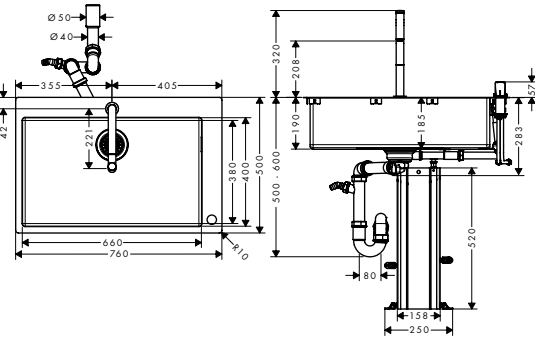
Optional parts:

- F14 Multifunctional strainer

Matt Black

40963000

21.70



C71-F660-08 Sink combi 660 Select

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 740 x 480 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min

Consisting of:

- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl (# 43921800)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome	43202000	1,217.60
Stainless Steel Finish	43202800	1,386.80



	40960000	133.20
	40961000	100.00
Stainless Steel	40962800	86.70
Matt Black	40963000	21.70

finish

code no.

Euro



C71-F655-09 Sink combi 180/450 Select

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 735 x 480 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min

Chrome

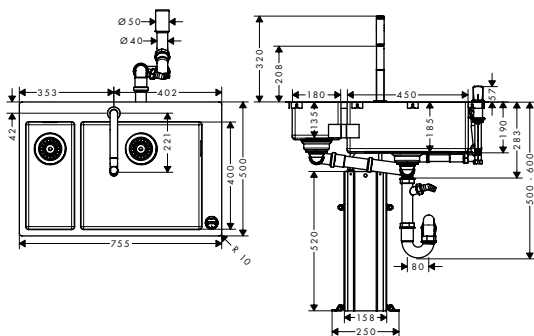
43206000

1,578.40

Stainless Steel Finish

43206800

1,747.60



Consisting of:

- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl (# 43922800)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

40960000

133.20

40961000

100.00

Stainless Steel

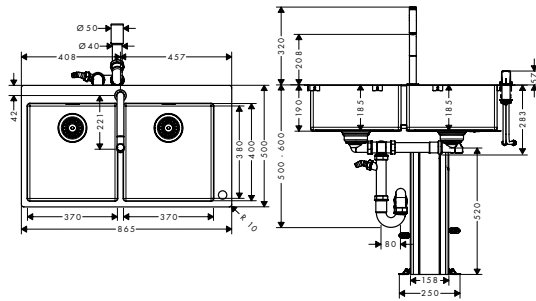
40962800

86.70

Matt Black

40963000

21.70



**C71-F765-10 Sink combi
370/370 Select**

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- tap hole and hole for control unit are pre-drilled
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 840 x 480 mm
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min

Consisting of:

- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818XXX)
- D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl (# 43922800)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

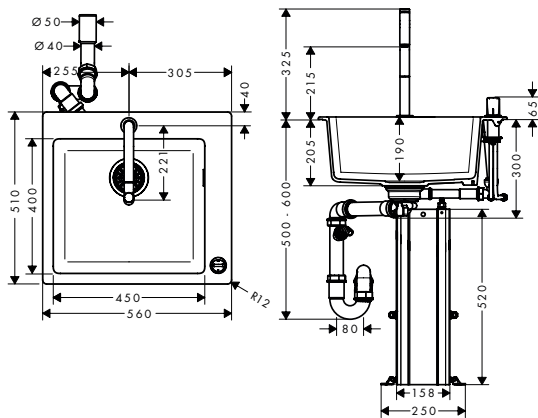
finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

Chrome	43203000	1,691.00
Stainless Steel Finish	43203800	1,860.30



Stainless Steel	40960000	133.20
Matt Black	40961000	100.00
	40962800	86.70
	40963000	21.70

SilicaTec sink combis

C51-F450-06 Sink combi 450
Select

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 540 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min

Consisting of:

- S510-F450 Built-in sink 450 (# 43312170)
- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818000)
- D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite (# 43927000)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

43217000

843.60

Stainless Steel
Matt Black40960000
40961000
40962800
40963000133.20
100.00
86.70
21.70

finish

code no.

Euro



C51-F450-08 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard left

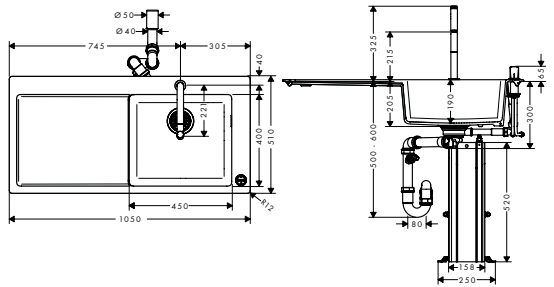
Chrome

43219000

1,008.00



- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- for installation in worktops from 20 mm
- material sink: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- orientation: bowl right
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min



Consisting of:

- S514-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard left (# 43314170)
- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818000)
- D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite (# 43927000)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

40960000

133.20

40961000

100.00

Matt Black

40963000

21.70

finish

code no.

Euro



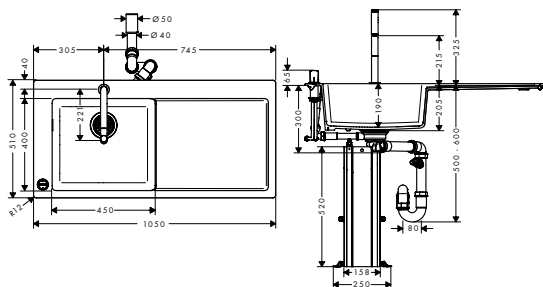
C51-F450-12 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard right

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, automatic waste and overflow set
- material sink: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- orientation: bowl left
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the left side of the bowl
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min

Chrome

43228000

1,008.00



Consisting of:

- S5110-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard right (# 43330170)
- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818000)
- D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite (# 43927000)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

40960000

133.20

40961000

100.00

Matt Black

40963000

21.70

finish

code no.

Euro



C51-F660-07 Sink combi 660 Select

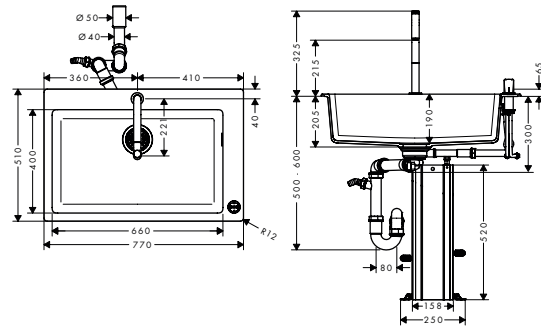
Chrome

43218000

920.40



- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 750 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min



Consisting of:

- S510-F660 Built-in sink 660 (# 43313170)
- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818000)
- D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite (# 43927000)

Optional parts:

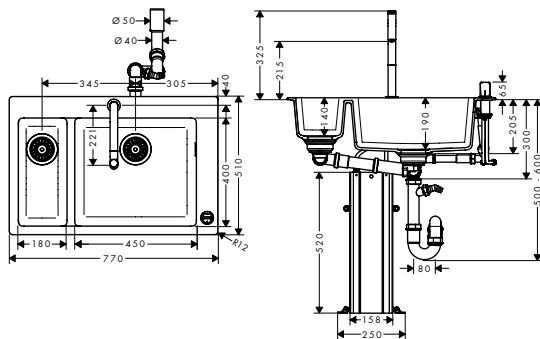
- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 | 133.20 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 | 100.00 |
| · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 | 86.70 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Matt Black | 40963000 | 21.70 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

finish

code no.

Euro



C51-F635-09 Sink combi 180/450 Select

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl and 1 additional bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 750 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 80 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min

Chrome

43220000

942.20

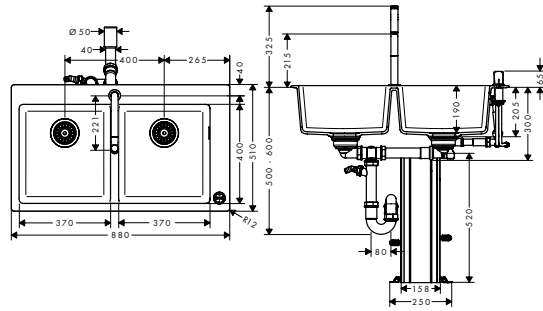


Consisting of:

- S510-F635 Built-in sink 180/450 (# 43315170)
- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818000)
- D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite (# 43928000)

Optional parts:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| · F15 Cutting board walnut | | 40960000 | 133.20 |
| · F16 Cutting board oak | | 40961000 | 100.00 |
| · F17 Mobile drainboard | Stainless Steel | 40962800 | 86.70 |
| · F14 Multifunctional strainer | Mat Black | 40963000 | 21.70 |



**C51-F770-10 Sink combi
370/370 Select**

- consists of: built-in sink, 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box, manual waste and overflow set
- material sink: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- sink depth: 190 mm
- cut-out dimensions: 860 x 490 mm
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- type of installation: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- ceramic cartridge
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- integrated non-return valve
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- ComfortZone 200
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min

Consisting of:

- S510-F770 Built-in sink 370/370 (# 43316170)
- 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox (# 73818000)
- D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite (# 43928000)

Optional parts:

- F15 Cutting board walnut
- F16 Cutting board oak
- F17 Mobile drainboard
- F14 Multifunctional strainer

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

43221000

1,008.00



Stainless Steel
Matt Black

40960000
40961000
40962800
40963000

133.20
100.00
86.70
21.70

Optional parts for stainless steel sinks

		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" 	Stainless Steel	43921800	26.80
	<p>D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" 	Stainless Steel	43922800	44.60
	<p>D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · turning handle for eccentric operation in chrome · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" 	Stainless Steel	43931800	46.90
	<p>D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · turning handle for eccentric operation in chrome · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · A11 turning handle for eccentric operation 	Stainless Steel	43932800	72.60
	<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · A11 turning handle for eccentric operation 	Stainless Steel Finish	40953800	18.30

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.




Sinks

Optional parts for granite sinks

		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" 	Chrome	43927000	26.70
	<p>D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" 	Chrome	43928000	44.40
	<p>D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · A11 turning handle for eccentric operation 	Chrome	43937000	46.70
	<p>D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap · drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket · diameter 40 / 50 · 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap · screen basket: 3 1/2" <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · A11 turning handle for eccentric operation 	Chrome	43938000	72.30
		Matt Black	40953670	32.10
		Stainless Steel Finish	40953800	18.30
		Matt Black	40953670	32.10
		Stainless Steel Finish	40953800	18.30

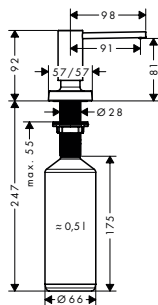
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Optional parts for built-in sinks and undermount sinks

		finish	code no.	Euro
	A10 drain cover · stainless steel sinks with 3 1/2" basket strainer · material: plastic	Stainless Steel Finish	40952800	12.60
	A11 turning handle for eccentric operation · material: metal	Matt Black	40953670	32.10
		Stainless Steel Finish	40953800	18.30
	F12 compensating element for sBox · for height compensation of the sBox up to 100 mm		43333000	22.90

Kitchen mixers

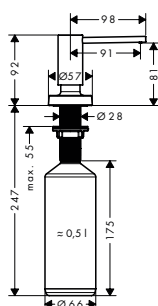
Kitchen accessories



A71 soap-/ lotion dispenser

- suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: durable metal construction
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed

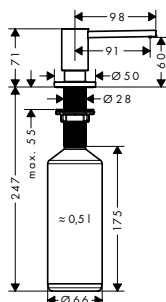
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	40468000	83.30
Matt Black	40468670	112.40
Stainless Steel Finish	40468800	108.20



A51 soap-/ lotion dispenser

- suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: durable metal construction
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed

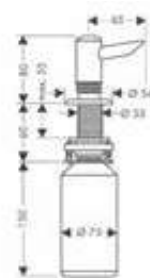
Chrome	40448000	83.30
Matt Black	40448670	112.40
Stainless Steel Finish	40448800	108.20



A41 soap-/ lotion dispenser

- suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: durable metal construction
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed

Chrome	40438000	61.00
Brushed Black	40438340	88.30
Chrome		
Matt Black	40438670	82.40
Stainless Steel Finish	40438800	79.40



Soap-/ lotion dispenser

- material: metal
- filling capacity 300 ml

Chrome	40418000	108.90
Stainless Steel Finish	40418800	163.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Kitchen device shut-off valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for counter surfaces up to 47 mm thick · shaft Ø 27 mm · non-return valve · connection dimension DN15 · device connection DN20 	<p>Chrome Stainless Steel Finish</p>	<p>10823000 10823800</p>	<p>149.00 223.50</p>
 	<p>F21- Shut-off valve for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · connection dimension: G 1/2 inclusive adapter G 3/4 · clamping range: 0 - 60 mm · diameter drill hole: 35 mm · diameter: 48.0 mm · device shut-off valve for installation in kitchen sinks and worktops 	<p>Chrome Matt Black Stainless Steel Finish</p>	<p>72841000 72841670 72841800</p>	<p>69.60 90.40 90.40</p>
 	<p>F15 Cutting board walnut</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · perfect to work in and outside of the sink · suitable for S51 silicaTec sinks, S71 stainless steel sinks · material: walnut 		40960000	133.20
 	<p>F16 Cutting board oak</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · perfect to work in and outside of the sink · suitable for S51 silicaTec sinks, S71 stainless steel sinks · material: oak 		40961000	100.00
 	<p>F14 Multifunctional strainer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ideal to clean fruits and vegetables or to pour out noodles · suitable for S51 silicaTec sinks, S71 stainless steel sinks, kitchen sinks with a depth of 400 mm and 406 mm · material: plastic 	<p>Matt Black</p>	40963000	21.70
 	<p>F17 Mobile drainboard</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · perfect to unfreeze food · for safe storage of glasses and bulky dishes · high functionality, water can run off easily into the sink · suitable for S51 silicaTec sinks, S71 stainless steel sinks · material: plastic/stainless steel 	<p>Stainless Steel</p>	40962800	86.70

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers



Shower hose

page 692



Showers

page 692



Shower holder
and slider

page 692



Soap dishes
and shampoo holder

page 693



Covers

page 695



Service sets
for showers

page 696



Wall bar spacers

page 696



Cartridges

page 699



Spray former/
aerators

page 700



Diverter

page 702



Shut-off units and
thermostatic cartridges

page 702



Handles

page 703



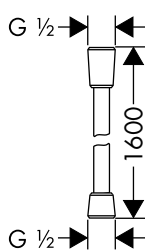
Escutcheons
and flanges

page 706



Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

Shower hose



reddot winner 2021



reddot winner 2020

Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm

- high-quality shower hose
- with plastic coating, easy to clean
- shower hose length: 1.60 m
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- kink-protected

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	28276000	26.80
Chrome/Blue	28276030	44.90
Chrome/Gold Optic	28276090	55.40
Brushed Bronze	28276140	40.20
Brushed Black	28276340	40.20
Chrome		
Red	28276430	44.90
White	28276450	33.50
Grey	28276460	44.90
Yellow	28276480	44.90
Black	28276610	44.90
Matt Black	28276670	37.50
Matt White	28276700	37.50
Stainless Steel Optic	28276800	40.20
Satinox	28276810	44.90
Satin Chrome	28276880	44.90
Polished Gold Optic	28276990	40.20

Alternative sizes:

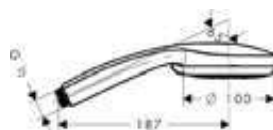
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm

Chrome	28272000	24.80
Brushed Bronze	28272140	37.10
Brushed Black	28272340	37.10

- **Isiflex** Shower hose 200 cm

Chrome	28274000	28.40
--------	----------	-------

Showers



Croma 100 Hand shower Multi

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- grey spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,2 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	28536000	67.70
Red	28536430	98.10
White	28536450	98.10
Grey	28536460	98.10
Black	28536610	98.10
Green (Flash)	28536710	98.10
Satinox	28536810	98.10
Satin Chrome	28536880	98.10



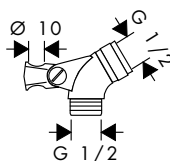
Water saving EcoSmart version:



- **Croma 100** Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome	28538000	72.60
--------	----------	-------

Shower holder and sliders



Universal joint for Unica

- dimension: G 1/2

Chrome	28650000	17.60
--------	----------	-------



Support for Unica '88 wall bar Ø 22 mm

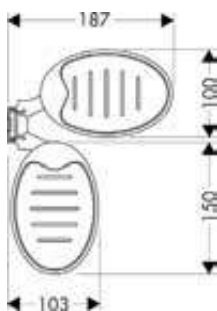
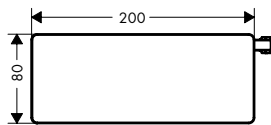
- diameter: 22 mm

Chrome	28672000	28.20
White	28672450	55.40
Satin Chrome	28672880	44.90


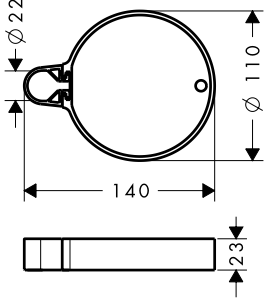

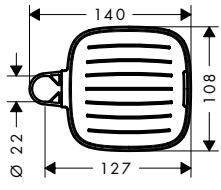

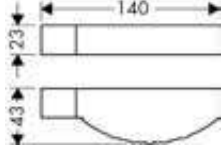

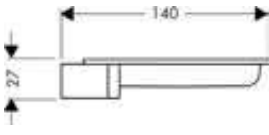

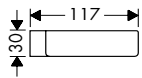

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Support for Unica'E wall bar (satinchrome)	Satin Chrome	96170000	55.40
	Support for Unica'A wall bar	Chrome Fine Brass	96195000 96195840	98.10 196.30
	Slider for Unica'D shower bar · diameter: 25 mm	Chrome White Yellow Fine Brass Satin Chrome	96190000 96190450 96190480 96190840 96190880	55.40 67.70 67.70 98.10 67.70
	Hand shower holder for Pharo shower panel Comfort Plus	Satin Chrome	25968000	55.40
	Support for Unica' B wall bar · diameter: 22 mm	Topas Translucent Blue Fine Brass Satin Chrome	95065520 95065530 95065840 95065880	55.40 55.40 78.90 55.40
	Support for Rainbow wall bar · diameter: 25 mm	Chrome	97336000	67.70
Soap dishes and shampoo holder				
	Casetta Soap dish/ shelf E · with mounting material · length 200 mm · shelf finish: chrome, white or black	Chrome White/Chrome Black/Chrome	26511000 26511400 26511600	68.50 68.50 68.50
	Casetta Soap dishes Raindance · material: plastic	Chrome	28698000	79.00













Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Casetta Soap dish C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with mounting material · for shower bars with Ø 22 mm 	Chrome	28678000	15.70
 	<p>Casetta Soap dish E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with mounting material · for shower bars with Ø 18 / 22 / 25 mm 	Chrome	26519000	19.90
 	<p>Casetta Soap dishes Unica 88</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for shower bars with Ø 22 mm · material: transparent plastic · self-draining soap dish for Unica S and C wallbars 	Transparent	28675000	28.20
 	<p>Casetta Soap dish S</p>	Transparent	28684000	15.70
 	<p>Casetta soap dish for Unica'E/ Unica'F wall bar</p>	Transparent	28685000	28.20
	<p>Clips Ø 25 mm for Casetta'D soap dishes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · diameter: 25 mm · packaging unit: 2 pieces 	Transparent	96192000	6.60

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.











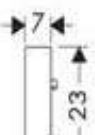
Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Clip for Casetta'E soap dish · packaging unit: 1 piece	Transparent	96193000	4.10
	Clips for Casetta'F soap dishes · packaging unit: 2 pieces	Transparent	96194000	6.60
	Clip Ø 18 mm for Casetta Unica standard soap dishes · diameter: 18 mm · packaging unit: 1 piece	Transparent	96188000	4.10
	Clip Ø 22 mm for Casetta Unica'88 and Casetta Unica'S soap dishes · packaging unit: 1 piece		96189000	4.10
	Shampoo holder and cover for Unica'E wall bar	Satin Chrome	96177880	14.40
Covers 	Cover for Unica'A wall bar · packaging unit: 2 pieces	Chrome	96272000	17.60
	Wall support and cover for Unica'88 wall bar · for wall bars with a diameter of 22 mm	Chrome White	92109000 92109450	28.20 35.00
	Covers for Unica'88 wall bar	Chrome	92107000	14.40
	Cover for Unica'88 wall bar · wall bar Ø 22 mm · packaging unit: 2 pieces	Chrome	94053000	14.40
	Cover for Unica'B wall bar · wall bar Ø 22 mm	Chrome	95064000	14.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


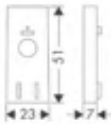




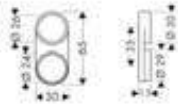




Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Covers for Unica'D wall bar · wall bar Ø 25 mm · packaging unit: 2 pieces	Chrome	94055000	14.40
	Covers for Unica'S wall bar · wall bar Ø 22 mm · packaging unit: 2 pieces	Chrome	94051000	10.90
	Wall support and cover for Unica'S wall bar · for wall bars with a diameter of 22 mm	Chrome	96191000	17.60
	Covers for Raindance wall bar		97116000	44.90
Service sets for showers				
	Service set for Selecta Novo hand shower		92018000	14.40
	Service set for Aktiva hand shower		92027000	22.10
	Service set for Team Compact overhead shower		92017000	35.00
Wall bar spacers				
 	Wall bar spacer · material: plastic	Chrome	98681000	14.40
 	Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D · material: plastic	Chrome	96186000	8.70

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Wall bar spacer</p> <p>· material: plastic</p>	Chrome	97450000	8.70
 	<p>Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar S</p> <p>· material: plastic</p>	Chrome	96184000	8.20
Other shower spare parts				
	<p>Hose seal</p>		98058000	2.50
 	<p>Hose duct</p> <p>· material: transparent plastic</p>	Transparent	28072000	4.40
	<p>Water saving set for Cromia hand shower</p>		96708000	6.60
	<p>Water saving set</p> <p>· material: plastic</p>		92019000	4.10
	<p>Mounting set for Unica wall bars</p>		96179000	8.90
	<p>Hose connection for Ecostat thermostatic shower mixer for exposed installation</p>		98556000	22.10












Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.










Spare parts and accessories for showers, bath mixers and kitchen mixers

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Filter packing · packaging unit = 5 pieces		94246000	2.50
	 Rim mounted adapter 25° · dimension: G 1/2	Chrome	28071000	28.20

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Cartridges	finish	code no.	Euro
		92730000	44.90
		14095000	78.90
		14098000	78.90
		14097000	78.90
		14096000	78.90
		13952000	28.20
		98804000	22.10
		13964000	35.00
		13097000	35.00
		96339000	55.40
	Chrome	94004000	127.30

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Cartridge complete with handle for AXOR Starck kitchen mixer		95052000	78.90
	Sealing set for AXOR Starck kitchen mixer with swivel spout		95053000	22.10
	Sealing set for Allegra kitchen mixer with swivel spout		96529000	14.40
	Sealing set for Allegra Linea/ Allegra Solida kitchen mixer with swivel spout		94850000	17.60
	Cartridge for AXOR Arco mixer		11095000	78.90
	Service set for pillar tap		94156000	14.40
Spray former/ aerators				
	Aerator M24x1 with water dimmer 7 l/min · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 7 l/min · usage: bathroom mixer	Chrome Satinox	13085000 13085810	8.90 10.90
	Spray former M24x1 pressureless · thread dimension: M24x1	Chrome	94033000	6.60
	Aerator M28x1 without water dimmer for bath spout and bath mixer · thread dimension: M28x1 · flow rate: 25 l/min · usage: bathroom mixer	Chrome	13485000	14.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.










Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>QuickClean aerator M24x1 with water dimmer 7 l/min</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 7 l/min 	Chrome	13912000	14.10
	<p>SoftJet Aerator set M24x1 with water dimmer 5 l/min</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · thread dimension: M24x1 · packaging unit: 2 pieces 		13182000	12.50
	<p>QuickClean aerator M24x1 without water dimmer for kitchen mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 15 l/min · usage: kitchen mixer · packaging unit: 10 pieces 	Chrome	13913000	10.90
	<p>QuickClean aerator M24x1 without water dimmer for bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 25 l/min · usage: bathroom mixer 	Chrome	13914000	11.10
	<p>Aerator M24 x 1 with water dimmer 7 l/min for AXOR Starck/ AXOR Starck Classic basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · thread dimension: M24x1 · flow rate: 7 l/min · usage: bathroom mixer 	Chrome	94005000	17.60
	<p>Flood jet spray former for AXOR Starck X mixer</p>		97462000	28.20
	<p>Laminar spray former for AXOR Starck X mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · spray type: laminar spray · flowrate: 7 l/min · for bathroom mixer 		98610000	28.20










Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.












Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Spout complete for AXOR Arco mixer · rotatable spout	Chrome	11098000	67.70
	Interior spout for AXOR Arco mixer		94183000	28.20
Diverter				
	Diverter for bath mixer for concealed installation · <05/87		13970000	55.40
	Diverter complete for bath and shower mixer for concealed installation from 06/1987 · >06/87	Chrome	13971000	67.70
	Diverter complete for AXOR mixer for concealed installation with pipe interrupter	Chrome	13473000	78.90
	Diverter for bath mixer for concealed installation with iBox universal	Chrome	95014000	44.90
	Diverter complete for bath mixer for exposed installation wall-mounted		94077000	28.20
Shut-off units and thermostatic cartridges				
	Shut-off unit spindle · spindle · DN15 · right closing		94142000	22.10
	Ceramic shut-off unit right-closing · ceramic · DN15 · right closing · closing angle: 90°		94009000	28.20

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.










		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>Ceramic shut-off unit left-closing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic · DN15 · left closing · closing angle: 90° 		94008000	28.20
	<p>Shut-off unit with ceramic valves</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ceramic · DN15 · right closing · closing angle: 180° 		94149000	22.10
	<p>Non-return valve for thermostatic mixer</p>		92605000	28.20
	<p>Temperature cartridge for thermostatic mixer DN15</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · DN15 · wax capsule 		92601000	127.30
	<p>Temperature cartridge for thermostatic mixer DN20</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · DN20 · wax capsule 		92631000	196.30
	<p>MTC temperature control unit for thermostatic mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · wax capsule 		94282000	98.10
	<p>Plastic screw and filter for valve</p>		97592000	17.60
Handles				
	<p>Handle for Allegra Metropol kitchen mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed 	Chrome	14890000	55.40
	<p>Handle for Allegra Linea/Solida kitchen mixer</p>	Chrome	14891000	55.40

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Handle for Allegra Elegance kitchen mixer	Chrome	33891000	44.90
	Handle for Allegra Slim kitchen mixer	Chrome	31991000	44.90
	Handle for Metropol mixer	Chrome	14091000	55.40
	Handle for Metris mixer	Chrome	31091000	44.90
	Handle for Talis S mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	32092000	44.90
	Handle for Talis S basin mixer with (high) swivel spout	Chrome	32095000	44.90
	Handle for Talis E mixer	Chrome	33091000	44.90
	Handle for Focus S mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	31793000	35.00
	Handle for Focus E mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	31791000	35.00
	Handle for AXOR Uno Color basin-, bidet- and kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	White Yellow	13290450 13290480	35.00 35.00
	Handle for AXOR Uno Color bath- and shower mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Red White Yellow Black	13690430 13690450 13690480 13690610	35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Handle for AXOR Starck Puro kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	10891000	55.40
	Handle for AXOR Starck kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	10890000	55.40
	Handle for AXOR Starck Puro bath- and shower mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	10490000	78.90
	Handle for AXOR Steel kitchen mixer	Stainless Steel	35891800	127.30
	Handle for AXOR Uno kitchen mixer · handle type: handle · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	14896000	55.40
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh thermostatic mixer for concealed installation · handle type: handle for thermostat · type of fixation: screwed	Chrome	16391000	44.90
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh shut-off valve for concealed installation · handle type: handle for shut off unit · type of fixation: snapped	Chrome	16991000	44.90
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh Trio/Quattro shut-off/ diverter valve for concealed installation	Chrome	16993000	44.90
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh Novo thermostatic mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	36391000	78.90

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Handle for AXOR Allegroh Novo shut-off valve for concealed installation · handle type: handle for shut off unit · type of fixation: snapped	Chrome	36991000	44.90
	Handle for Ecostat 1001 sL thermostatic mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	96618000	22.10
	Push button set for Ecostat 1001 thermostatic mixer for exposed installation	Grey	97231000	14.40
	Handle for Excentra Fill/Flexaplus	Chrome	96083000	22.10
Pull-out sprays 	Pull-out spray for Allegroh kitchen mixer	Chrome White	13893000 13893450	98.10 98.10
	Pull-out spray for Allegra Linea/Allegra Metropol kitchen mixer	Chrome	14893000	98.10
	Pull-out spray for Talis S² Variarc kitchen mixer	Chrome	96920000	78.90
	Pull-out spout for Talis S² Variarc kitchen mixer	Chrome	96919000	55.40
	AXOR Steel Pull-out spray for AXOR Steel kitchen mixer	Stainless Steel	35893800	196.30
Escutcheons and flanges 	Escutcheon for AXOR Allegroh shower mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	94272000	55.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.






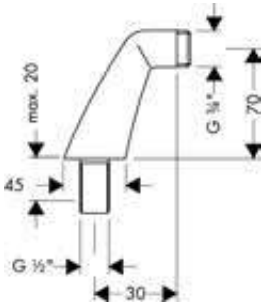



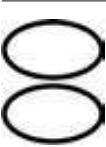

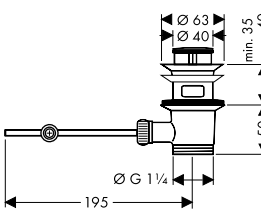
Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Flange for Metropol basin mixer	Chrome	94130000	14.40
	Flange for bath mixer for concealed installation	Chrome	13981000	35.00
	Wall escutcheon for AXOR Uno bath- and shower mixer for exposed installation · dimension: Ø 68 mm	Chrome	96467000	14.40
	Wall escutcheon for Metropol bath mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	94135000	8.90
Mixer accessories				
	Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		96387000	55.60
				
	Flexible connection tube 80 cm · length 800 mm · version: 90° angle		58192000	109.70
				
	Connection tube for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer · length: 600 mm · thread dimension: G 1/2 x G 1/2		96396000	30.20
				

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.











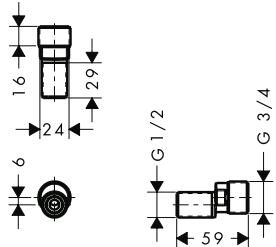
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

Other mixer spare parts		finish	code no.	Euro
	Screw cover	Chrome	94063000	6.60
	Connection hose for shower column M10 x G 3/8 · length: 450 mm · thread dimension: M10 x G 3/8		96507000	28.20
	Connection hose 450 mm for plugging · length: 450 mm · thread dimension: M8 x G 3/8		94076000	22.10
	Diverter knob for bath mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	94078000	10.90
 	Pillar unions for rim mounted bath mixer	Chrome	14920000	128.70
	Adapter piece with screw for handle fixation		94184000	4.10
	Non-return valve · packaging unit: 2 pieces		94074000	10.90
	Dirt filter for Ecostat thermostatic mixer		95039000	4.10
	Sealing set for Allegra Linea/ Allegra Solida kitchen mixer with swivel spout		94850000	17.60
 	Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers · operation via pull-rod · for basins with overflow hole · brass · drain plug material brass · connection dimension G 1 1/4	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black	94139000 94139140 94139340	63.70 118.40 118.40
		Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	94139670 94139700 94139990	118.40 118.40 95.70

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Converter complete		96100000	4.10
	Lever arm 340 mm		96324000	17.60
	Pull-rod complete	Chrome White	92620000 92620450	22.10 35.00
	Pull-rod universal	Chrome Stainless Steel	96657000 96657800	8.90 17.60
	Fixation set complete		96016000	22.10
 	Shaft fixation set for mixer · diameter: 32 mm · thread dimension: M33x1.5		13961000	17.60
	Special ball-S-union set		13988000	98.10
	Ball-S-union set · centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm · packaging unit: 2 pieces · thread dimension: G 1/2 x M36x1.5		13989000	28.20
 	S-union set		94140000	35.00

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.




Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro
	O-ring 35 x 2.5 mm		96006000	2.50
	O-ring 48 x 7.25 mm		98003000	2.50
	O-ring 36 x 3.5 mm		98066000	2.50
	O-ring 34 x 3 mm		98069000	2.50
	Seal DN32		53971000	2.50
	Wedge-shaped seal DN32		53985000	2.50
	Nylon hose for kitchen mixer 1.25 m		95048000	55.40
	Metal hose for kitchen mixer		96200000	44.90
	Secuflex metal shower hose for 3-hole rim mounted/ tile mounted bath mixer		94129000	67.70
	Secuflex metal shower hose for 4-hole rim mounted/ tile mounted bath mixer · length: 2000 mm · maximum pull-out length : 1100 mm · thread dimension: G 1/2 x G 1/2	Chrome	94148000	55.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


Mixer spare parts and accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>Shower holder rim mounted</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: shower holder, shower hose · maintenance opening required 	Chrome	28307000	107.40
	<p>Secuflex box</p>		28389000	44.90
	<p>Secuflex insert extension</p>		98806000	4.10
	<p>Fixing set for shut-off valve for concealed installation</p>		96392000	22.10
	<p>Thumb plug complete</p>	Chrome White Satin Chrome	96026000 96026450 96026880	17.60 28.20 22.10
	<p>Thumb plug large</p>	Chrome Stainless Steel	96027000 96027800	17.60 28.20
	<p>Safety plug for Excentra Fill/ Flexaplus</p>	Chrome	96153000	22.10
	<p>Wall flange</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material: brass · connection dimension DN15 · packaging unit: 100 pieces · Price refers to 1 piece 	Chrome	06010000	2.60

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

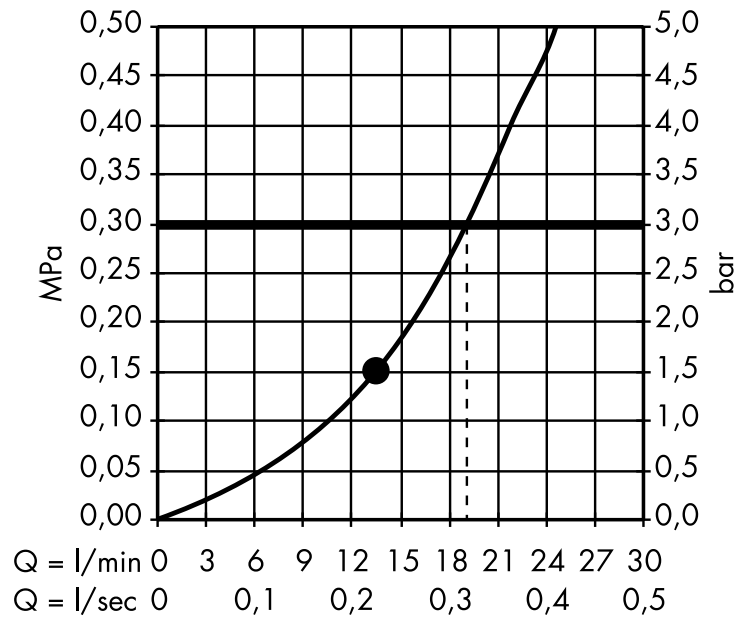
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

	finish	code no.	Euro
			
Hose connection for Ecostat thermostatic shower mixer for exposed installation		98556000	22.10

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Flow diagrams



Hand showers

page 714

Overhead showers

page 720

Body showers

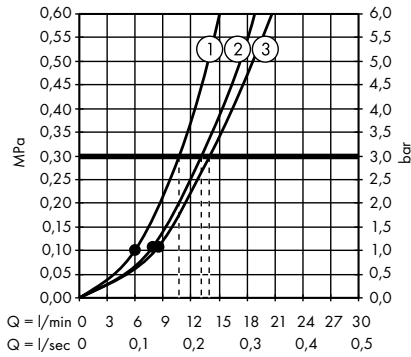
page 732

Showerpipes and
shower panels

page 732

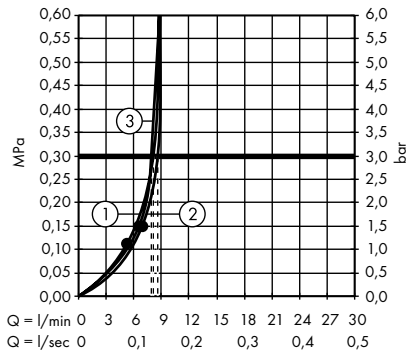
Hand showers

Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet
26864000, 26864140, 26864340, 26864670, 26864700, 26864990



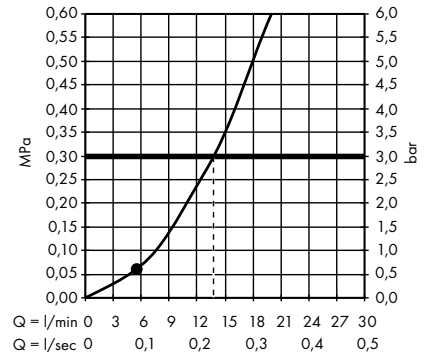
1. Mono
2. Intense PowderRain
3. PowderRain

Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart
26865000, 26865140, 26865340, 26865670, 26865700, 26865990

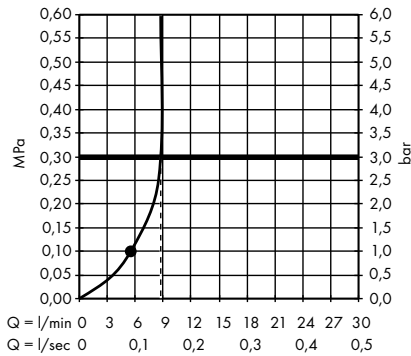


1. Mono
2. Intense PowderRain
3. PowderRain

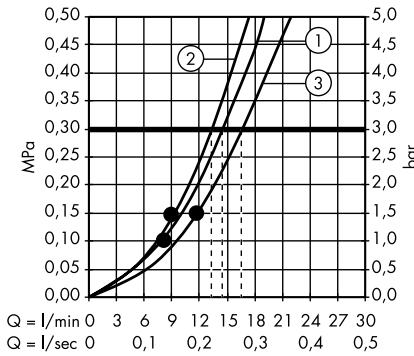
Rainfinity Baton hand shower 100 1jet
26866000, 26866140, 26866340, 26866670, 26866700, 26866990



Rainfinity Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart
26867000, 26867140, 26867340, 26867670, 26867700, 26867990

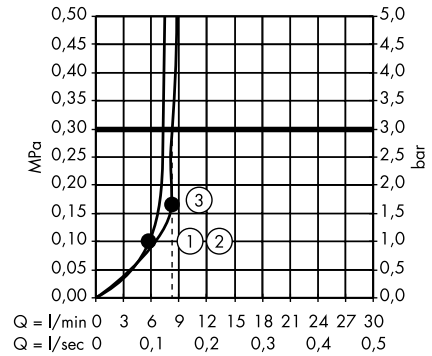


Raindance Select E Hand shower 150 3jet
26550000, 26550400



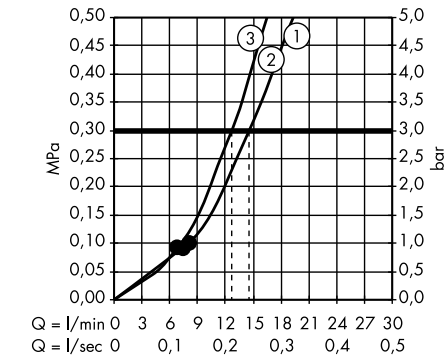
1. RainAir
2. CaresseAir
3. Mix

Raindance Select E Hand shower 150 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26551000, 26551400



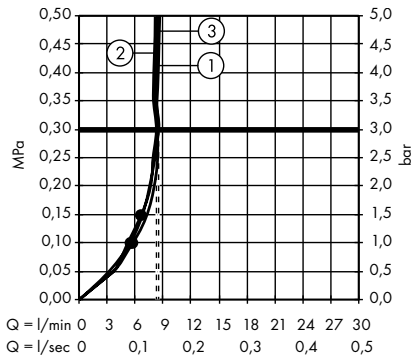
1. RainAir
2. CaresseAir
3. Mix

Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet
26520000, 26520140, 26520340, 26520400, 26520670, 26520700, 26520990



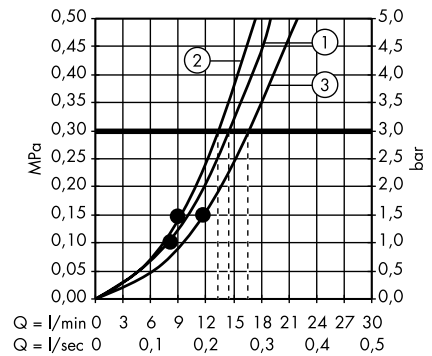
1. RainAir
2. Rain
3. WhirlAir

Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26521000, 26521400



1. RainAir
2. WhirlAir
3. Rain

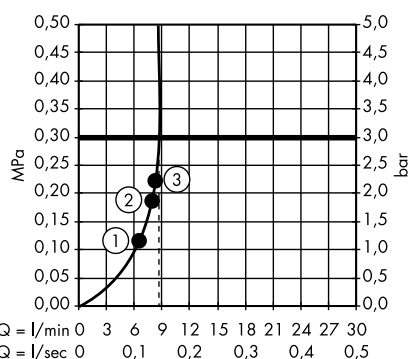
Raindance Select S Hand shower 150 3jet
28587000, 28587400



1. RainAir
2. CaresseAir
3. Mix

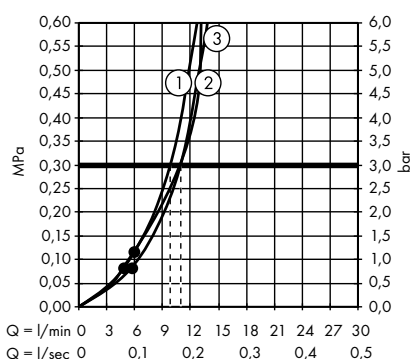
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Raindance Select S Hand shower 150 3jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
28588000, 28588400



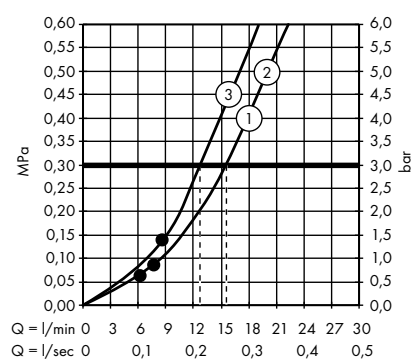
1. RainAir
2. CaresseAir
3. Mix

Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet
PowderRain
26014000, 26014140, 26014340,
26014670, 26014700, 26014990



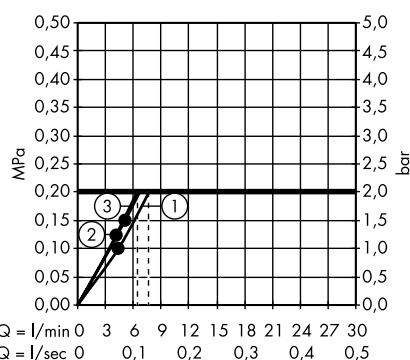
1. WhirlAir
2. PowderRain
3. Rain

Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet
26530000, 26530140, 26530340,
26530400, 26530670, 26530700,
26530990



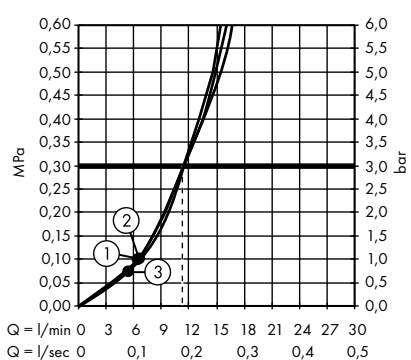
1. RainAir
2. Rain
3. WhirlAir

Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26531XXX



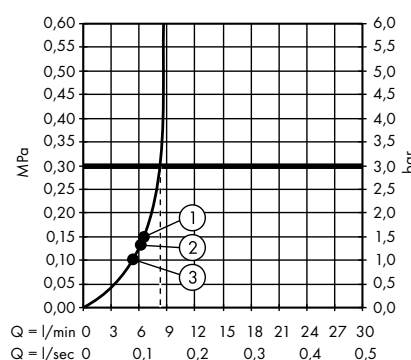
1. RainAir
2. WhirlAir
3. Rain

Pulsify Select S Hand shower 105 3jet
Activation
24100000, 24100670, 24100700



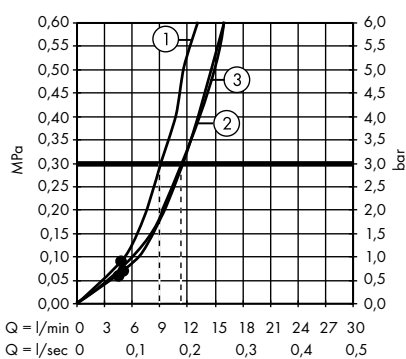
1. Mono
2. PowderRain
3. IntenseRain

Pulsify Select S Hand shower 105 3jet
Activation EcoSmart
24101000, 24101670, 24101700



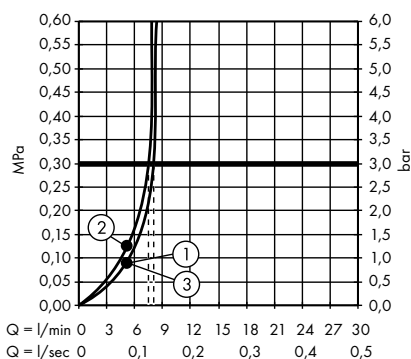
1. PowderRain
2. Mono
3. IntenseRain

Pulsify Select S Hand shower 105 3jet
Relaxation
24110000, 24110670, 24110700



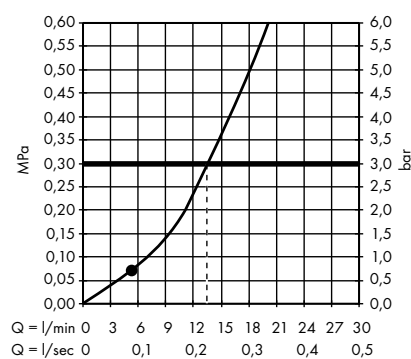
1. Massage
2. PowderRain
3. IntenseRain

Pulsify Select S Hand shower 105 3jet
Relaxation EcoSmart
24111000, 24111670, 24111700

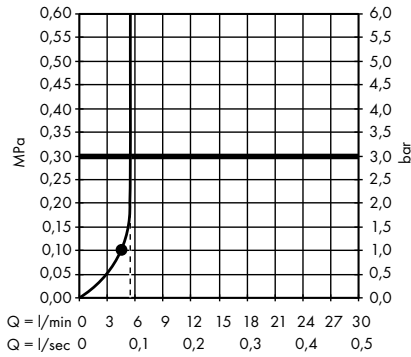


1. PowderRain
2. Massage
3. IntenseRain

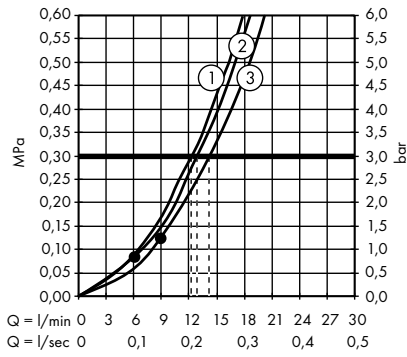
Pulsify S Hand shower 105 1jet
24120000, 24120670, 24120700



Pulsify S Hand shower 105 ljet Green
24121000, 24121670, 24121700

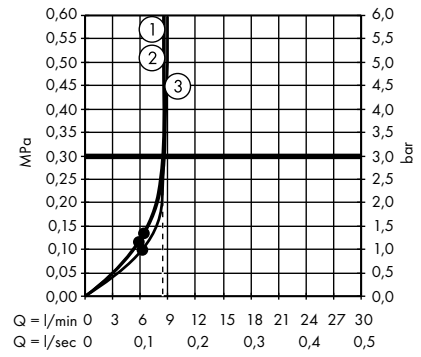


Croma Select E Hand shower Multi
26810400



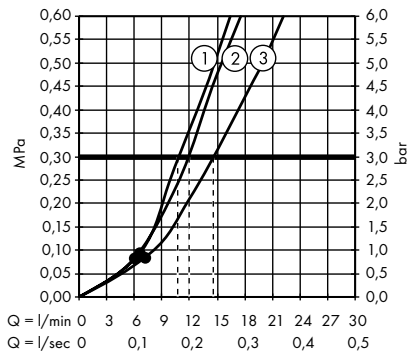
1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

Croma Select E Hand shower Multi
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26811400



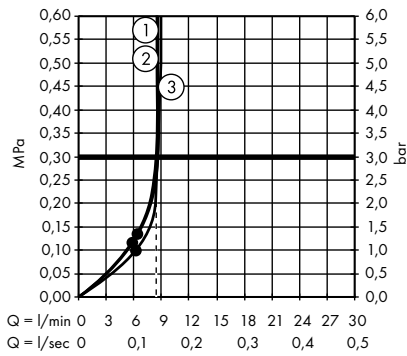
1. IntenseRain
2. Massage
3. SoftRain

Croma Select E Hand shower Vario
26812400



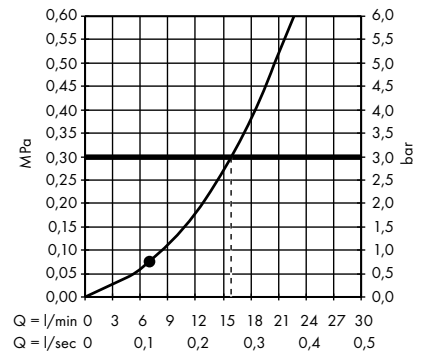
1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

Croma Select E Hand shower Vario
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26813400

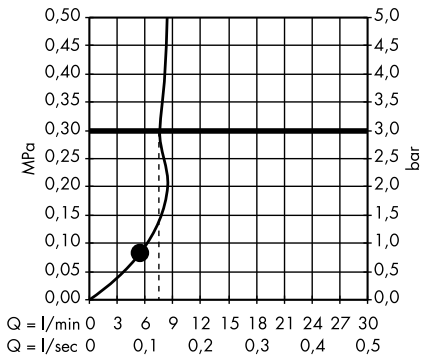


1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

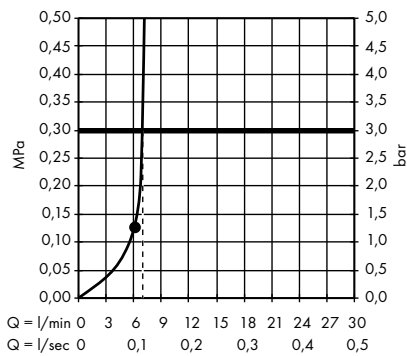
Croma E Hand shower 1jet
26814140, 26814340, 26814400,
26814670, 26814700, 26814990



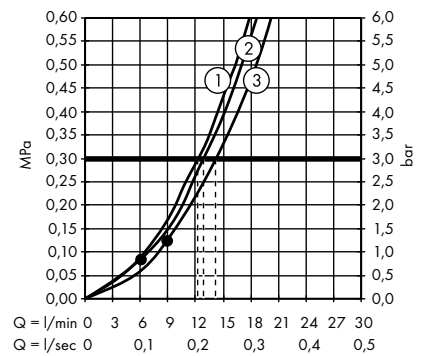
Croma E Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart
9 l/min
26815140, 26815340, 26815400,
26815670, 26815700, 26815990



Croma E Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart
7 l/min
26816400



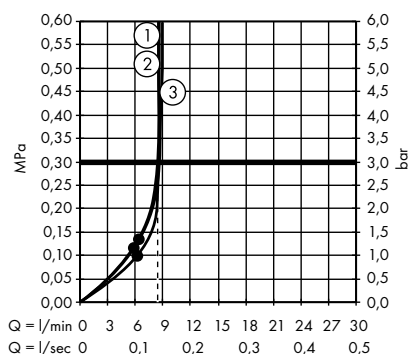
Croma Select S Hand shower Multi
26800400



1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

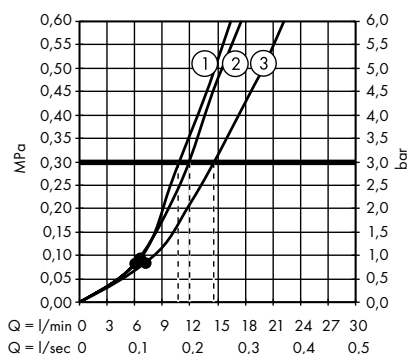
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Croma Select S Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min
26801400



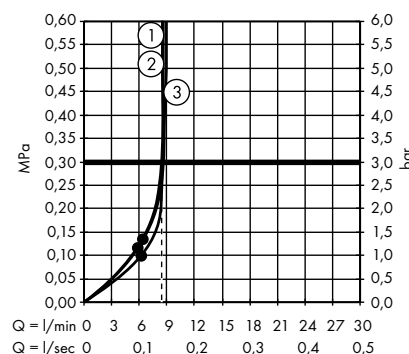
1. IntenseRain
2. Massage
3. SoftRain

Croma Select S Hand shower Vario # 26802400



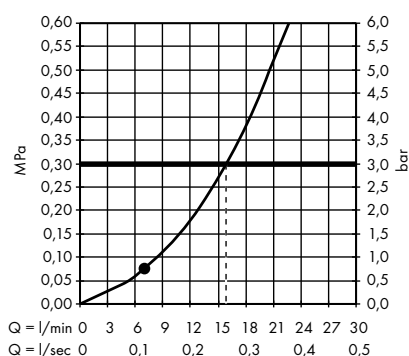
1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

Croma Select S Hand shower Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min
26803400

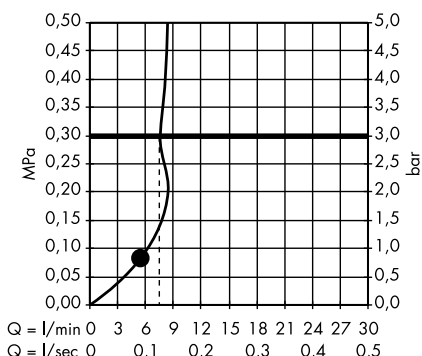


1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

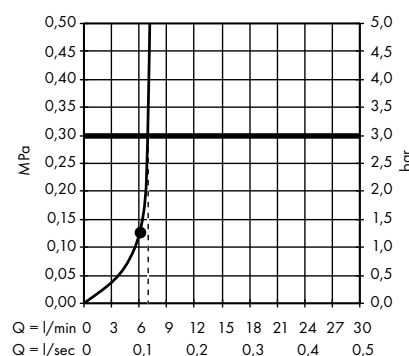
Croma S Hand shower 1jet # 26804400



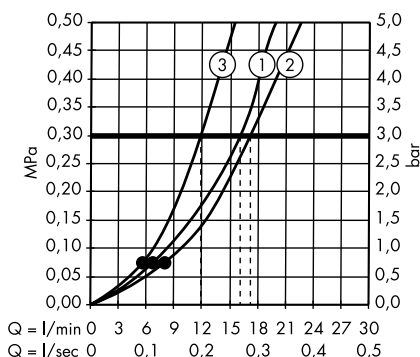
Croma S Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min # 26805400



Croma S Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 7 l/min # 26806400

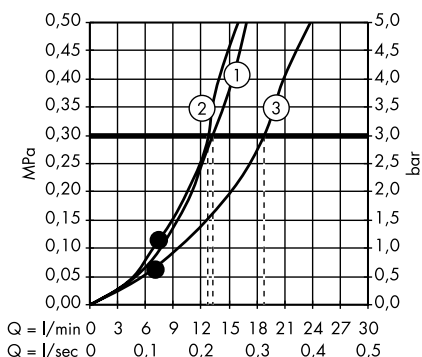


Raindance Classic Hand shower 100 3jet # 28548000, 28548090



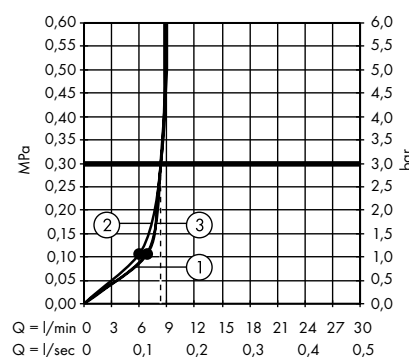
1. RainAir
2. WhirlAir
3. BalanceAir

Croma 100 Hand shower Multi # 28536000, 28536430, 28536450, 28536460, 28536610, 28536710, 28536810, 28536880



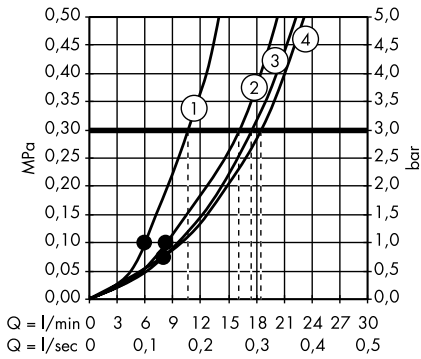
1. Mono
2. Massage
3. Rain

Croma 100 Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min # 28538000



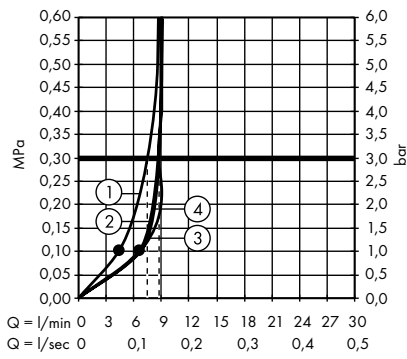
1. Massage
2. Mono
3. Rain

Croma 100 Hand shower Vario
28535000



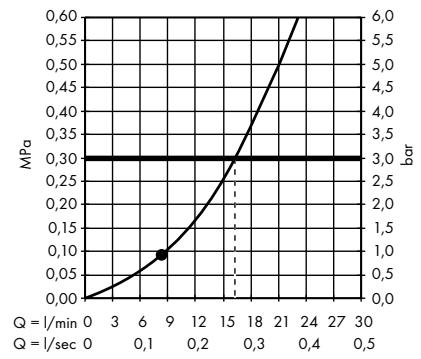
- 1. Massage
- 2. Shampoo
- 3. Normal
- 4. Rain

Croma 100 Hand shower Vario EcoSmart
9 l/min
28537000

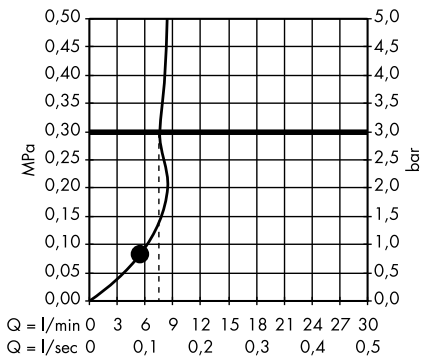


- 1. Massage
- 2. Shampoo
- 3. Normal
- 4. Rain

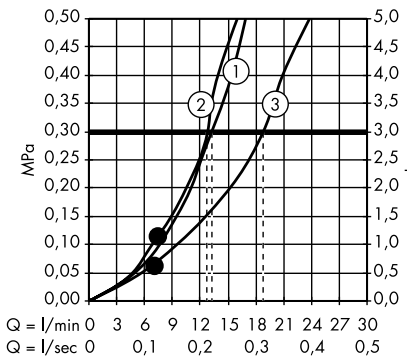
Croma 100 Hand shower 1jet
28580000



Croma 100 Hand shower Mono EcoSmart
9 l/min
28583000

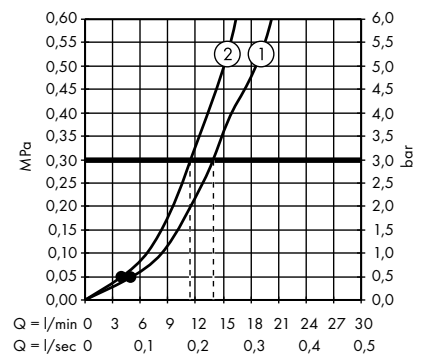


Croma 100 Classic Hand shower Multi
28539000



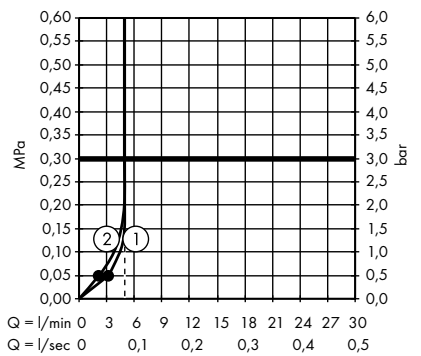
- 1. Mono
- 2. Massage
- 3. Rain

Crometta Hand shower Vario
26330400



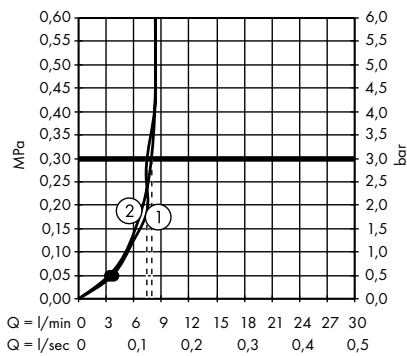
- 1. Rain
- 2. IntenseRain

Crometta Hand shower Vario Green
6 l/min
26336400



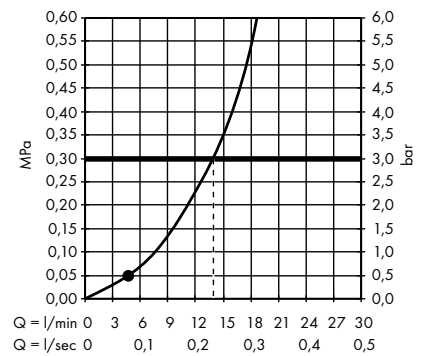
- 1. Rain
- 2. IntenseRain

Crometta Hand shower Vario EcoSmart
9 l/min
26332400



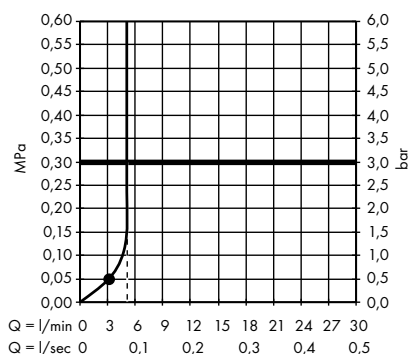
- 1. Rain
- 2. IntenseRain

Crometta Hand shower 1jet
26331400

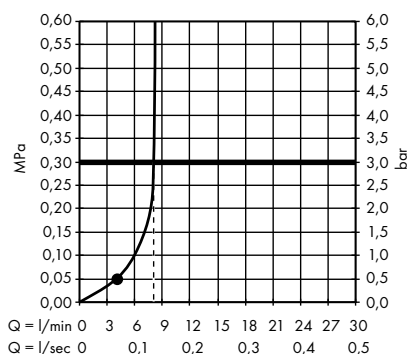


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

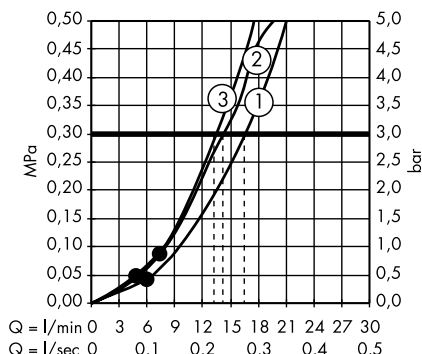
Crometta Hand shower 1jet Green 6 l/min
26334400



Crometta Hand shower 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26333400

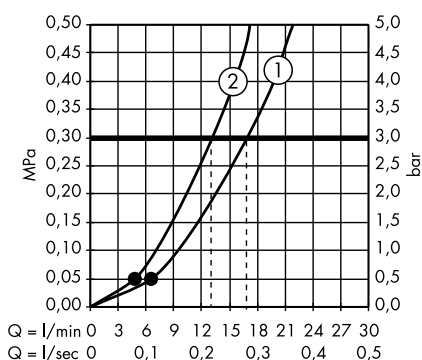


Crometta 85 Hand shower Multi
28563000



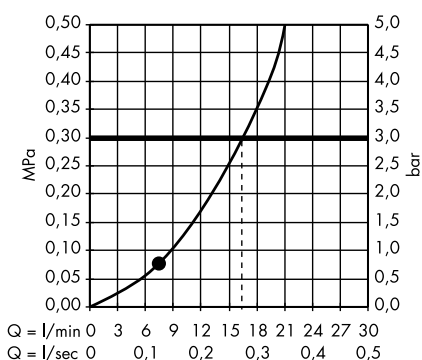
1. Normal
2. Massage
3. Mono

Crometta 85 Hand shower Vario
28562000

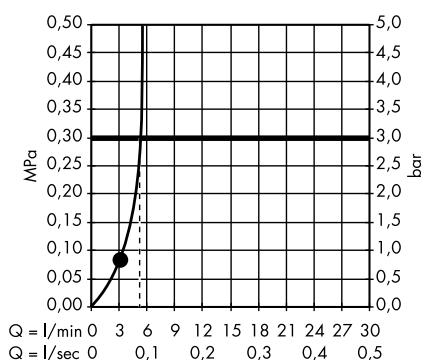


1. Normal
2. Vario

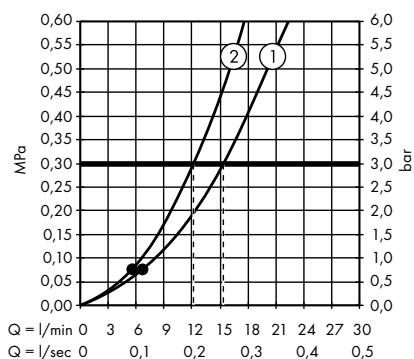
Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono
28585000



Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono Green
6 l/min
28561000

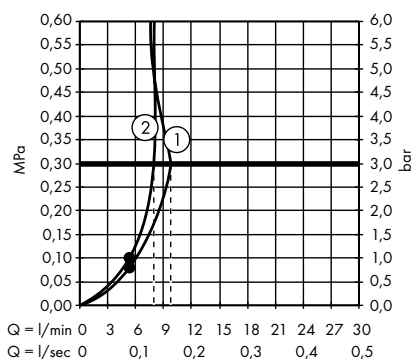


Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario
26270000, 26270670



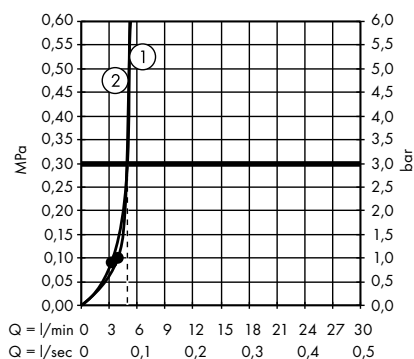
1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario EcoSmart
26340000, 26340670



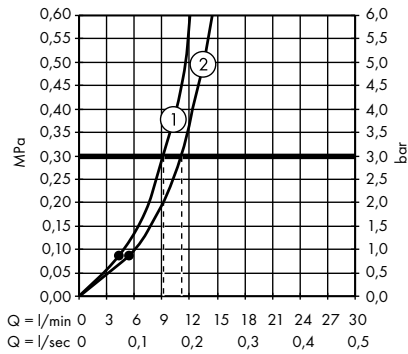
1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario Green
26090000



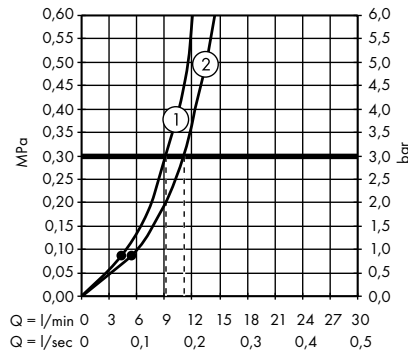
1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

· **Jocolino** Children hand shower crocodile 2jet
28788570



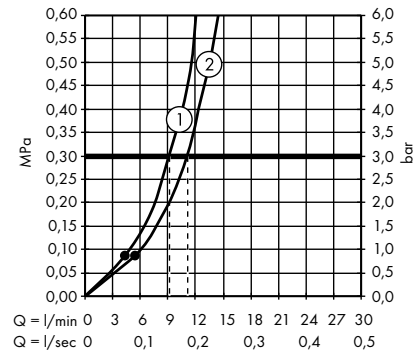
1. Rain
2. Mono spray

· **Jocolino** Children hand shower lion 2jet
28760210



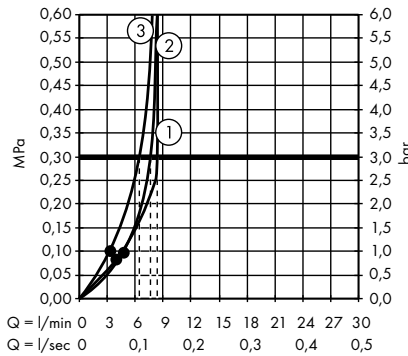
1. Rain
2. Mono spray

· **Jocolino** Children hand shower zebra 2jet
28787640



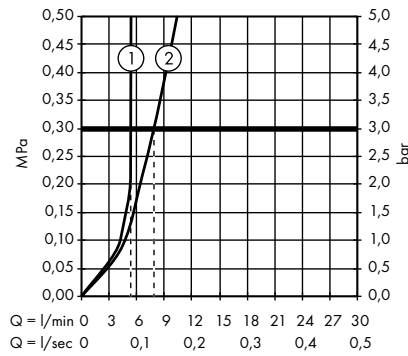
1. Rain
2. Mono spray

· **DogShower** Dogs hand shower 150 3jet Select
26640540, 26640560, 26640670, 26640700



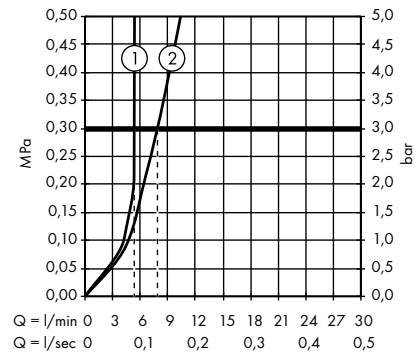
1. paw spray
2. leg spray
3. fur spray

· Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 125 cm
32129000



1. With flow limiter
2. Without flow limiter

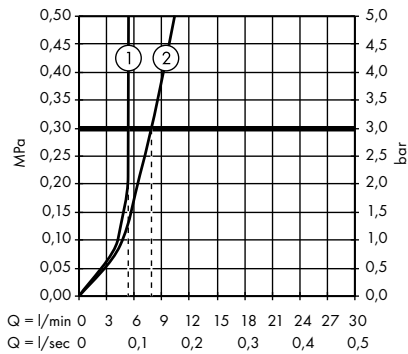
· Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 160 cm
32128000



1. With flow limiter
2. Without flow limiter

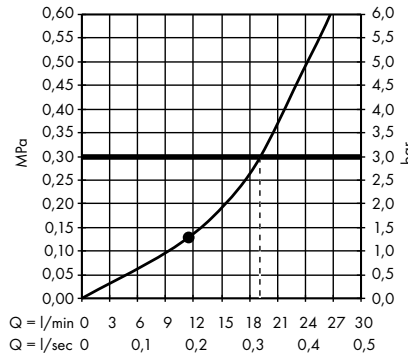
Overhead showers

· Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm
32127000

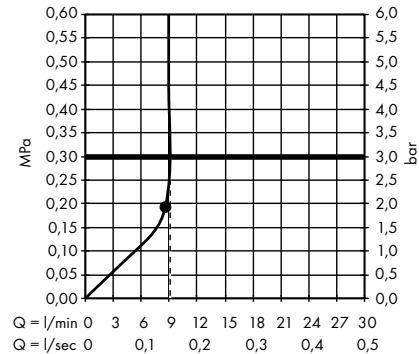


1. With flow limiter
2. Without flow limiter

· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet with wall connector
26226000, 26226700

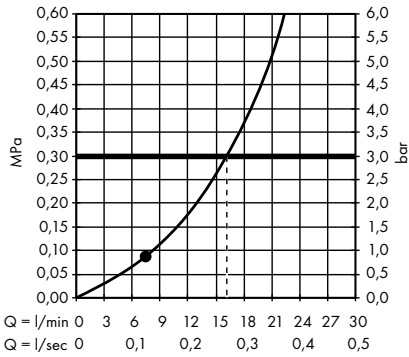


· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart with wall connector
26227000, 26227700

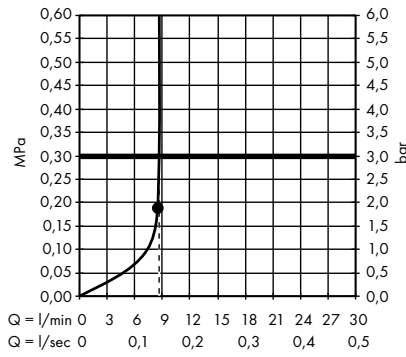


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

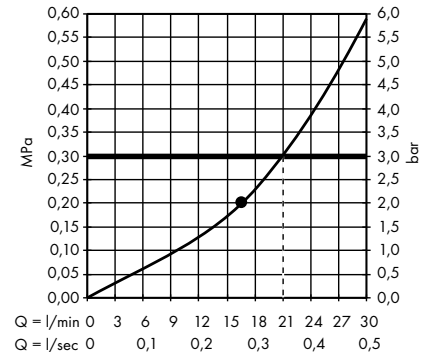
Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 ljet
26228000, 26228140, 26228340,
26228670, 26228700, 26228990



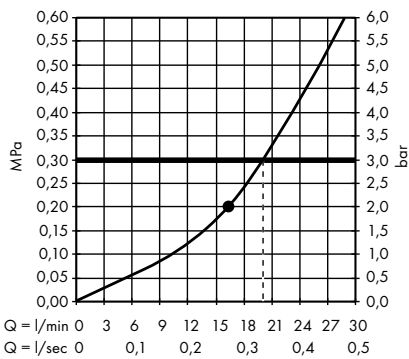
Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 ljet
EcoSmart
26229000, 26229140, 26229340,
26229670, 26229700, 26229990



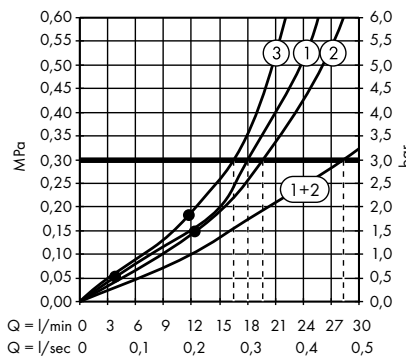
Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 ljet
with wall connector
26230000, 26230140, 26230340,
26230670, 26230700, 26230990



Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 ljet
26231000, 26231140, 26231340,
26231670, 26231700, 26231990

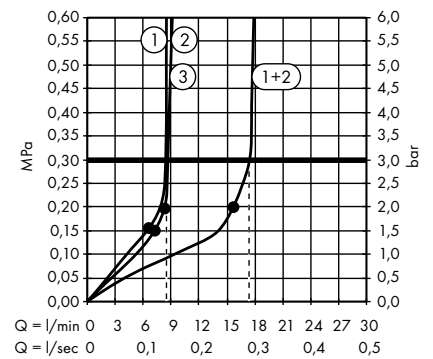


Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 3jet
with wall connector
26232000, 26232700



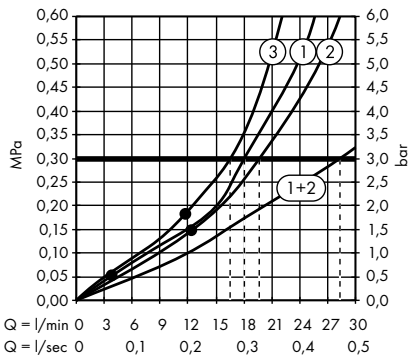
1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain
3. RainStream

Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 3jet
EcoSmart with wall connector
26233000, 26233700



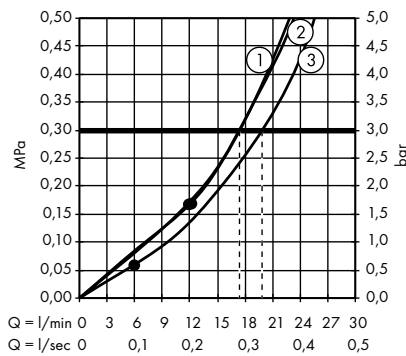
1. RainStream
2. PowderRain
3. Intense PowderRain

Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 3jet
with wall connector
26234000, 26234140, 26234340,
26234670, 26234700, 26234990



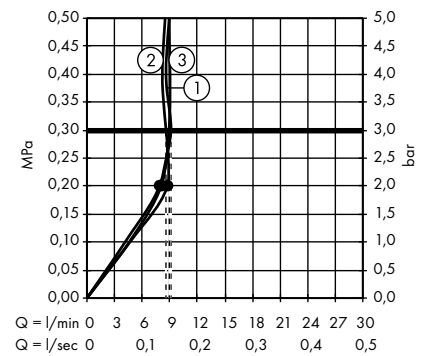
1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain
3. RainStream

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 580
3jet
24001400, 24001600



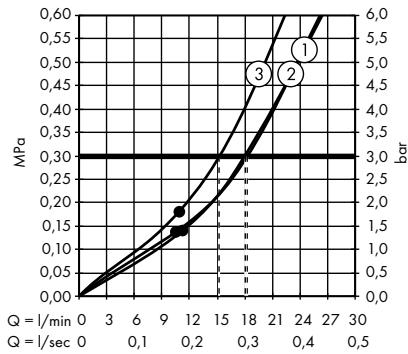
1. Rain
2. Rainflow
3. Mono

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 580
3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
24011400



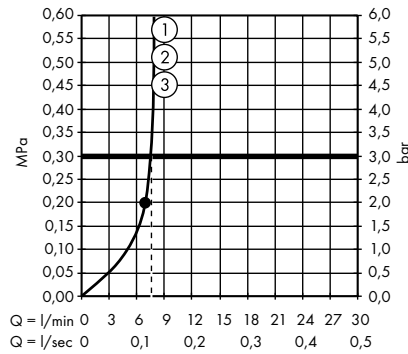
1. Rain
2. Rainflow
3. Mono

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460
3jet with shower arm
24007400, 24007600

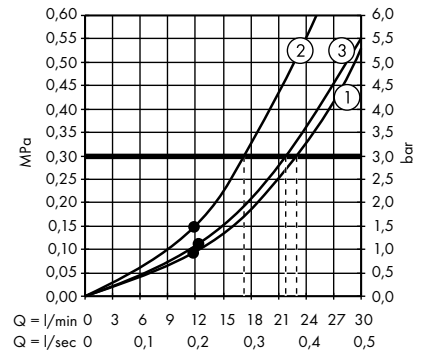


1. Mono
2. Rain
3. RainStream

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460
3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
24017400

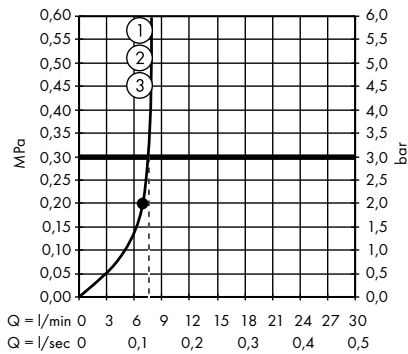


· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460
3jet with ceiling connector
24006400, 24006600



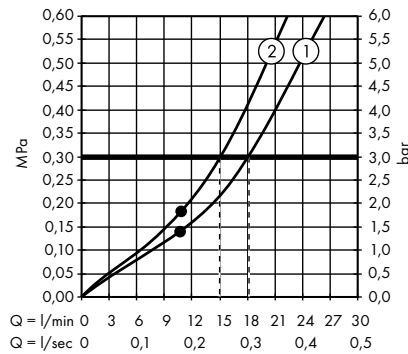
1. Mono
2. Rain
3. RainStream

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460
3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
24016400



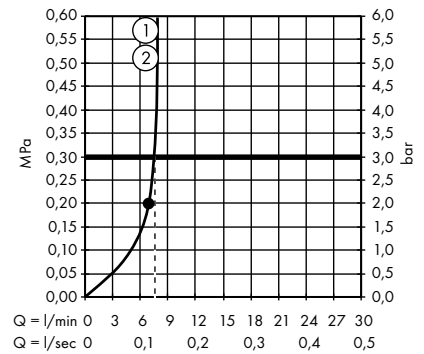
1. Rain
2. RainStream
3. Mono

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460
2jet with shower arm
24005400, 24005600



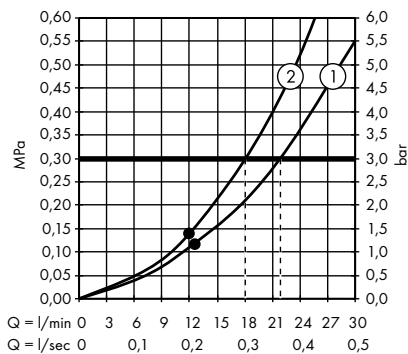
1. Rain
2. RainStream

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460
2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
24015400



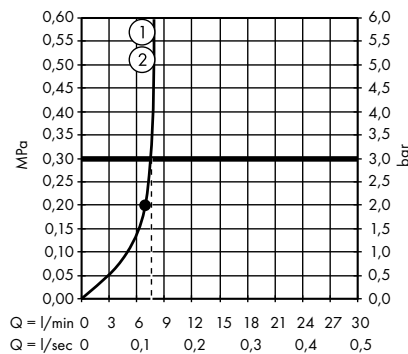
1. Rain
2. RainStream

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460
2jet with ceiling connector
24004400, 24004600



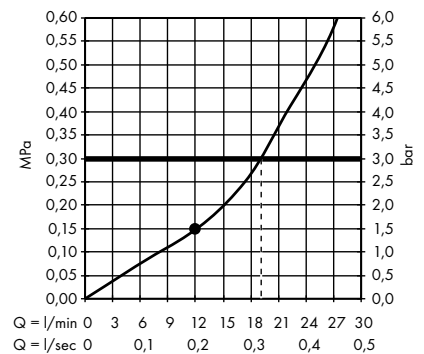
1. Rain
2. RainStream

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460
2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
24014400



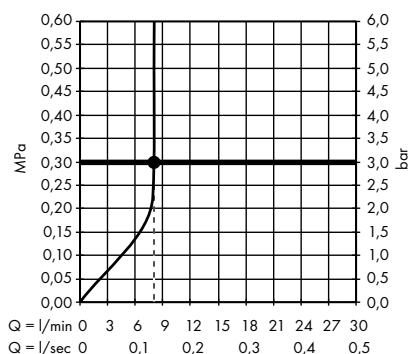
1. Rain
2. RainStream

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460
1jet with shower arm
24003400, 24003600

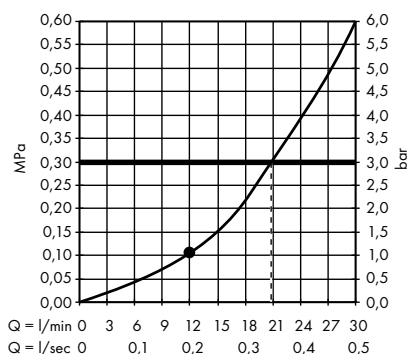


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

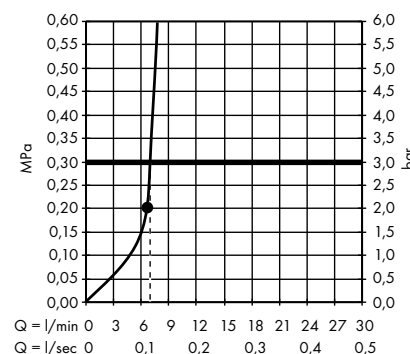
Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
1 jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
24013400



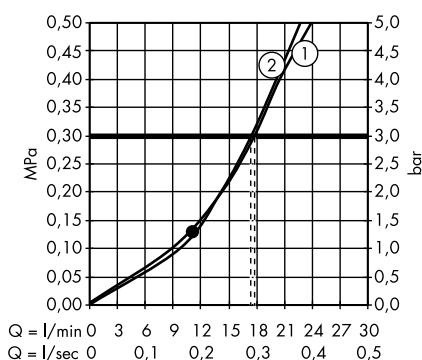
Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
1 jet with ceiling connector
24002400, 24002600



Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
1 jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
24012400

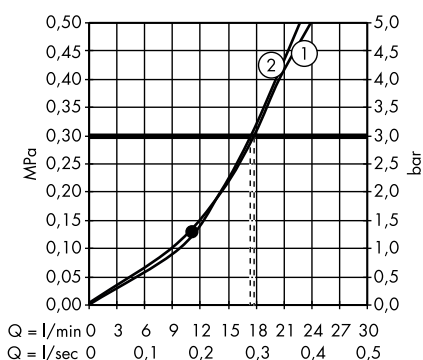


Raindance Select S Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connector
27337000, 27337400



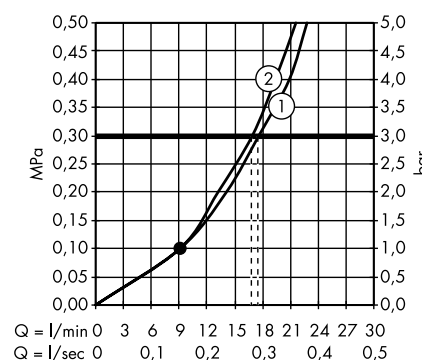
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir

Raindance Select S Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm
27378000, 27378400



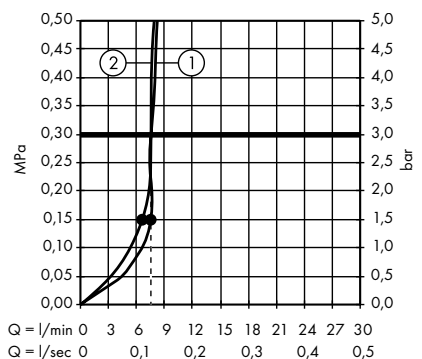
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir

Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector
26467000, 26467400



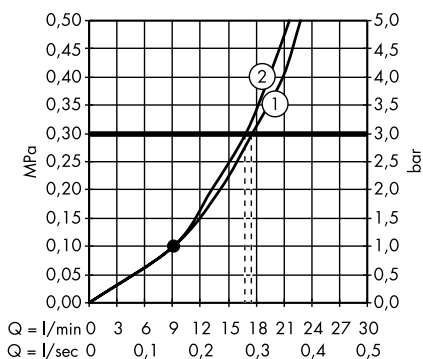
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir

Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
26469000



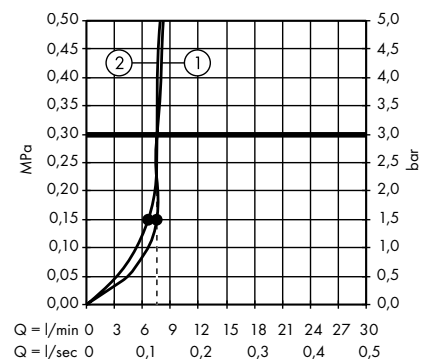
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir

Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm
26466000, 26466400



- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir

Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26470000, 26470400

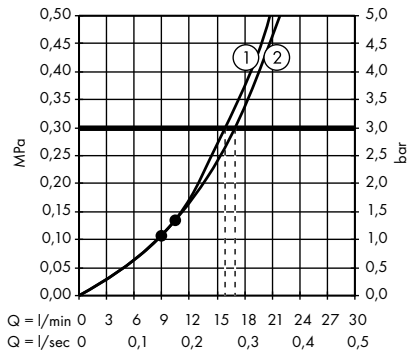


- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir

hangrohe flow diagrams

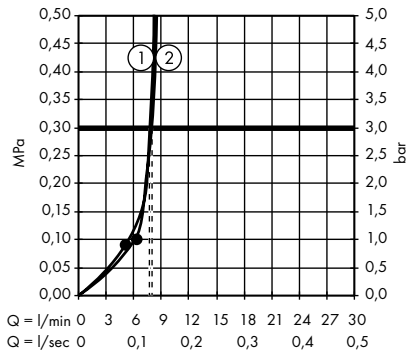
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet
26524000, 26524400



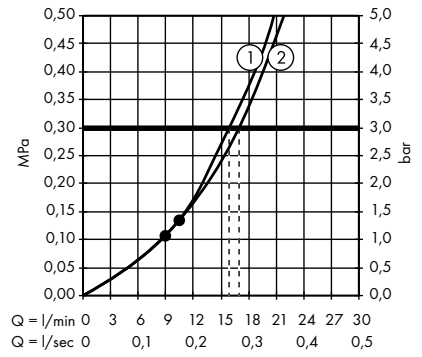
1. IntenseRain
2. Rain

Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26528000, 26528400



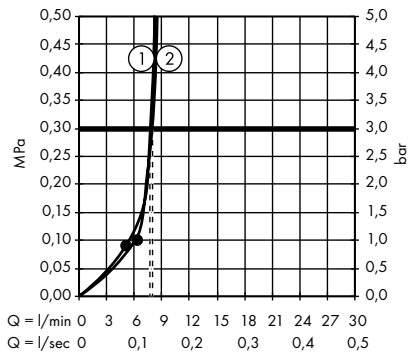
1. IntenseRain
2. Rain

Croma Select S Overhead shower 180 2jet
26522000, 26522400



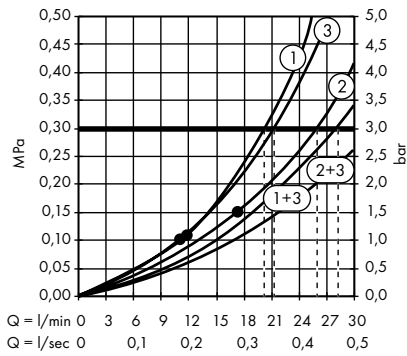
1. IntenseRain
2. Rain

Croma Select S Overhead shower 180 2jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26523000



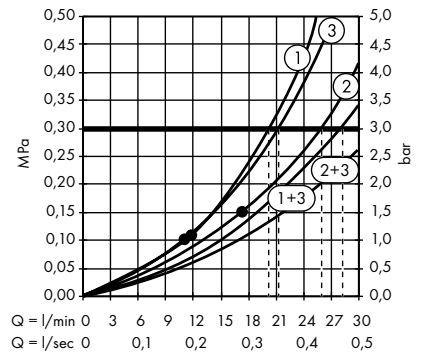
1. IntenseRain
2. Rain

Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 680/460 3jet with lighting
28418000



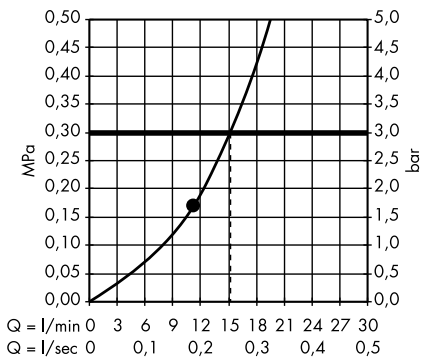
1. RainAir
2. RainAir XXL
3. WhirlAir

Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 600 3jet with lighting
26117000

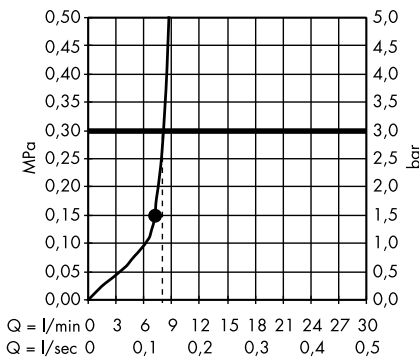


1. RainAir
2. RainAir XXL
3. WhirlAir

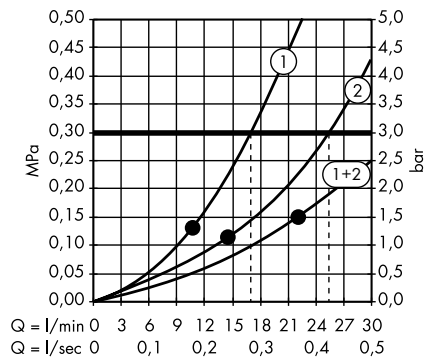
Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet
26472000



Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26481000



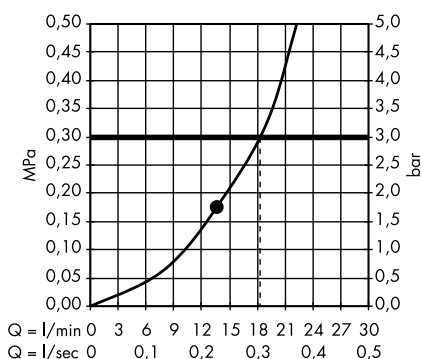
Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 180 2jet
28433000, 28433400



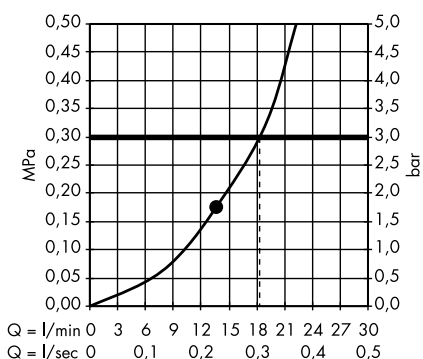
1. RainAir
2. Rainflow

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

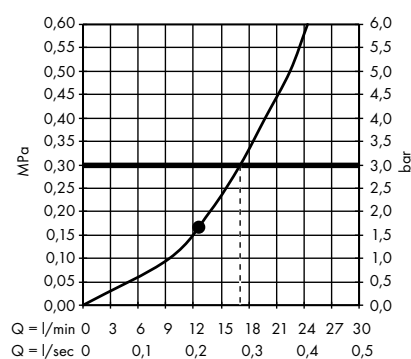
Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower
150 ljet stream
26443000



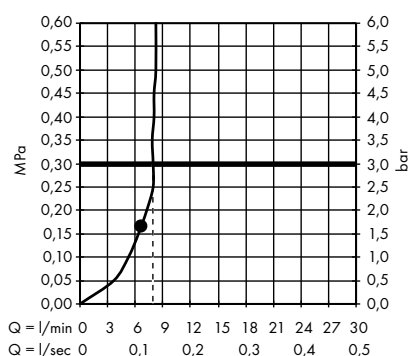
Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower
150 ljet
26442000



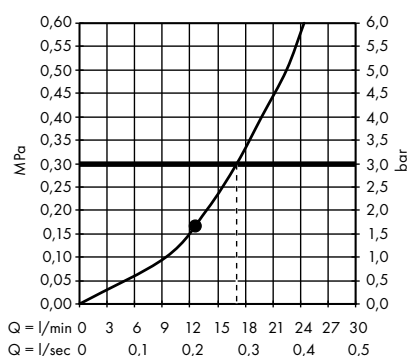
Raindance E Overhead shower 300 ljet
with shower arm
26238000, 26238140, 26238340,
26238670, 26238700, 26238990



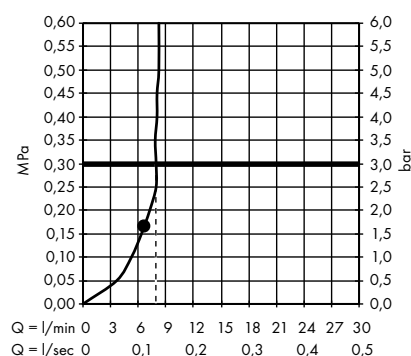
Raindance E Overhead shower 300 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26239000



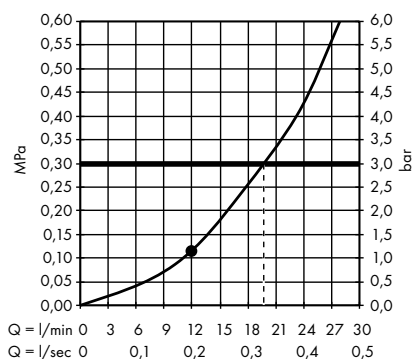
Raindance E Overhead shower 300 ljet
with ceiling connector
26250000, 26250140, 26250340,
26250670, 26250700, 26250990



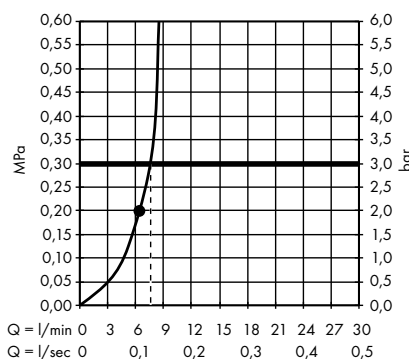
Raindance E Overhead shower 300 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
26251000



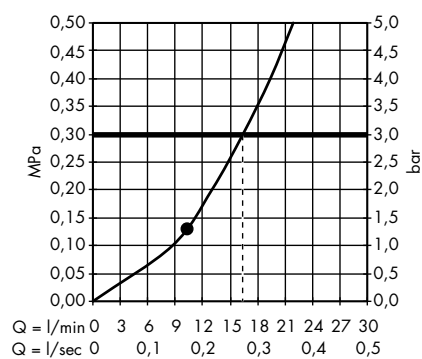
Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400
ljet
26252000



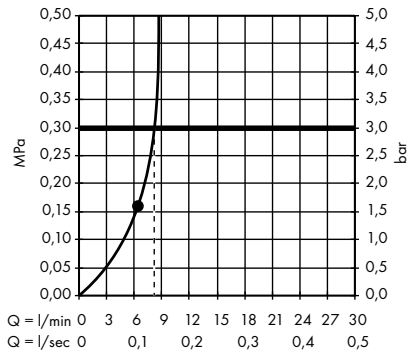
Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400
ljet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26253000



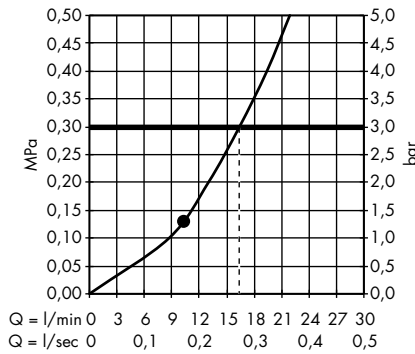
Raindance E Overhead shower 360 ljet
with ceiling connector
27381000



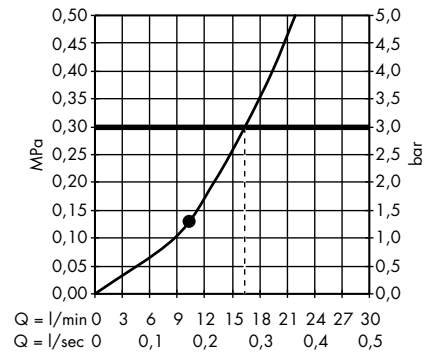
Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
26604000



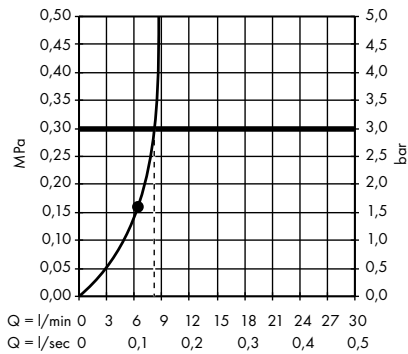
Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet with shower arm 24 cm
27371000



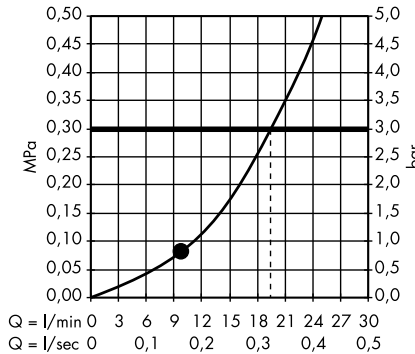
Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet with shower arm 39 cm
27376000



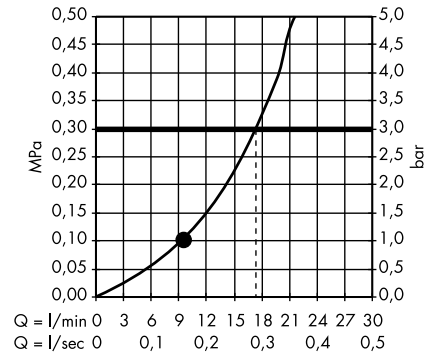
Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26605000



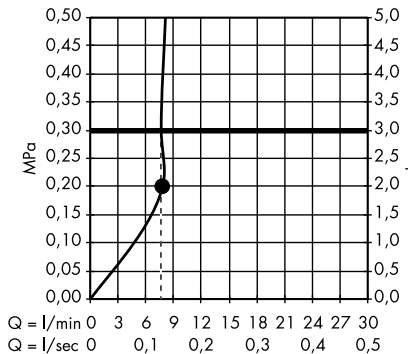
Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector
27380000



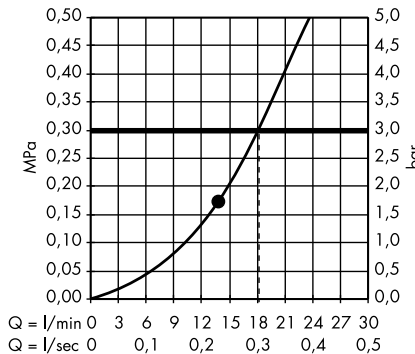
Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet with shower arm
27370000



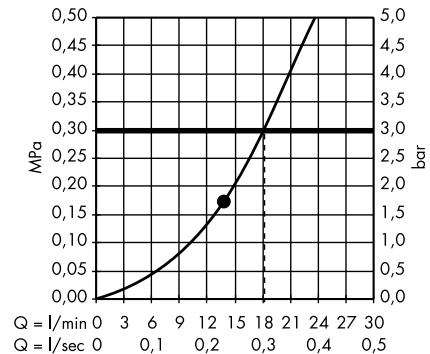
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
27375000



Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm 46 cm
27492000

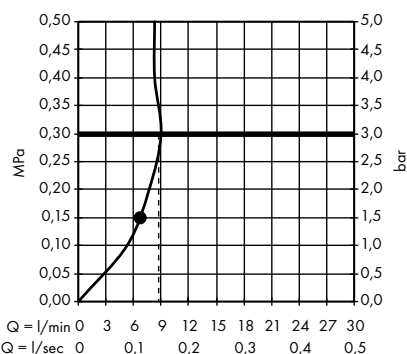


Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm 39 cm
27493000

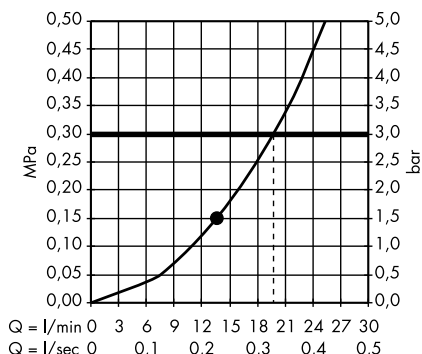


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

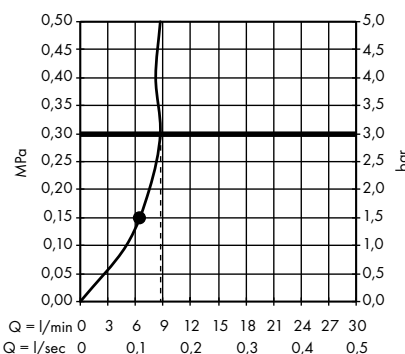
Raindance S Overhead shower 300 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26601000



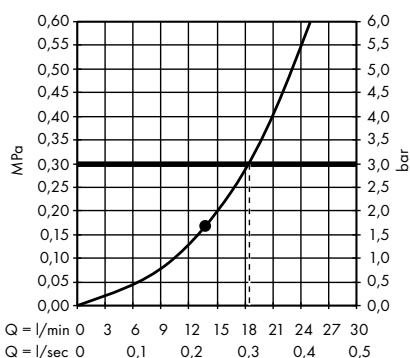
Raindance S Overhead shower 300 ljet
with ceiling connector
27494000



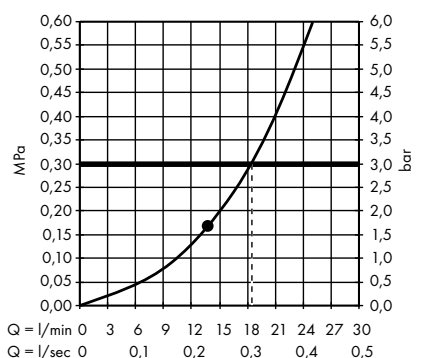
Raindance S Overhead shower 300 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
26600000



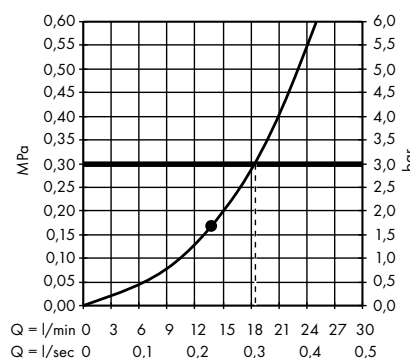
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet
PowderRain with ceiling connector
27620000



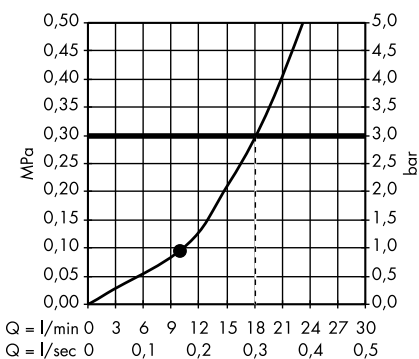
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet
PowderRain with shower arm
27607000



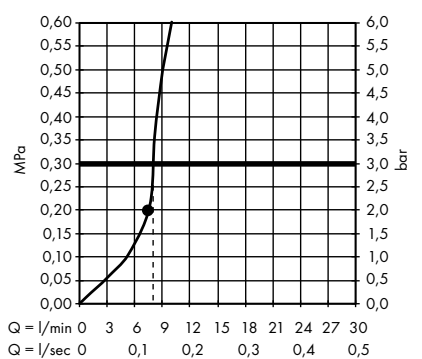
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet
PowderRain
27623000, 27623670, 27623700



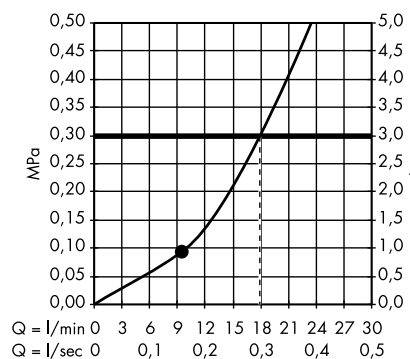
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet
with shower arm
27474000



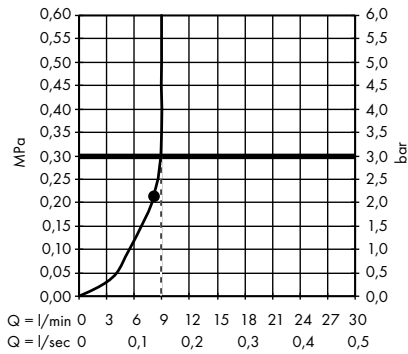
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
27461000



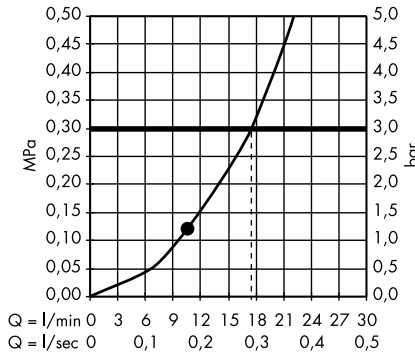
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet
with ceiling connector
27477000



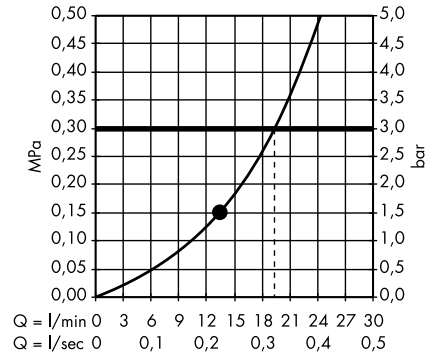
Raindance S Overhead shower 240 ljet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
27463000



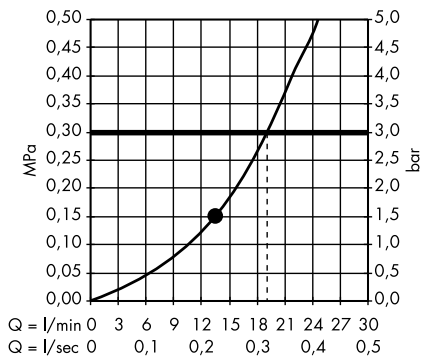
Raindance S Overhead shower 180 ljet with ceiling connector
27478000



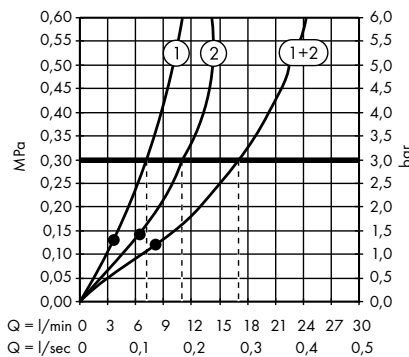
Raindance Classic Overhead shower 240 ljet with shower arm
27424000, 27424090



Raindance Classic Overhead shower 240 ljet with ceiling connector
27405000, 27405090

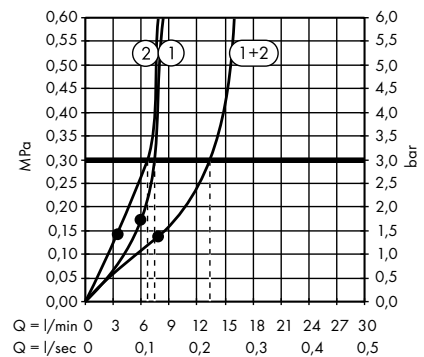


Pulsify S Overhead shower 260 2jet with wall connector
24150000, 24150670, 24150700



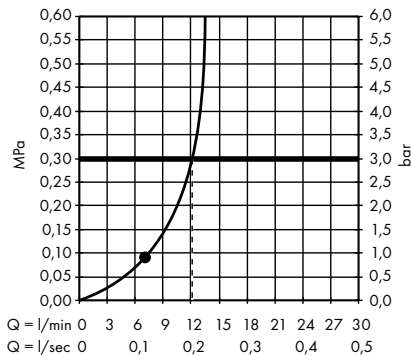
1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain

Pulsify S Overhead shower 260 2jet EcoSmart with wall connector
24151000, 24151670, 24151700

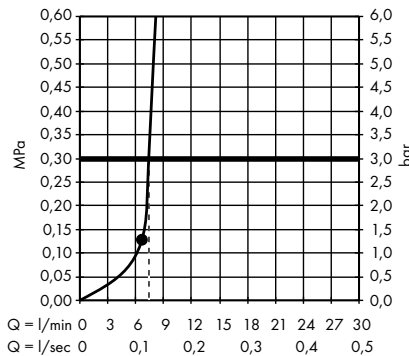


1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

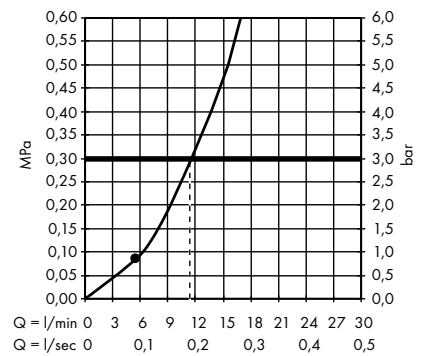
Pulsify S Overhead shower 260 1jet
24140000, 24140670, 24140700



Pulsify S Overhead shower 260 1jet EcoSmart
24141000, 24141670, 24141700

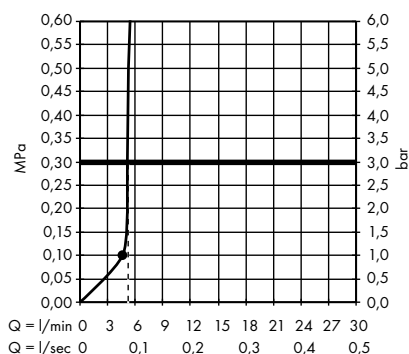


Pulsify S Overhead shower 105 1jet
24130000, 24130670, 24130700

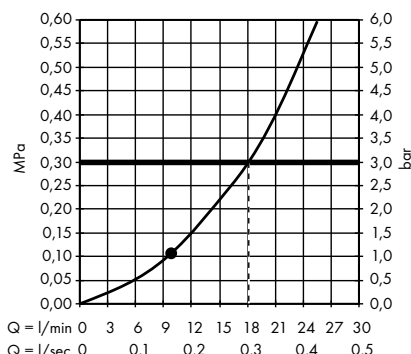


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

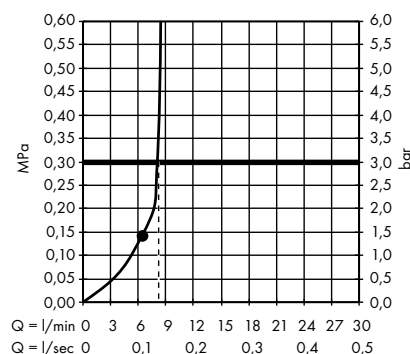
Pulsify S Overhead shower 105 ljet Green
24132000, 24132670, 24132700



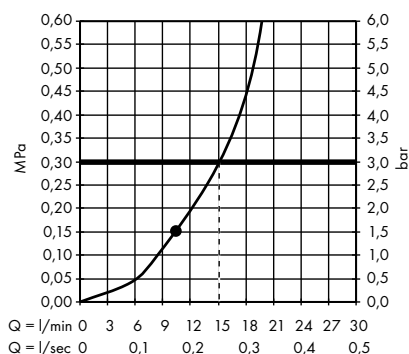
Croma E Overhead shower 280 ljet
26257000



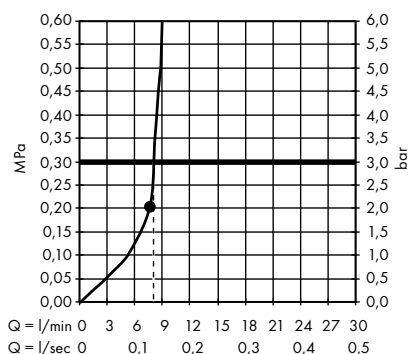
Croma E Overhead shower 280 ljet
EcoSmart
26258000



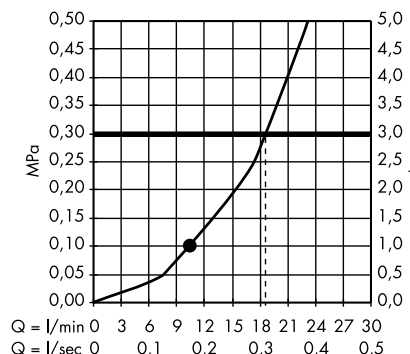
Croma Overhead shower 280 ljet
26220000, 26220140, 26220340,
26220670, 26220700, 26220990



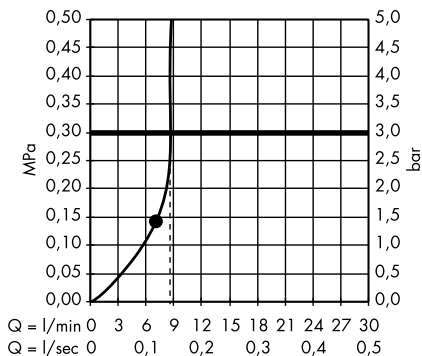
Croma Overhead shower 280 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26221000, 26221140, 26221340,
26221670, 26221700, 26221990



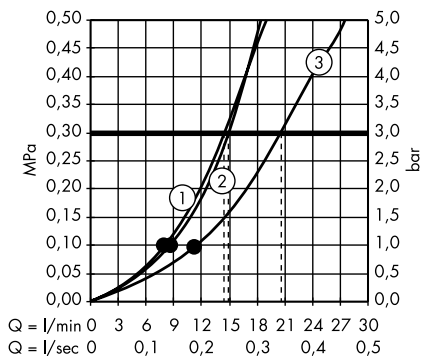
Croma Overhead shower 220 ljet
26464000



Croma Overhead shower 220 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26465000

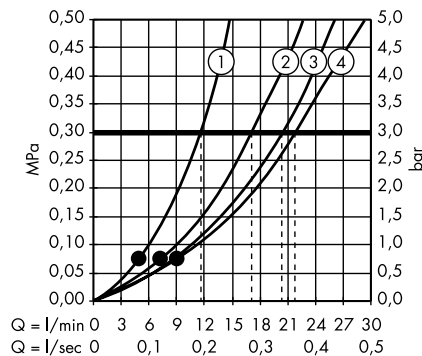


Croma 100 Overhead shower Multi
27443000



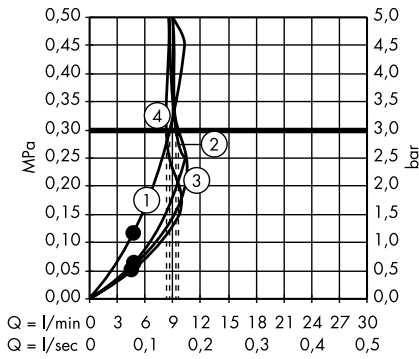
1. Massage
2. Mono
3. Rain

Croma 100 Overhead shower Vario
27441000



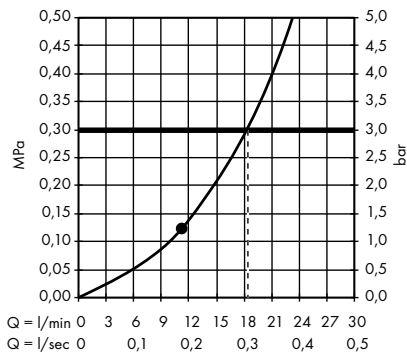
1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Normal
4. Rain

Croma 100 Overhead shower Vario
EcoSmart 9 l/min
28462000

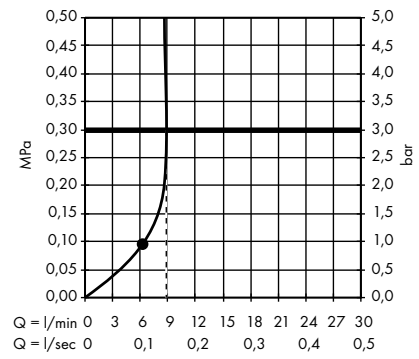


1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Normal
4. Rain

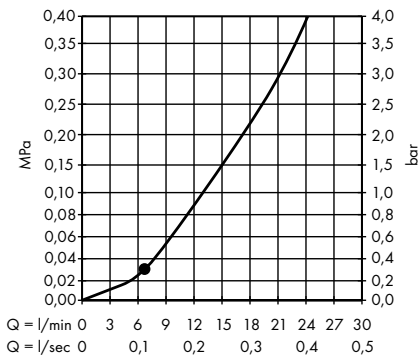
Crometta E Overhead shower 240 ljet
26726000



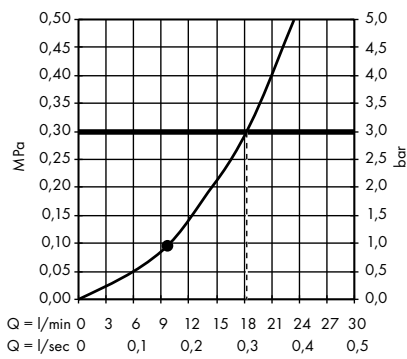
Crometta E Overhead shower 240 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26727000



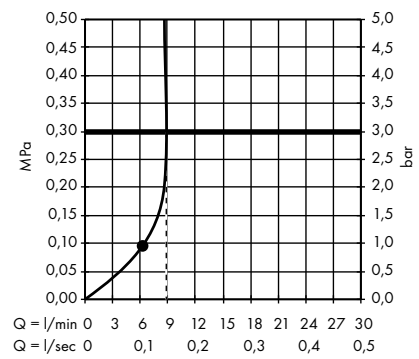
Crometta E Overhead shower 240 ljet
LowPressure
26722000



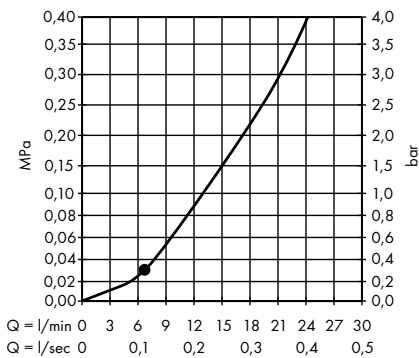
Crometta S Overhead shower 240 ljet
26723000



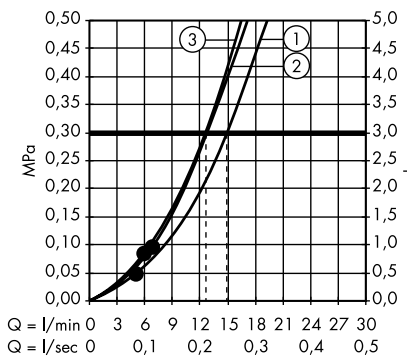
Crometta S Overhead shower 240 ljet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26724000



Crometta S Overhead shower 240 ljet
LowPressure
26725000

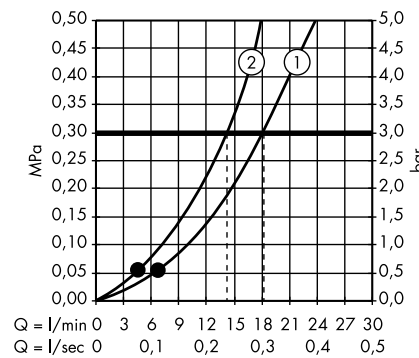


Crometta 85 Overhead shower Multi
28425000



1. Normal
2. Massage
3. Mono

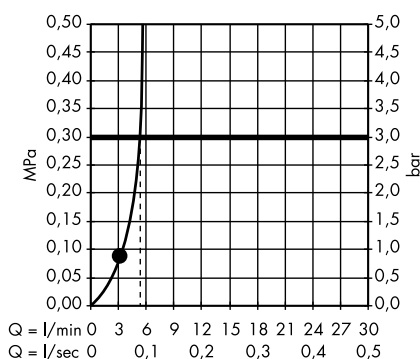
Crometta 85 Overhead shower Vario
28424000



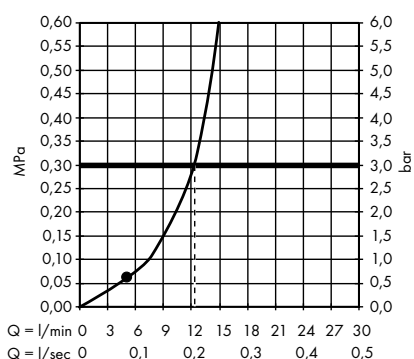
1. Normal
2. Vario

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

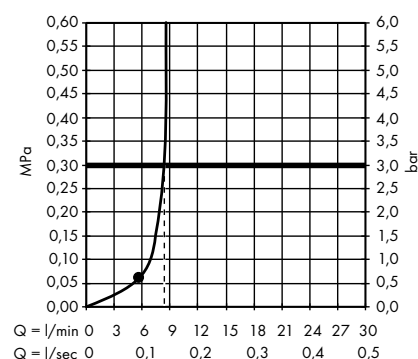
Crometta 85 Overhead shower 1jet Green
6 l/min
28423000



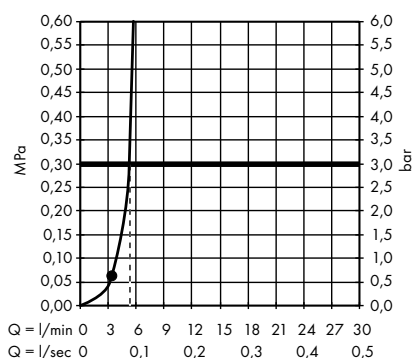
Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet
26271000, 26271670



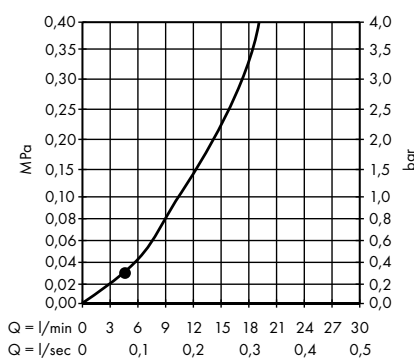
Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet
EcoSmart
26277000, 26277670



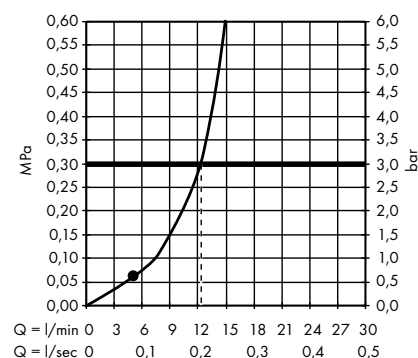
Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet
Green
26093000



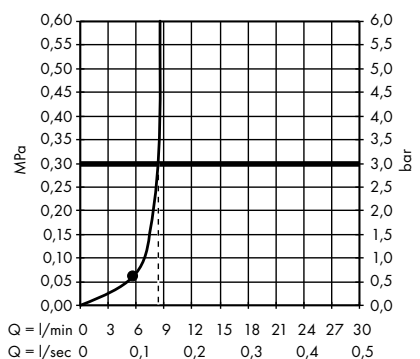
Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet
LowPressure
26095000



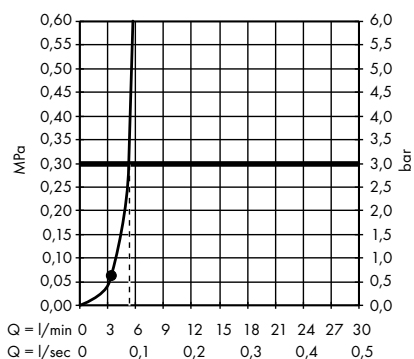
Vernis Shape Overhead shower 230 1jet
26281000, 26281670



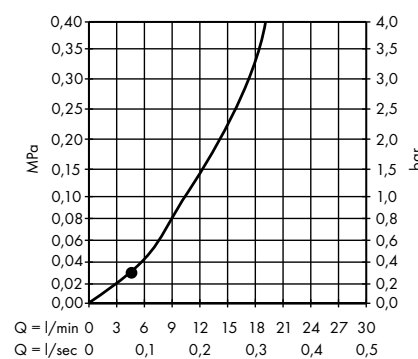
Vernis Shape Overhead shower 230 1jet
EcoSmart
26283000, 26283670



Vernis Shape Overhead shower 230 1jet
Green
26094000



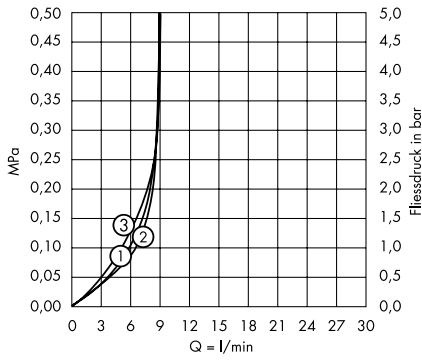
Vernis Shape Overhead shower 200 1jet
LowPressure
26096000



hansgrohe flow diagrams

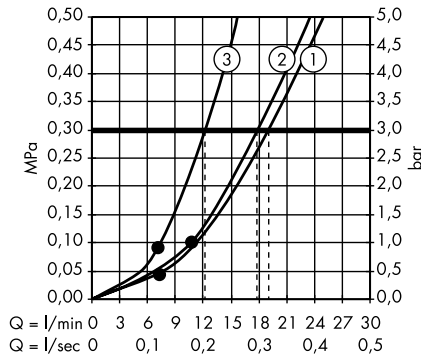
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

· **Clubmaster** Overhead shower 3jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26606000



1. Normal
2. Soft
3. Massage

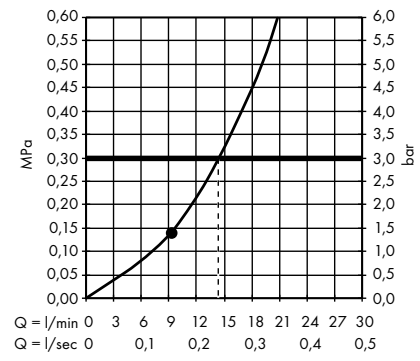
· **Clubmaster** Overhead shower 3jet
28496000



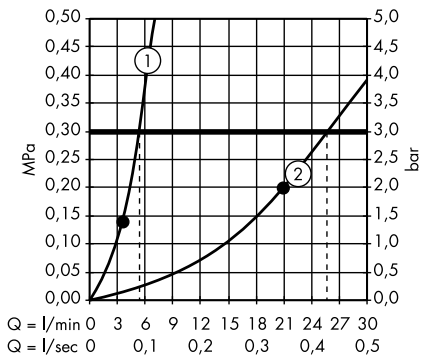
1. Normal
2. Soft
3. Massage

Body showers

· **Rainfinity** Shoulder shower 500 1jet
with shower shelf
26243000, 26243700



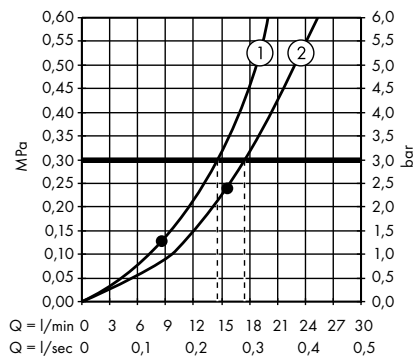
· **Bodyvette** Body shower 1jet
28466000



1. 1 x Body shower
2. 6 x Body shower

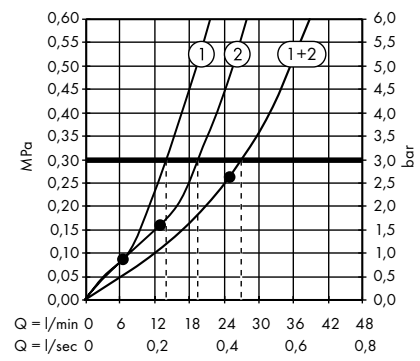
Showerpipes and shower panels

· **Rainfinity** Showerpipe 360 1jet
for concealed installation
26842000, 26842700



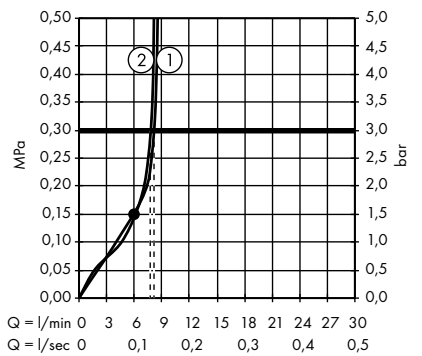
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

· **Rainmaker Select** Showerpipe 460 3jet
with thermostat
27106400



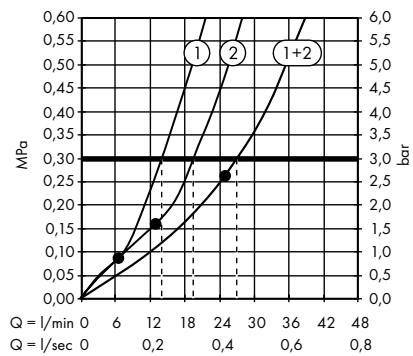
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

· **Rainmaker Select** Showerpipe 460 3jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27029400



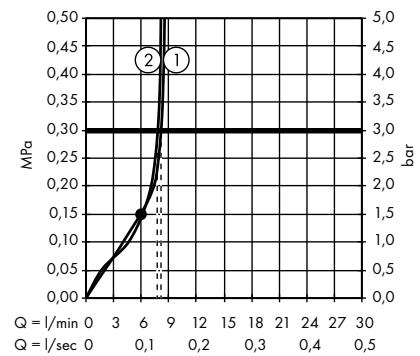
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

· **Rainmaker Select** Showerpipe 460 2jet
with thermostat
27109400



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

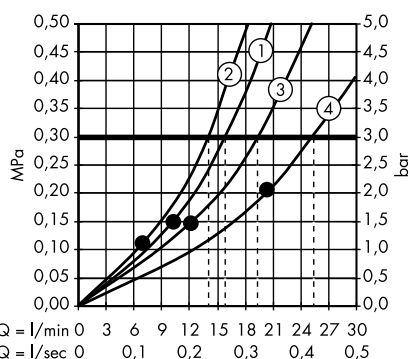
· **Rainmaker Select** Showerpipe 460 2jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27028400



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

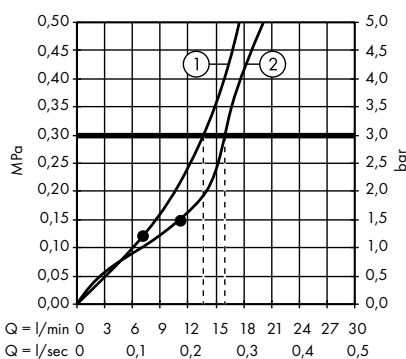
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 3jet with ShowerTablet Select 300
27127000, 27127400



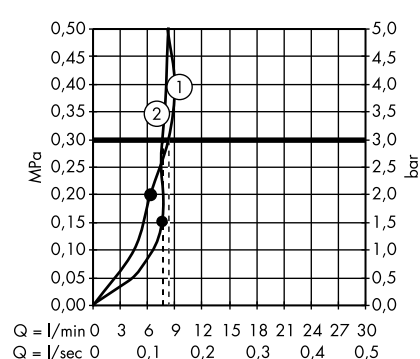
- 1. Overhead shower Rain / RainAir
- 2. Hand shower
- 3. Overhead shower RainStream
- 4. Overhead shower Rain + RainStream / RainAir + RainStream

Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 2jet with ShowerTablet Select 300
27126000, 27126400



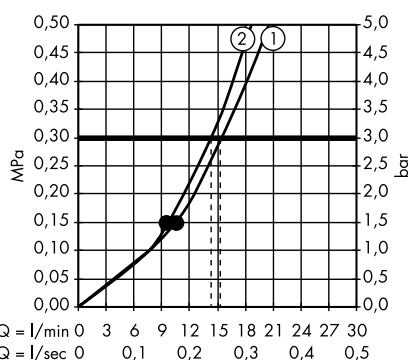
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ShowerTablet Select 300
27283000, 27283400



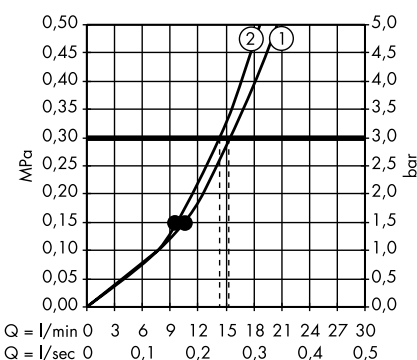
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

Raindance Select S Showerpipe 300 2jet with thermostat
27133000, 27133400



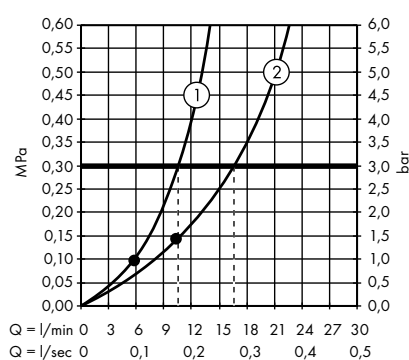
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

Raindance Select S Showerpipe 240 2jet with thermostat
27129000, 27129400



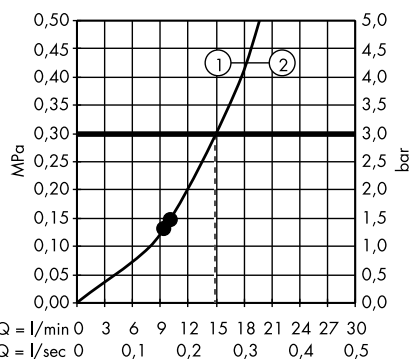
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

Raindance Select S Showerpipe 240 1jet PowderRain with thermostat
27633000, 27633140, 27633340, 27633670, 27633700, 27633990



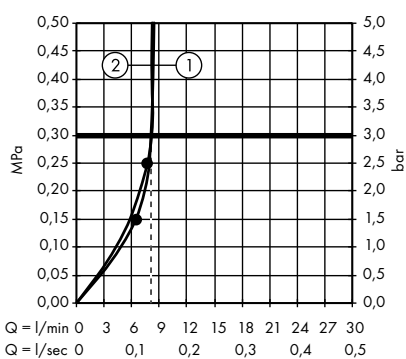
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with thermostat
27112000, 27112400



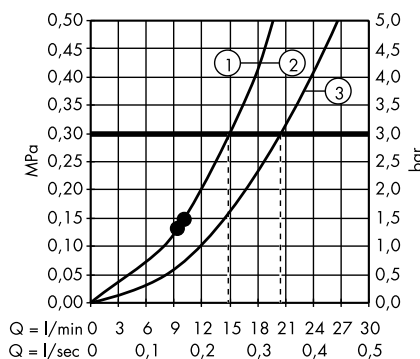
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27286000, 27286400



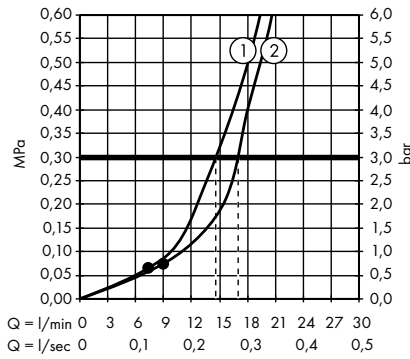
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with bath thermostat
27113000, 27113400



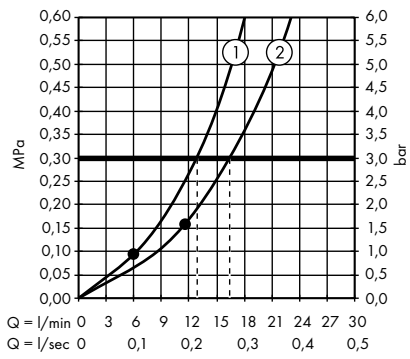
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower
- 3. Bath spout

Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with ShowerTablet Select 300
27288000, 27288400



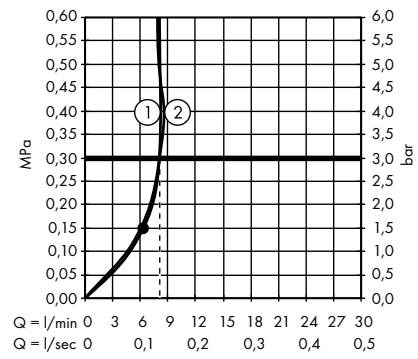
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet with ShowerTablet 600
27363000



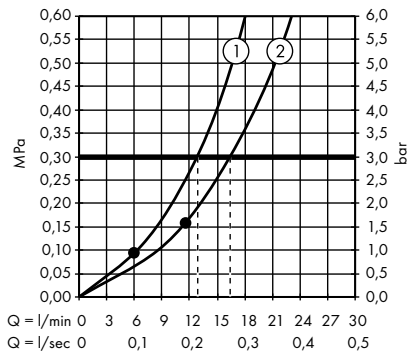
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ShowerTablet 600
27364000



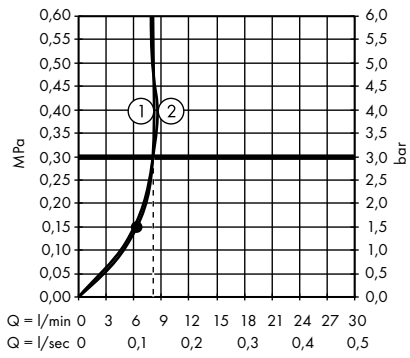
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet with ShowerTablet 350
27361000



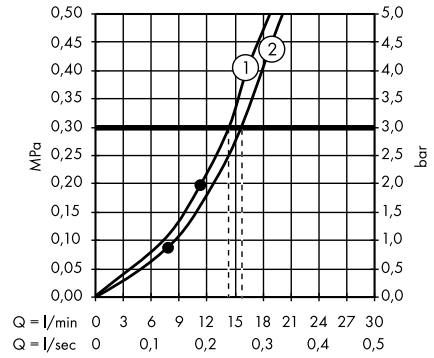
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ShowerTablet 350
27362000



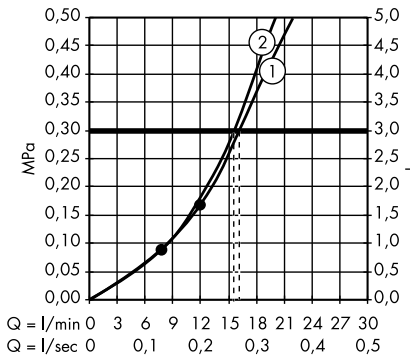
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance S Showerpipe 300 1jet with thermostat
27114000



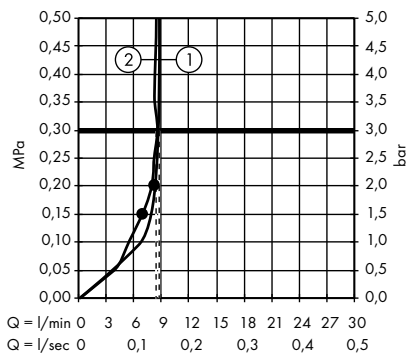
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet with thermostat
27115000



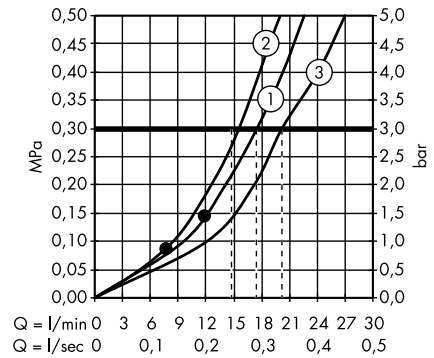
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27116000



1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

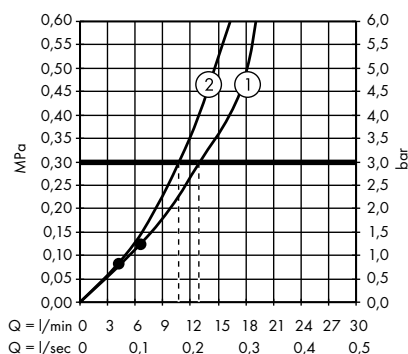
Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat
27117000



1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

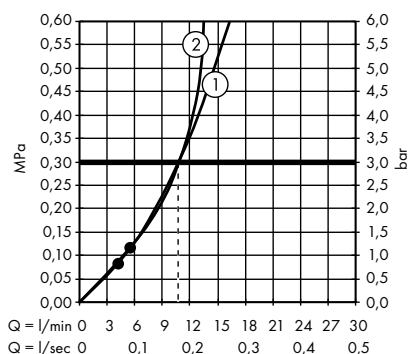
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Pulsify S Showerpipe 260 2jet
with ShowerTablet Select 400
24240000, 24240670, 24240700



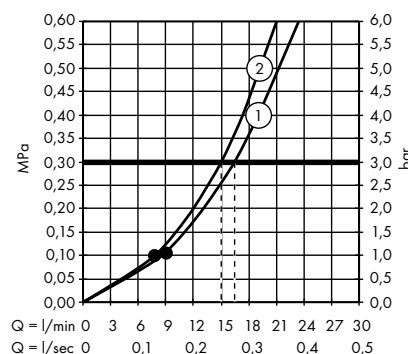
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Pulsify S Showerpipe 260 1jet
with ShowerTablet Select 400
24220000



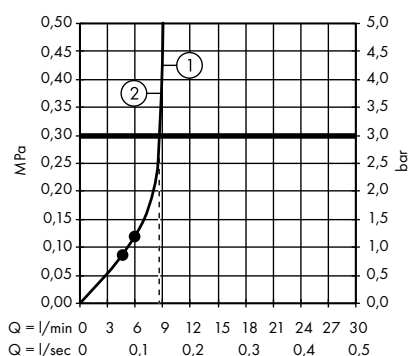
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet
with thermostat
27256400



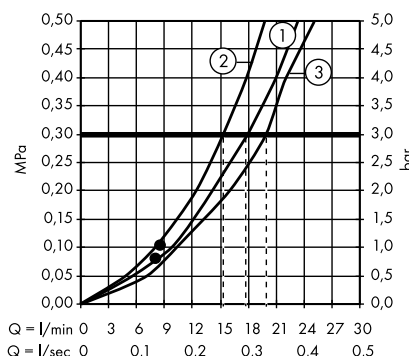
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27257400



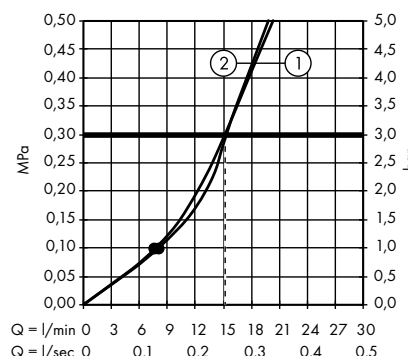
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet
with bath thermostat
27352400



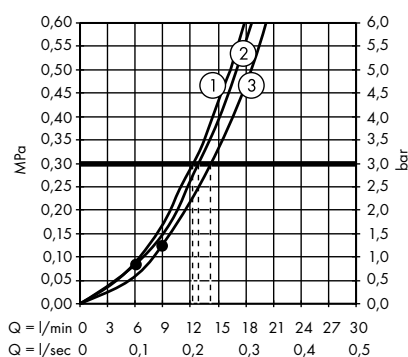
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2jet
with single lever mixer
27258400



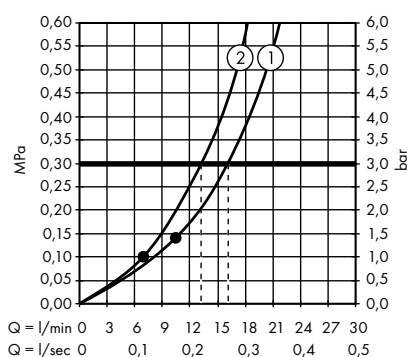
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select E SemiPipe Multi
with thermostat
27248400



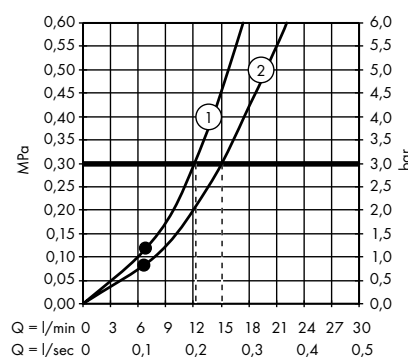
1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet
with thermostat
26790000



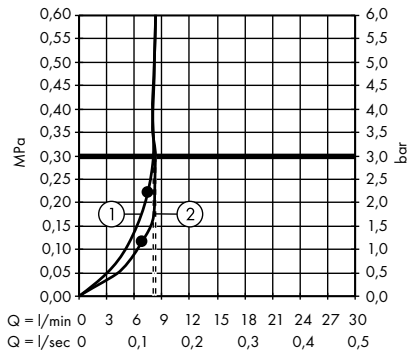
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet
with thermostat and hand shower Raindance
Select S 120 3jet
26890XXX



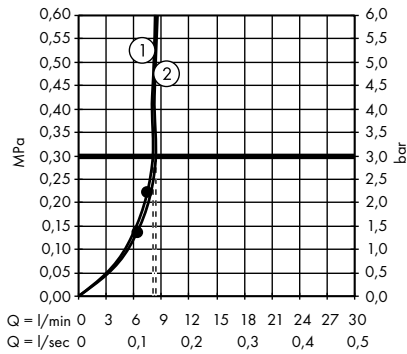
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat and hand shower Raindance Select S 120 3jet
26891XXX



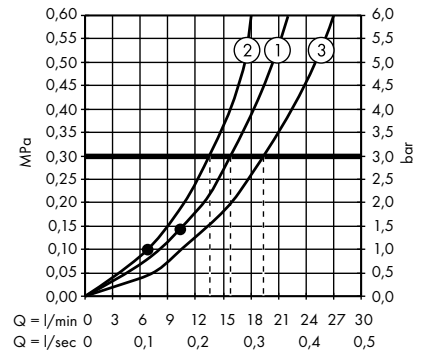
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
26794000



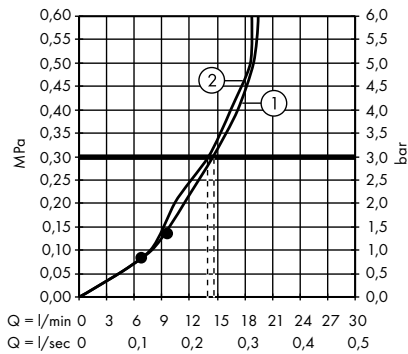
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with bath thermostat
26792000



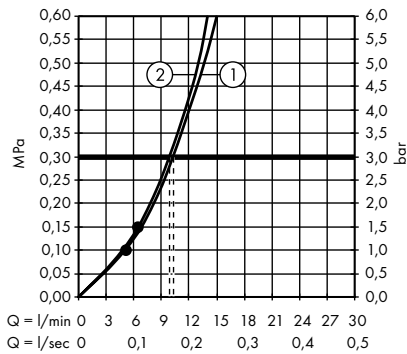
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with single lever mixer
26791000



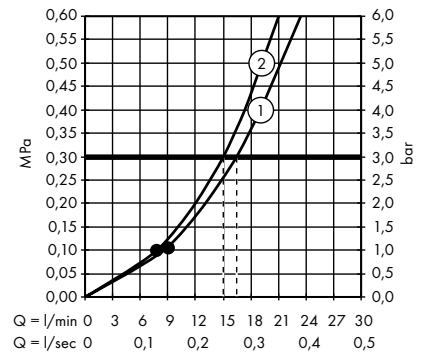
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet Reno
26793000



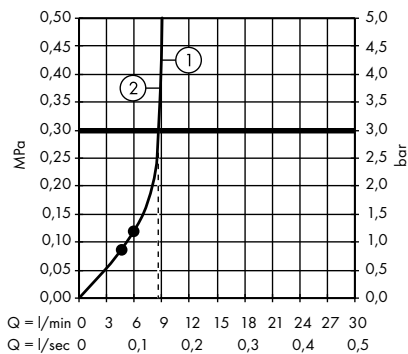
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with thermostat
27253400



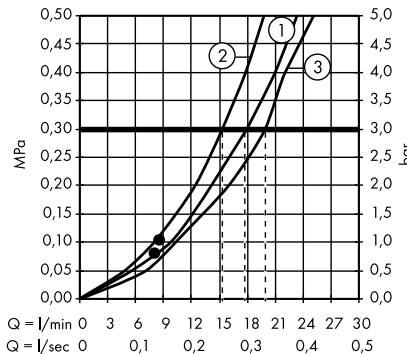
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27254400



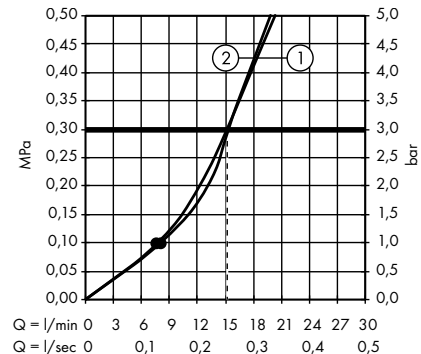
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with bath thermostat
27351400



1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

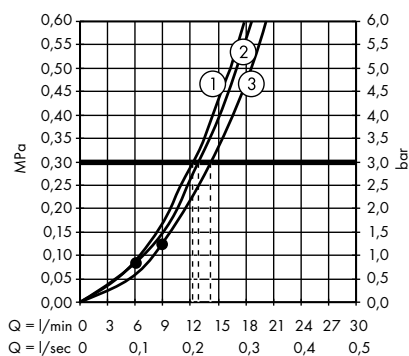
Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with single lever mixer
27255400



1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

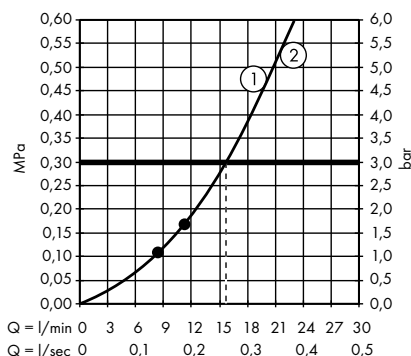
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Croma Select S SemiPipe Multi with thermostat
27247400



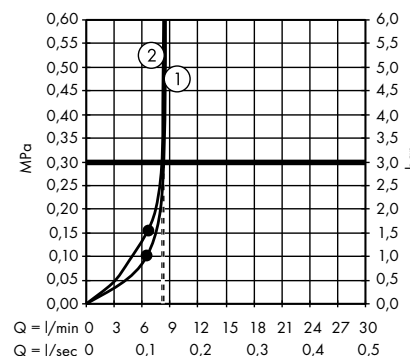
1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat
27630000



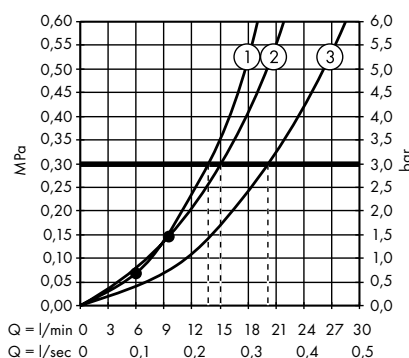
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat
27660000



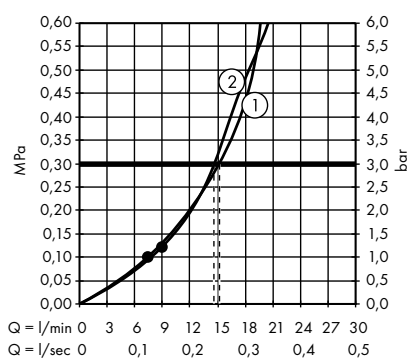
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet with bath thermostat
27687000



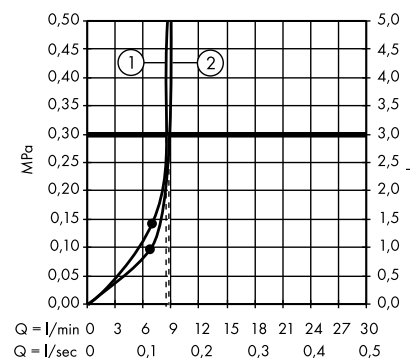
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower
3. Bath spout

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with thermostat
27185000



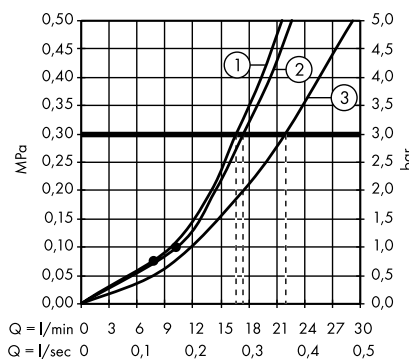
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27188000



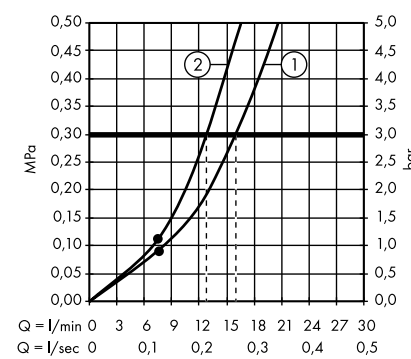
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with bath thermostat
27223000



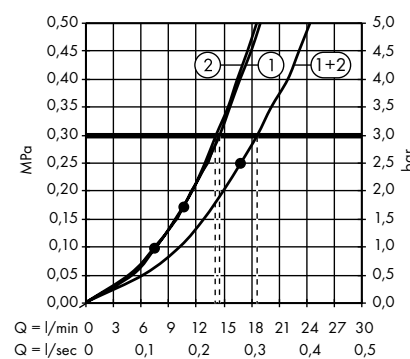
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with single lever mixer
27222000



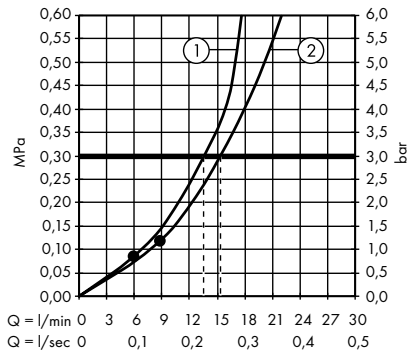
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet Reno
27224000



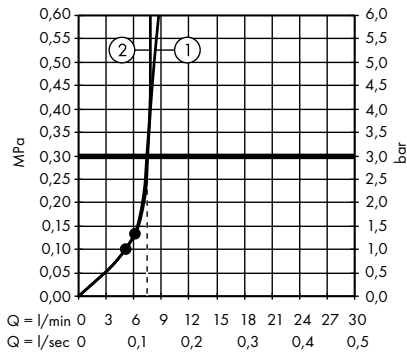
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with thermostat
27271000



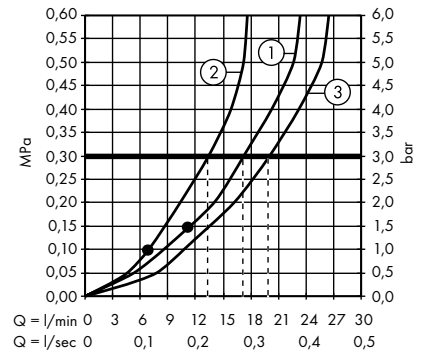
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat
27281000



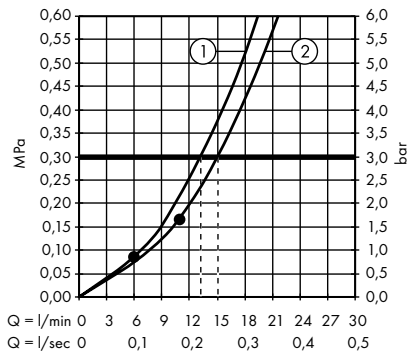
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat
27298000



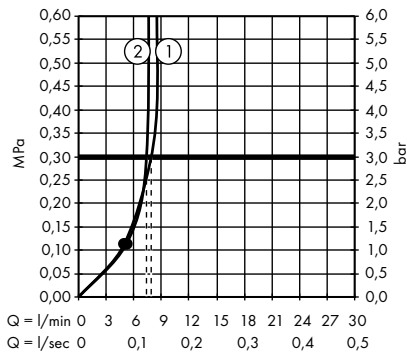
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with single lever mixer
27284000



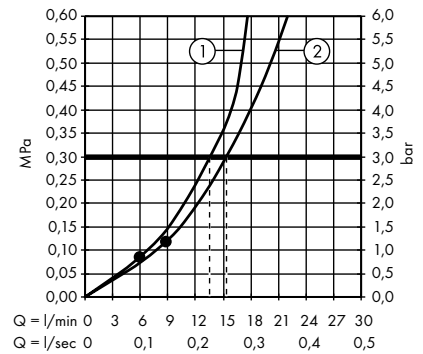
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min Reno
27289000



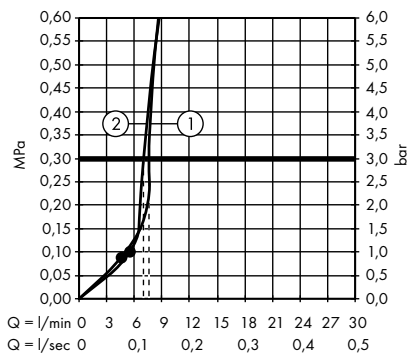
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with thermostat
27267000



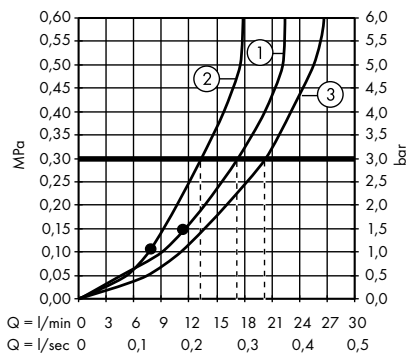
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27268000



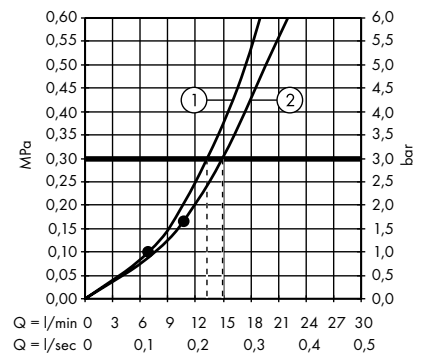
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat
27320000



1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

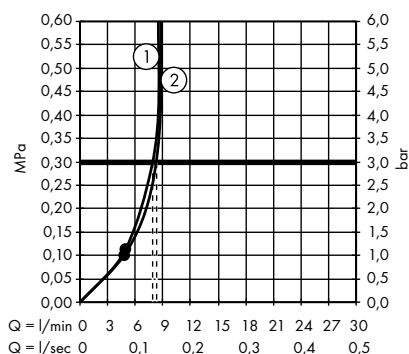
Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with single lever mixer
27269000



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

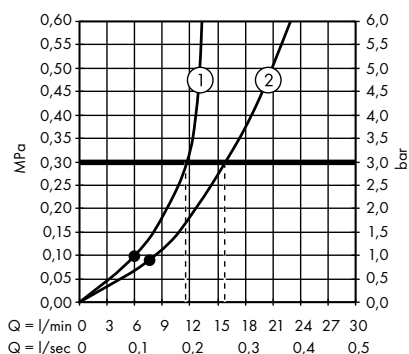
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min Reno
27270000



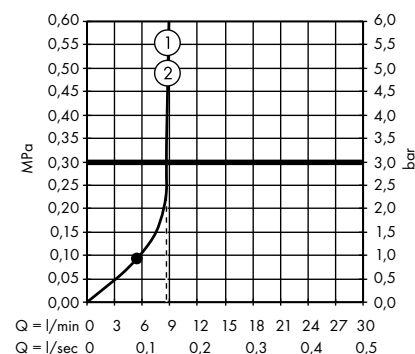
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Vernis Blend Showerpipe 200 1jet
with thermostat
26276000, 26276670



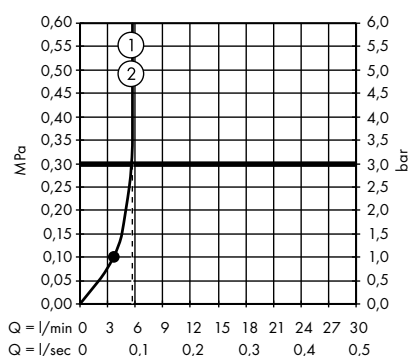
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Vernis Blend Showerpipe 200 1jet
EcoSmart with thermostat
26089000, 26089670



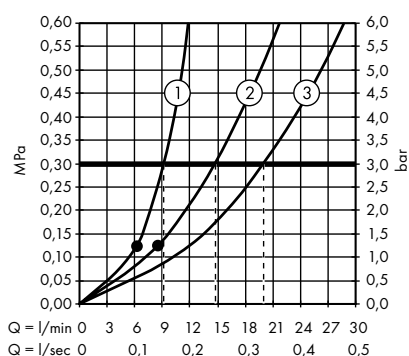
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Vernis Blend Showerpipe 200 1jet Green
with thermostat
26318000



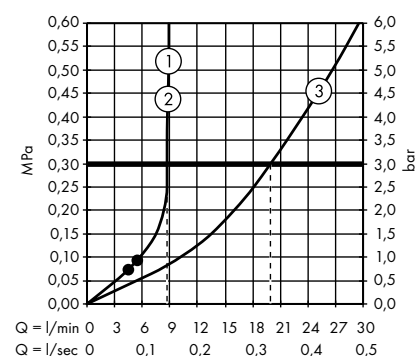
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Vernis Blend Showerpipe 200 1jet
with bath thermostat
26274000



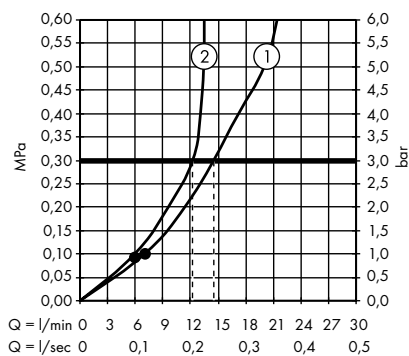
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Vernis Blend Showerpipe 200 1jet
EcoSmart with bath thermostat
26079000



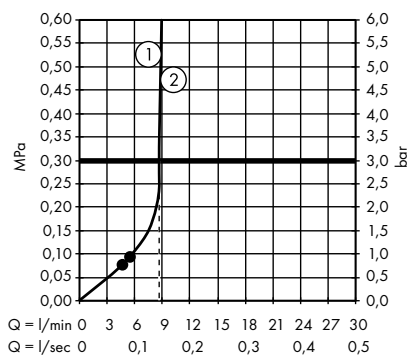
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Vernis Blend Showerpipe 200 1jet Reno
26272000, 26272670



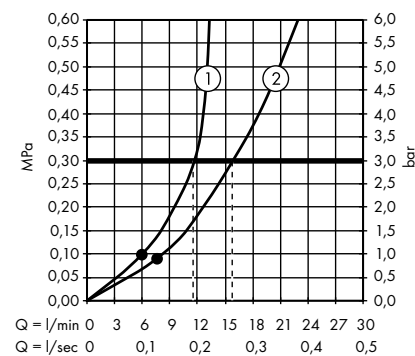
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Vernis Blend Showerpipe 200 1jet Reno
EcoSmart
26099000, 26099670



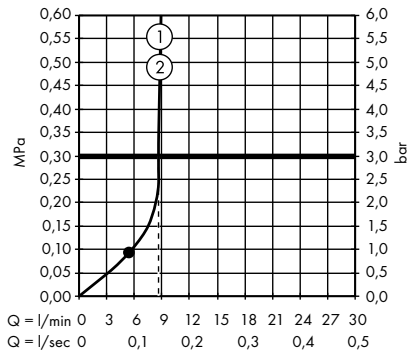
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Vernis Shape Showerpipe 230 1jet
with thermostat
26286000, 26286670



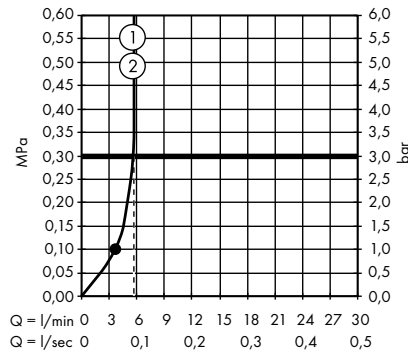
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

· **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat
26097000, 26097670



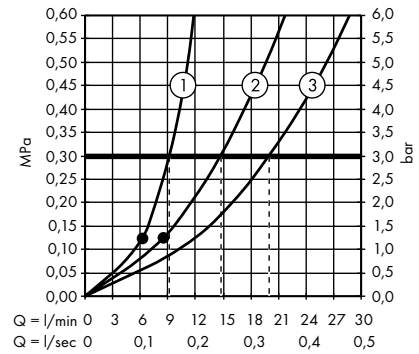
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

· **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet Green with thermostat
26319000



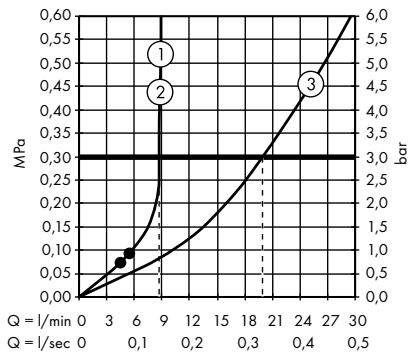
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

· **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet with bath thermostat
26284000



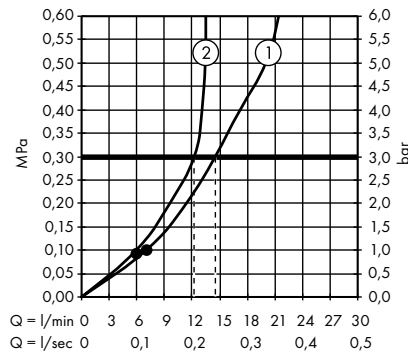
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

· **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet EcoSmart with bath thermostat
26098000



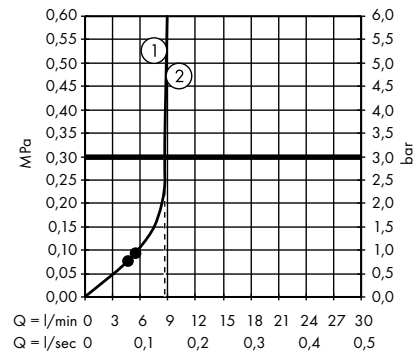
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

· **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet Reno
26282000, 26282670



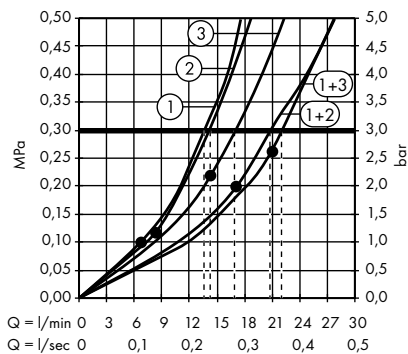
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

· **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet Reno EcoSmart
26289000, 26289670



1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

· **Raindance** Shower panel Lift 180 2jet for exposed installation
27008000, 27008400



1. Hand shower
2. Rain
3. Rainflow

hansgrohe

pro.hansgrohe-int.com

hansgrohe ComfortZone test

pro.hansgrohe-int.com/comfortzone-test

Spare parts shop

spares.hansgrohe.com

Planning-Data

pro.hansgrohe-int.com/planning-data

Find out more about the hansgrohe world at **pro.hansgrohe-int.com**



Find hansgrohe online and on social media.

hansgrohe Price Book 2022 assortment bath and kitchen EX en-EN · Subject to change in the interest of technical advancement
Form No. 841211092 · 01/22/4.5 · Printed in Germany



All products subject to availability. Availability may be temporarily affected by material shortages, supply chain disruption or other force majeure events.
Please contact us for details.

Hansgrohe SE · P.O. Box 1145 · 77757 Schiltach/Germany
Tel. +49 7836 51-0 · Fax +49 7836 51-1300 · info@hansgrohe.com · www.hansgrohe.com

